The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Webster City, Iowa

Official Publication of The
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Chicago, Illinois

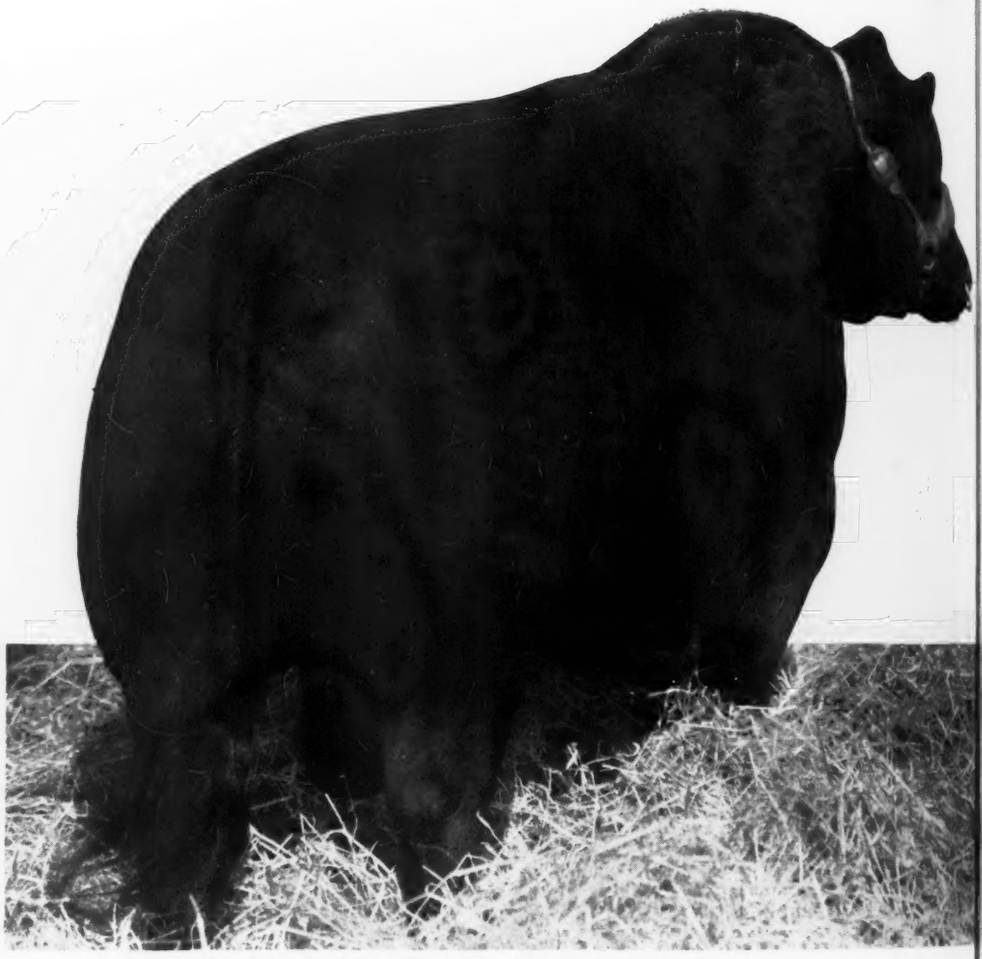
Volume 24
Number 5

December, 1942

"Great Oaks" in December '42

See Our . . .

2 INTERNATIONAL GR



Now Calves by Both Bulls

We are happy to report that we have at the farm several sons and daughters of both of our International Grand Champions and will be very pleased to show them to any and all visitors. There are some youngsters that should please anyone, and we shall be pleased to answer your inquiries on young bulls. Better yet, if possible, come and look them over yourself.

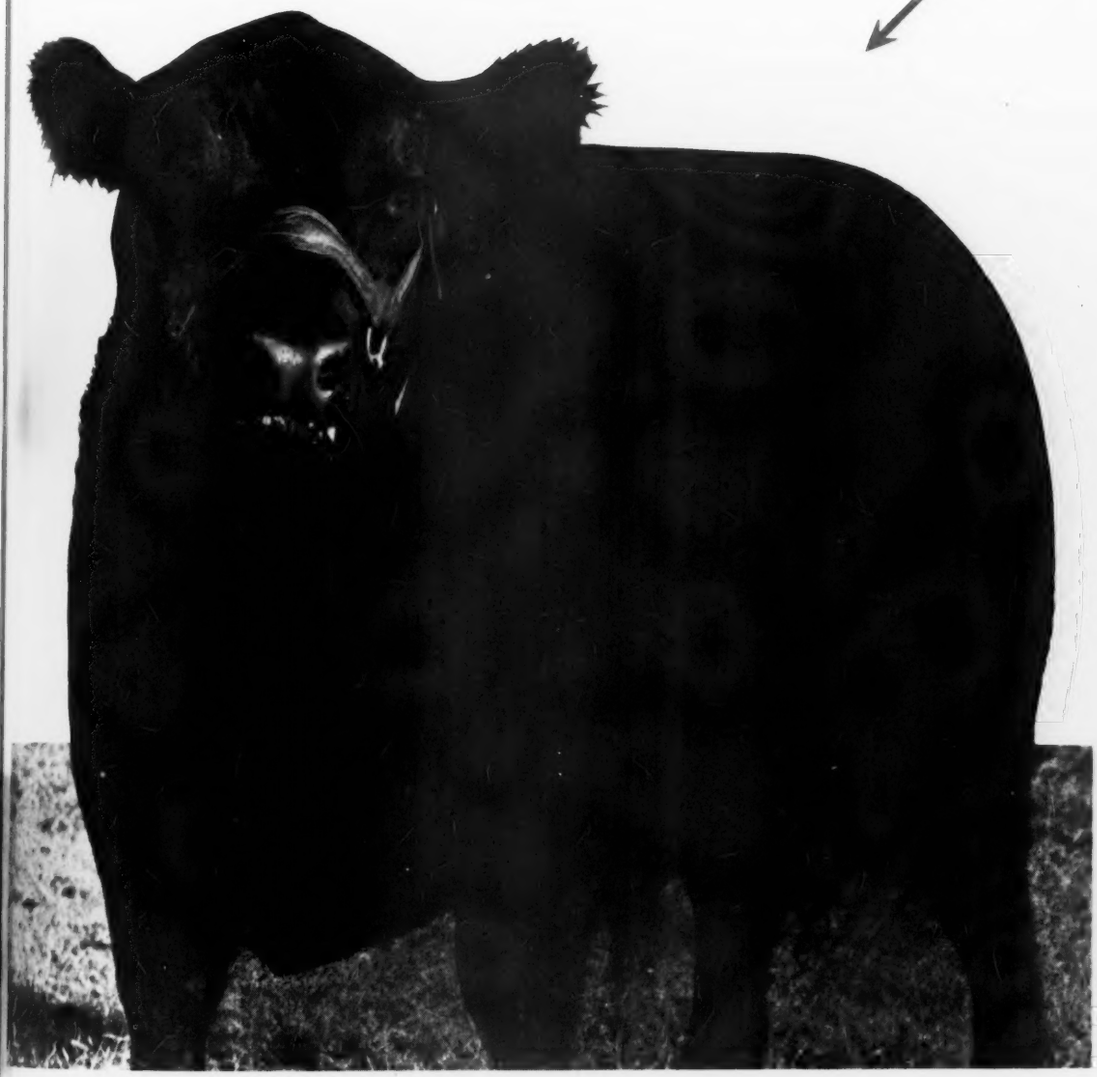
Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

Bred, fitted and Exhibited by us to the 1940 International Grand Championship and since in heavy service at our farm.

Address Inquiries
to
J. BURCH TENNYSON
Manager

Cremona Farm - - - -

GRAND CHAMPIONS



Wintonier 4th

Exhibited by us to the 1941 International Grand Championship and since in service at Cremona.

- Mechanicsville, Maryland

Contents for December, 1942

Absaroka Stock Farm Calves Make Good.....113
A Great Sire of Champions is Dead by Bruce R. Taylor 18
Allenmere 544672 84
Ames Plantation Buys Herd..... 61
Ankony Farms Sell Top Young Bull..... 88
A Real Aberdeen-Angus Year..... 13
Ardmore Stock Farm..... 49
A Soldier Boy Reports..... 46
Association Office by Colin Kennedy..... 12
Attend the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Sale, January 12th.....150

Beef Cattle—In a Dairy State? by A. E. Darlow 144
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Ill., Buy Epponian 12th of Rosemere from Cold Saturday Farm 68
Buckeye Blacks Are Better..... 62

Change in Bull Classes..... 12
Come to Maryland for Quality..... 66
Cows Make the Herd by John B. Brown..... 16

Don Hend Buys Pair From Great Oaks..... 98
Down Texas Way.....114
Dr. Hendren Resigns..... 13
Duane Clark in Army..... 13

Eastern Regional Sale, April 20th and 21st.... 70
Eastern States—Fuerst Sells Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill..... 88
Editorial 10

Georgia News by James C. Davis.....139

Hats Off to the Pierces.....120
Highlands Adds Nine Heifers..... 78
How About Our Auction Sale Cattle?..... 66
Hoosier News 103

In the Shadow of the Rockies.....112
Iowa State Association Sale..... 44

Kentucky 82

Lantz Blackcaps.....121

Meat and Romance..... 86
Mercer County.....118
Michigan 98

Missouri—"The Show Me State"..... 32
Mississippi Breeders' Sale..... 29
Montana 133
Moultrie, Georgia Sale..... 26

National Sale March 5th and 6th..... 12
Nebraska Sale Ends '42 Season.....108
New Record For Georgia..... 13
New Members for November, 1942..... 13
North Carolina Takes 19 Heifers.....110

Oklahomans Active 134
Ogden for 1942.....132
Ohio's Annual Meeting..... 65
Our Holiday Cover..... 52
Our Trip to Florida.....151

Range Loss May Add to Present Beef Shortages 142
Regional Aberdeen-Angus Shows..... 12
Resolutions for 1943..... 90

South St. Paul Grand Champion.....140

Tennessee 58
The Book Shelf.....139
The Chilen Production Sale.....146
The Dakotas.....106
The Exchange.....139
The Name Kershaw 136
The Tops are in Virginia..... 74
The Wilmot Sale..... 28
The 1943 Spring Auction Sales.....154

Vaccination for Bangs Disease Control is Making Good by Dr. G. H. Conn..... 55
Victory Valley's Dispersion..... 30

We are Meeting the Great National Emergency 14, 15
What Constitutes the Value of a Pure Bred by Otto V. Battles..... 54
When to Sell? When to Sell? Fall or Spring? Who Can Tell?..... 20
Why a Denver Bull Auction?..... 7
William J. Grant Dies in Argentine..... 13

1942 Spring and Fall Sales—The Season's Summary 22

Advertisers Index on Page 157

1942

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE.....Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE.....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN.....Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN.....Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.....President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa.....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois.....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri.....Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON.....Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

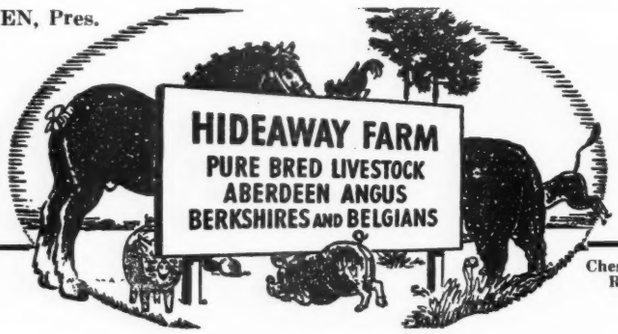
Subscription price to all points in United States. $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

W. G. MENNEN, Pres.



Chester, New Jersey
Route—N. J. 24

The top War Bond Bull
RAVENSWOOD ERIC 10th
and the great imported cow
PARANA of DOONHOLM
Are now at the farm and getting ready to do their share in raising better beef.
Come and see them.

Shady Lane Farm

Yes Sir:

You will find a herd at Shady Lane that combines thickness, shortness of legs and good heads. Our aim has been to develop the type of cattle that will meet the requirements of feeder calf producer or breeder who needed added thickness. Our cattle will breed true to type because all females have been produced here. We welcome your visits and comments how we might further improve our cattle.

★

Stock always for sale.

★

Gauger Brothers
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

SURE—He's a Great Bull

RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC

First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1941 International Live Stock Exposition. Top selling bull during 1942.

and the cows to whom he has been bred

Have been most carefully selected from different sections of the country, both as to type and top quality as well as to breeding. See our cow herd and you will know why we are using this young bull.

We Have For Sale

A good selection of well bred good type heifers. Buy them while they are young and get the pick of the lot.

Visitors Welcome at all times.
Herd Both Bangs and T. B. Accredited.

OLDFIELDS FARM

GALENA L. L. LITTLE, Superintendent MARYLAND

Watch
HIGHLANDS
Breed 'em Better

GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC
Our Senior Herd Sire

The Get of →

Averaged $1,147.00

In the 1943 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale at Warrenton, including the Champion Bull, Highlands General, who sold at $3,500.00, the top selling bull in a Virginia Show and Sale. Highlands consignment of six head averaged $1,036.66, the top average of the sale.

Our Thanks

To the many contending bidders as well as to the following buyers:

CEDAR POINT FARM - - - - - - - - EASTON, MARYLAND
COLD SATURDAY FARM - - - - FINKSBURG, MARYLAND
J. B. HODGES - - - - - - - - - - - FOREST, VIRGINIA
WAVERLY FARM - - - - - - - - WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK
Our Junior Herd Sire

WE wish to extend the heartiest Greetings of the Season and much continued success to all who have purchased Highlands cattle as well as to all of our friends.

★ ★ ★

HIGHLANDS

MR. AND MRS. WALTER S. FOX

KENNETH E. LITTON
Manager

COLIN CAMPBELL
Herdsman

ROUND HILL - - - VIRGINIA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 24, Number 5 | Webster City, Iowa, December, 1942 | Price 10 Cents

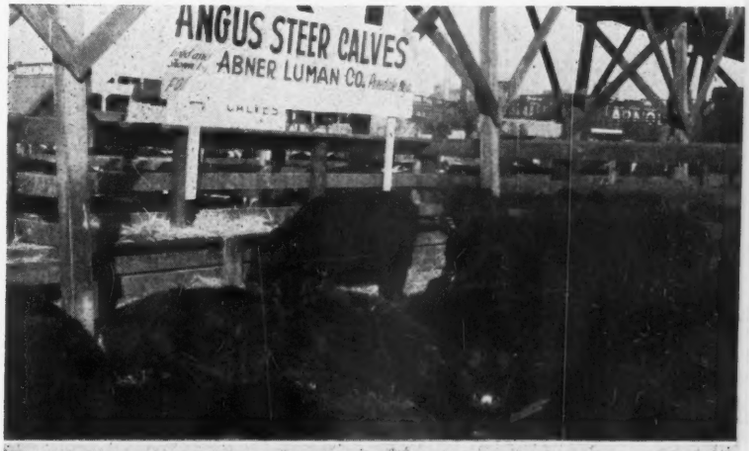
Why a DENVER BULL Auction?

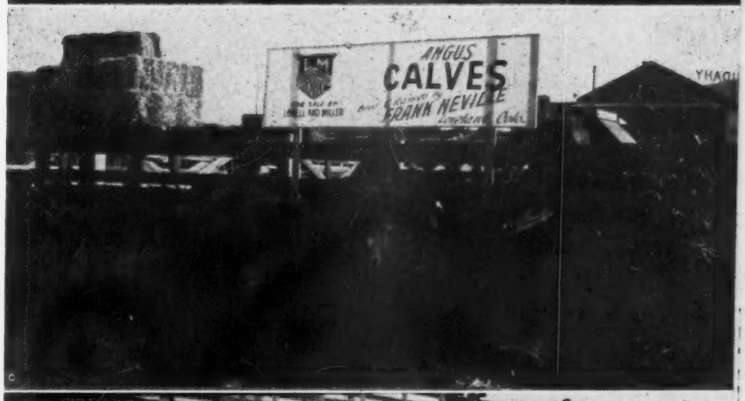
By FRED HAHNE

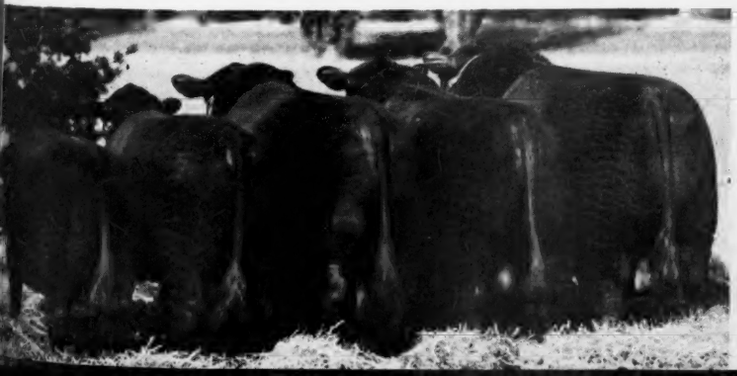
That the initial Bull Sale and Show, on a big scale, to be held at Denver, Colorado, in the shadow of the Rockies, on Monday, January 18th, is fore shadowed with success goes without saying. It is most commendable that the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association with offices at Chicago, should join with the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in sponsoring this magnificent endeavor to bring to a real cattle growing country a set of Aberdeen-Angus bulls that are certain to improve the quality of beef wherever they may go. The sight of thousands of Whitefaced bulls in the yards at Denver year after year with only a few, and usually mediocre Aberdeen-Angus bulls in those same yards, tucked away off in some obscure corner has not appealed to the Journal in the least. True there have been some well bred, good typed Aberdeen-Angus bulls on display in the yards, but they have never been there in sufficient numbers to demand attention. It is mighty fine for the cattlemen of the Rocky mountain area that the Aberdeen-Angus people have gotten around to bringing out a real set of breeding bull prospects and in numbers sufficient at least to supply a portion of the demand that certainly will make its appearance on this occasion. Please remember, Mr. Buyer, that these are top bulls, bulls that you will be proud to own, bulls that will improve your herd, bulls that will make it possible for the commercial producer to bring back to Denver feeder calves that will make the judges sit up and take notice. The Journal's hope is that this effort on the part of Aberdeen-Angus breeders will be appreciated and that these good bulls will be well received by those interested in making better beef cattle on their pastures.

Aside from the splendid array of bulls that will be sold in the regular breeders' sale held in Denver it is expected that there will be two hundred head of bulls in the five bull groups down in the yards that will be sold at auction immediately following the regular breeders' sale. These bulls are coming from the best herds and the best breeders all over the country and will be in competition in the five bull groups only, out in the yards where they will be on display prior to the sale and show. Visitors will have ample opportunity to go over them and see just what they are before they are brought into the sale ring. Journal representatives have seen several of these groups and can conscientiously recommend them to prospective buyers as bulls of top quality, excellent breeding, and outstanding individuality. Fred Hahne will be on hand Sunday to help show these bulls to you.

Because we can use annually thousands more GOOD BLACK REAL Feeder Calves Like These TOPPERS







Better Bulls Produce Bette

200 Head

Buy you Selling Auct

Offering Western Cattlemen

200 top Aberdeen-Angus bulls from the leading herds of t country. Most of them of serviceable age. Aberdeen-Ang bulls for the production of top feeder calves, or for pureb breeders, available in carlots or singly.

Bulls in the sale will be exhibited in pens of 5 at the Natio Western Live Stock Show. See them judged Sunday, Janu 17. The special Aberdeen-Angus bull auction will be held M day, January 18, following the catalog sale of single breedi cattle. Both auctions will be held in the same pavilion.

Western cattlemen can save time and travel by filling th needs at the Denver Aberdeen-Angus bull sale. This auction w present better Aberdeen-Angus bulls than most buyers can sec through their own efforts.

Write Today for Catalogs

American and Western Aberdee

Secretary W. H. Tomhave, Chicago, manager

Amer

50 Hig

and

Mon

Top Aberdee
g One and Two
emember the d

Angus

7 Dexte

Feeder Cattle

Aberdeen-Angus Bulls in Denver Auction Monday, January 18th

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale

Consisting of

50 High Class Herd Bulls

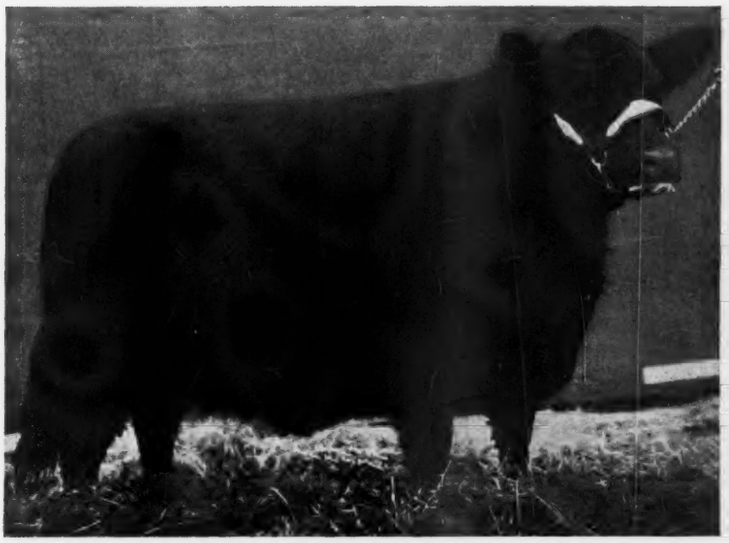
and Outstanding Females

Will be Sold at Auction

Monday, January 18th

Prior to the Special Bull Sale.

Top Aberdeen-Angus Show Herds competing in Denver offering One and Two Bulls Each, as well as Choice Foundation Females. Remember the date—Monday, January 18—for the double-header Aberdeen-Angus sale in Denver.



Angus Associations Cooperating

7 Dexter Park Ave., Union Stock Yards

EDITORIAL

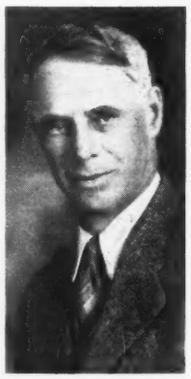
BIBLE THOUGHT:
And the angel said unto them, Fear not; for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. Luke 2-10.

Annual Meeting

The 1942 Annual Meeting and Banquet of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held at the Saddle and Sirloin Club in Chicago, on Wednesday evening, December 2d, was attended by approximately one hundred fifty persons, among them fifty-three delegates from twenty different states and Canada. Following the banquet the audience enjoyed a real treat in the form of a lecture given by R. C. Pollock, representing the National Meat Board. Mr. Pollock gave us plenty to think about and worlds of information concerning the production of meat and its usages for both army and civilian consumption. All through his talk was illustrated by the use of charts that were exceptionally illuminating and instructive.

Kenneth McGregor
Retiring
President

The address of the retiring president, Kenneth McGregor, who has served two years, and exceptionally well the best interests of the breed was heartily received and appreciated. Kenneth made an excellent president, has devoted a great amount of time to the National work and visited shows, sales and breeders gatherings throughout the United States, bringing always a worth while message to Aberdeen-Angus breeders and encouraging them to better and more aggressive sponsorship of the breed.



John B. Brown
President

Reports of the secretary and treasurer were received and placed of record. At the business session John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, two years vice-president and life long breeder and showman of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle was elevated to the presidency. Otto G. Nobis, member of the board of directors and an enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeder residing at Davenport and operating the Wilton Farms at Wilton Junction, Iowa, also an ardent showman, was elected to the vice-presidency. Secretary Tomhave was chosen to continue in that position which he has so capably handled for sixteen or seventeen years.

Otto G. Nobis
Vice-President

Frederick H. Bontecou, of Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, of Lexington, Kentucky; Dr. George Laughlin, of Kirksville, Missouri; and Otto G. Nobis, of Davenport, Iowa; were all re-elected for another term of three years each on the board of directors; while J. Garrett Tolan, of pleasant Plains, Illinois, was elected to fill the place of John B. Brown.

W. H. Tomhave
Secretary

Great plans for the coming year are in the making, including the big bull sale and show to be held at Denver; the National show and sale to be held at Chicago this spring; many regional shows and sales in various parts of the country, all of which will be announced in due time in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Indications are that about the regular quota of individual, county, district and state sales will be held in addition to quite a number of these regional sales. So it looks like a still bigger year ahead for the Doddies all over the United States and Canada.

It is planned to sell about two hundred head of top cattle in the National show and sale at Chicago, in March. The Journal understands that new and ample sale ring space is being arranged so everyone desiring to attend will be comfortably taken care of on the seats.

However, Denver is next, with a splendid array of bulls and an exceptionally good string of females for the breeding cattle sale, as well as some two hundred head of bulls for the sale and show that is to be held in the yards. Be there if you want to take advantage of this assemblage of outstanding breeding bulls.

Referring again to the reports given at the meeting, Secretary Tomhave reported that new members as well as registrations and transfers of cattle for 1942 showed substantial gains over the year 1941. In 1942 a total of 1089 breeders became members of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a very nice, substantial gain of 23.6 per cent increase over 1941. Illinois led with 140 of these new members; Iowa came second with 127; then followed Missouri with 125; and Kentucky with 101. To the Journal one of the most interesting and satisfactory gains is that shown in the Western states where the expansion reached thirty-five per cent over 1941. In the year just closed the registrations reached a total of 46,820, representing a gain of 20.8 over the year previous. The total transfers reached 38,047, for an increase of 18.3 per cent, denoting herd expansion by 7,773 head, while the distribution was perhaps broader, that is, covered a greater area than heretofore. All this is in keeping with the steadily advancing favor the breed has found since 1935 when the trend begun its upward swing.

Secretary Tomhave called attention to the fact that despite the greatest increased production of Aberdeen-Angus calves the past few years, the supply is about as short of filling the demand as ever. One of the most encouraging bits of information revealed in this report was to the effect that very few commercial heifer calves have been finding their way to the markets. Rather those left after replacements and home herd expansion has been taken care of are turned to others to serve as foundation material for increasing the feeder calf supply.

While the establishment of new herds has been remarkable, it is also true that a greater proportion of real top breeding cattle has gone into these new herds than has been the case in years gone by, which means but one thing, many more top cattle with which to carry on next year and the years to come. All in all the Journal is of the opinion that the percentage of quality increase has surpassed the percentage of increase in numbers. There are today more outstanding breeding and show bulls in service than at any time in the history of the breed, and that can have but one meaning: Decided increase in the quality and individuality as a whole. So here's to 1943 and the new officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. May the endeavors of these new officers be crowned with outstanding success for the breed.

—o—

The Holiday Number

Again the Journal has occasion to congratulate the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the fine progress that has been made during the year just closing. The splendid expansion into new territory; the improvement in the quality of the 1942 calf crop; and the increase in numbers of outstanding bulls in service; are but indications of the soundness and dependability of our breed to reproduce and to improve under the careful management of those in charge of the breeding end of our business. Aberdeen-Angus will not only carry on; the breed will improve, and with that improvement will come a still further increase in the demand for breeding stock, both from those who wish to enter the business for the purpose of having a part in the conduct of this splendid project, as well as from the better class of farmers who desire to produce few or many high class market cattle. Where is there a breed that will fit more snuggly and profitably into the agricultural scheme of this nation?

Breeders everywhere are assuming more and more responsibility in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and most successfully and profitably. It is through your splendid cooperation that this fine issue has been made possible. The Journal staff desires to express to one and all its sincere appreciation for the part you have taken in making this number possible. Please bear in mind that the lateness of arrival at your desk is not altogether the fault of the publishers. We have labored steadily, and long hours, under many new war made restrictions and handicaps, which have aided materially in slowing up the work. We do hope that this number will be sufficiently satisfactory to all concerned to warrant the effort, and that much good will come out of its expanded circulation.

Fred Hahne

Here is another offspring of the famous

Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362

Epponian Junior of LeBaron

Sire: Epponian 8th of Rosemere—Dam: Idle Lass of Wickwire

An outstanding example of careful breeding management

IT IS with utmost pride, and it was a gratifying compensation for our efforts, that we read in the November issue of this Journal the statement of one of the most successful breeders and judges of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America—Mr. OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner of the famous ROSEMERE herd, the following statement—"Our Latest Herd Sire, CANDIDATE of BROADVIEW, has recently arrived at the Iowa Rosemere Farm and everyone there is delighted with him. . . . For a number of years we have wanted to get a son of the great sire, Epponian 8th of Rosemere who, to our great sorrow, has recently died. . . . We were anxious to put in service in our Herd not only one of the best sons of Epponian 8th of Rosemere but also one from an outstanding line of producing females as well which is in accord with our theory that good females are just as important as good sires. The matter of securing such a combination of breeding and the right kind of an individual was taken up with Dave Sutherland, Manager of the famous Le Baron Farms, of Warrenton, Virginia, and he submitted the pedigree of Candidate of Broadview with a good description of his conformation. The pedigree was just what we had in mind and when the bull arrived, we were more than pleased with him as an individual, which further confirms another theory that we have always had, which is THAT MAIL ORDER BUYING can be done satisfactorily, particularly when dealing with responsible and conscientious people."

Please send all your Inquiries to

LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia

Mr and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu, Owners

Manager: Dave Sutherland

Association Office

Aberdeen-Angus Activities for 1943 will get off to a flying start at the National Western Live Stock Show in Denver, January 16th to 23d. In addition to the Strong Showing of Breeding Cattle, Major Interest will be provided by the Special Show of Aberdeen-Angus 5-Bull Groups Culminating with Their Sale on Monday, January 18th.

By COLIN KENNEDY
Publicity Director American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

INTEREST in the Denver special bull sale and show is keen, both from Aberdeen-Angus breeders and prospective Aberdeen-Angus bull buyers in the range states. Present indications are that 200 bulls will be shown and sold. The bulls will be sold at auction, rather than by private treaty. The auction will be held in the pavilion in the Denver yards, the bull sale following the regular catalogue sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. By concentrating Aberdeen-Angus Auction activities in one day, it will serve as a strong drawing card for Western purchasers, allowing them to fill their needs with a minimum of time away from home work.

The 5-bull groups will be judged in the pens in the yards on Sunday, January 17th, the day before the auction. A total of $2,000.00 in premiums is being offered by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association for the show of bull groups.

An extensive and intensive advertising and publicity drive is under way in the range area to bring the desirability of Aberdeen-Angus herd bulls, and the facts of the Denver sale and show, to the attention of Western cattlemen.

Monday evening, January 18th, the Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be host to Aberdeen-Angus breeders and exhibitors attending the Denver show at a dinner at the Cosmopolitan Hotel. All Aberdeen-Angus breeders attending the National Western should make plans now to attend this social event.

And while on the subject of the Denver sale and the Western interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle—especially in Aberdeen-Angus bulls for the production of black feeder calves—it is a good time to stop and consider the importance of the commercial end of the business. Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves are bringing a good price, usually a premium price, a fact that is realized by many Western range men. Their best bet in getting into the production of this type of calves is through the use of Aberdeen-Angus bulls on their present cow herds. Too few Aberdeen-Angus heifers are available for a man to get into commercial black cattle production on a sizable scale.

Fortunately a battery of good Aberdeen-Angus bulls is the quickest and most practical way of getting into the production of black feeder calves. The prepotency of an Aberdeen-Angus bull in siring calves of excellent beef type, hornless and black, is back of this Western interest in Aberdeen-Angus. Also a considerable factor, in many cases, is that heifers of other breeds can be bred to an Aberdeen-Angus bull at an earlier age than they can be bred to bulls of their own breed. There is little calving trouble with these black calves and there are Western range men who gain almost a year in getting a calf crop by the use of this system.

However, the interest in Aberdeen-Angus bulls in the West does not mean that any black bull will do. Western range men, more than commercial cattlemen of any other section, realize the fact that it takes good bulls to sire good feeder calves. The difference between $10.00 calves and $14.00 calves represents the difference in the quality of the bulls that have been used. These Western men are used to paying good prices for their bulls—but they want them good and they know good cattle. In many instances their average investment in range bulls is more per head than many pure bred breeders are willing to spend. But they know that an inch off the legs of a calf puts a dollar on his back. And this is where good Aberdeen-Angus bulls come into the picture.

Last year at the regular Aberdeen-Angus auction of breeding cattle over twenty of the Aberdeen-Angus bulls sold went for cross-breeding purposes. Recent Aberdeen-Angus activity in the western range country indicates that this demand is stronger than ever, and that a good representation of carlot bull buyers will be on hand for the Aberdeen-Angus bull show and sale.

Not to be forgotten in the western commercial cattle picture is the fact that Aberdeen-Angus bulls sire hornless calves—a more important factor than ever now that range labor is scarce. Cancer eye and pink eye in other breeds has turned much attention to the resistance of the Aberdeen-Angus to these ailments. But most important at the present time is that black feeder calves have been selling for $1.00 to $2.00 more than those of other breeds.

Once Aberdeen-Angus bulls are used and the cross-bred heifers kept, it does not take long to establish a black herd. This will keep buyers coming back for Aberdeen-Angus bulls. A demand of this kind, once established with the right kind of bulls, perpetuates itself. It looks like an ideal time to push Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the West.

—o—

National Sale March 5th and 6th

Friday and Saturday, March 5th and 6th, have been selected as the dates for the first National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show in Chicago. As the criterion sale of the breed, opening the 1943 Aberdeen-Angus auction season, it will serve to establish prices for sales to follow. For that reason offerings will be limited to 200 top animals —herd-heading bulls and the best of young foundation females.

Dead line for entries for the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show is January 15th. Send entries to Secretary W. H. Tomhave, along with the certificate of registry. Only cattle dropped after January 1, 1940, will be accepted for this sale. All cattle entered will be sifted by a committee.

It is intended to make the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show a permanent event—an exhibit and market place of the best animals of the breed and an event of the caliber of the Perth Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale in Scotland. The premium money has been set at $5,000.00. The event is open to all Association members in the United States and Canada.

The work of enlarging the International sales pavilion in the Union Stock Yards is already under way. This will give sufficient room for the judging of show classes. Coming at the latter part of the week, the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show will afford buyers and sellers a better opportunity of leaving home than if the sale were at the first of the week. The hotel accommodation situation also enters into the picture. Accommodations for sale visitors at the Yards are ample late in the week, but rather crowded the first three days.

—o—

Regional Aberdeen-Angus Shows

Three regional Aberdeen-Angus shows and sales have been scheduled so far, and others are in the offing.

The Southeastern Regional Sale and Show will be held at Montgomery, Alabama, on April 6th and 7th. This sale will take in breeders from Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Georgia.

The Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show is scheduled for Trenton, New Jersey, in April, the date yet to be announced. Breeders from Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and the New England States will be represented in this auction and field day.

The Northwestern Regional Sale and Show will be held at Valley City, North Dakota, May 29th by breeders of Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota and Minnesota. These events will serve as Aberdeen-Angus field days in the three regions. The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is offering premium money for the shows preceding the sales.

The regional Aberdeen-Angus sales and shows will save travel and time for cattle purchasers and will give breeders a chance to show their cattle and take advantage of the Aberdeen-Angus interest created in the

Change in Bull Classes

At the December meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association it was voted to discontinue the class for bulls three years old and over in breeding shows. This will affect breeding shows held after January 1, 1944. At the same time the Directors voted to add a class for junior bull calves in coming shows, this addition to take effect after January 1, 1944.

territories by these combined sales and field days.

Any groups of breeders in other areas should investigate the possibilities of regional sales and shows in their territory. This plan has excellent possibilities of increasing interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle under wartime conditions.

—o—

A Real Aberdeen-Angus Year

A most successful year has just been concluded by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—the "top" year in the history of the Association.

Among the new records set during the fiscal year just closed was that of new memberships. This is one of the most accurate criterions of a breed's progress. One thousand and eighty-nine breeders joined the Association in 1942. This is a gain of 23.6 per cent compared with the previous record year. Registrations totaled 46,820 animals, a gain of 20.8 per cent over 1941, to set another new high. There were 38,047 transfers, or an increase of 18.8 per cent, over the previous record set last year.

The list of new members takes in 43 states, plus additions in the District of Columbia and Canada. Illinois led in membership gain the past year with 140 new Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Iowa was a close second with 127. Missouri with 125, and Kentucky with 101, show strong Aberdeen-Angus progress.

Seven district, state or county associations were formed in the past year to bring the total of local Aberdeen-Angus breeders groups to sixty-five.

Other records set the past year are equally impressive and a source of satisfaction to Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Eighty-five auctions of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle were held during the past fiscal year. A total of 5,273 cattle went through the ring for a total of $1,499,130.00 or an average of $285.00 per head. This 12.5 per cent increase over the 1941 average of $258.00 realized on 4,882 cattle in eighty-two sales—represents a sound increase in value. These Aberdeen-Angus prices are at the best levels in over twenty years but still much below the levels prevailing during the last World War.

Aberdeen-Angus bulls the past year averaged $282.00 on 1,377 head. The 1941 average was $234.00. Female offerings of 3,896 head averaged $288.00 compared with $269.00 in the sales the previous fiscal year. The $48.00 upturn in the bull average, against the $19.00 increase in female valuation, is a sound trend and indicates the increasing popularity of Aberdeen - Angus sires in the production of top market cattle.

Aberdeen-Angus auctions were held in twenty-seven states the past year and the cattle from these sales went into forty-two states—further evidence of the increasing popularity and wider distribution of the Blocky Blacks. Another encouraging feature of the past year's auctions, pointing to even better years ahead, is the fact that in each of the eighty-four several new breeders were represented in the list of buyers.

In the period of November 1, 1941, to November 1, 1942, there was a considerable curtailment of live stock show activity. However, a number of strong shows were held and the representation of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle was very good. Numbers and quality were fully up to previous standards and breeder competition was keen. And, as in peace years, there was always a large crowd following the Aberdeen-Angus placings.

In fat stock inter-breed competition at national, state and district shows, the reputation of the Aberdeen-Angus as "the breed with a record" was upheld in full. Fifty-two of these larger shows were held in the past fiscal year. In thirty-seven of these shows Aberdeen-Angus steers were champions over all breeds. In twenty-nine shows Aberdeen-Angus steers were reserve champions and in nineteen instances the Blocky Blacks took both grand championship and reserve championship over all breeds. In nineteen of the larger shows open steer competition was a feature and here the Aberdeen-Angus entries dominated other breeds in twelve shows. In thirty-three of the larger shows competition was limited to the junior feeders. The Aberdeen-Angus record in these 4-H and F. F. A. events is twenty-five inter-breed grand championships. In the nine shows offering carlot fat cattle classes Aberdeen-Angus loads dominated in the final placings five different times. This continuation of Aberdeen-Angus steer supremacy against other breeds cannot be overlooked as proving to prospective Black cattle breeders or feeders the superiority of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the field of profitable beef production.

Futher evidence to the world of the superior beef making qualities of the Aberdeen-Angus was afforded the past year by junior feeders competing in county shows all over the nation. Records received so far by the Association office from four hundred and forty-three county fairs show that over fifty per cent, or 222, of the shows had an Aberdeen-Angus calf for grand champion over all breeds.

—o—

New Record For Georgia

The Association held an unusually successful sale November 6th at Moultrie, Georgia. The average of $306.00 on fifty-one head of bulls and females was the highest ever made on pure bred beef cattle of any breed in Georgia. The south Georgia sale was the first of a series being sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to promote the breed in sections of potentially good demand but where there are too few Aberdeen-Angus locally to meet demands. Cattle from the Moultrie sale went into south Georgia and Florida and many of the sales were to men making their first purchase of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Other Aberdeen-Angus auctions of a similar nature will follow in the important southeastern territory. Much interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been developed by the Moultrie sale and several other communities have requested that they be considered for future auctions of the Blocky Blacks.

The top bull at $625.00 and the top female at $525.00 shows that cattlemen in the southeast want, and are willing to pay for, good quality breeding stock. Development of this area as a new "black belt" means a good outlet for surplus cattle from breeders in the East and South.

—o—

Duane Clark in Army

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has lost a good man, temporarily, and Uncle Sam is the winner in a transaction which shifted the allegiance of Duane Clark, Eastern field representative, to the armed forces of the United States. Duane was inducted into the army at Camp Meade, Maryland, late in November. Although entering on the ground floor it is hoped that he will soon have his First Lieutenant's Commission restored.

Duane joined the Association staff in February of 1941 and since that time has covered the Eastern States, making his home at Frederick, Maryland. Born on a good Aberdeen-Angus farm in Eastern South Dakota and with an outstanding animal husbandry record behind him at South Dakota State College, Duane made a host of friends among Eastern breeders with his sound and practical help. That the good wishes of the Association office and his Eastern breeder-friends go with him wherever he may be stationed, goes without saying.

Mrs. Clark will remain with her relatives in the middle West for the time being.

—o—

Dr. Hendren Resigns

Dr. O. S. Hendren, of Webberville, Michigan, has resigned as a member of the Board of Directors of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Although reluctant to make the move Dr. Hendren believes that since his time is completely taken up by Army duties, and his future locations uncertain until the war is over, that it would be better to have some one on the Board who can keep in closer touch with the Association activities. The very popular Michigan Aberdeen-Angus breeder will be missed and the best wishes of the members go with him. His term of office expired in 1944.

Dr. Hendren is a Captain in the Army Medical Corps and at present is located in Texas.

—o—

William J. Grant Dies in Argentine

Word has been received by the Association office of the death of William J. Grant, one of the leaders in Aberdeen-Angus cattle circles in Argentina. He was 72. Mr. Grant will be remembered by American breeders as the judge of the International Aberdeen-Angus show of 1929. He also judged at the American Royal the same year. It was also his privilege to make the placings at the Perth Aberdeen-Angus Show in Scotland.

Mr. Grant left Scotland for Argentina in 1890 and for eighteen years was in railroad construction work. In 1908 he retired to devote his entire interest to Aberdeen-Angus cattle. His herd at "La Elena" was founded on cows imported from the Moniach herd. His winnings in South American show rings included grand and reserve bull championships at the Palermo and other strong shows.

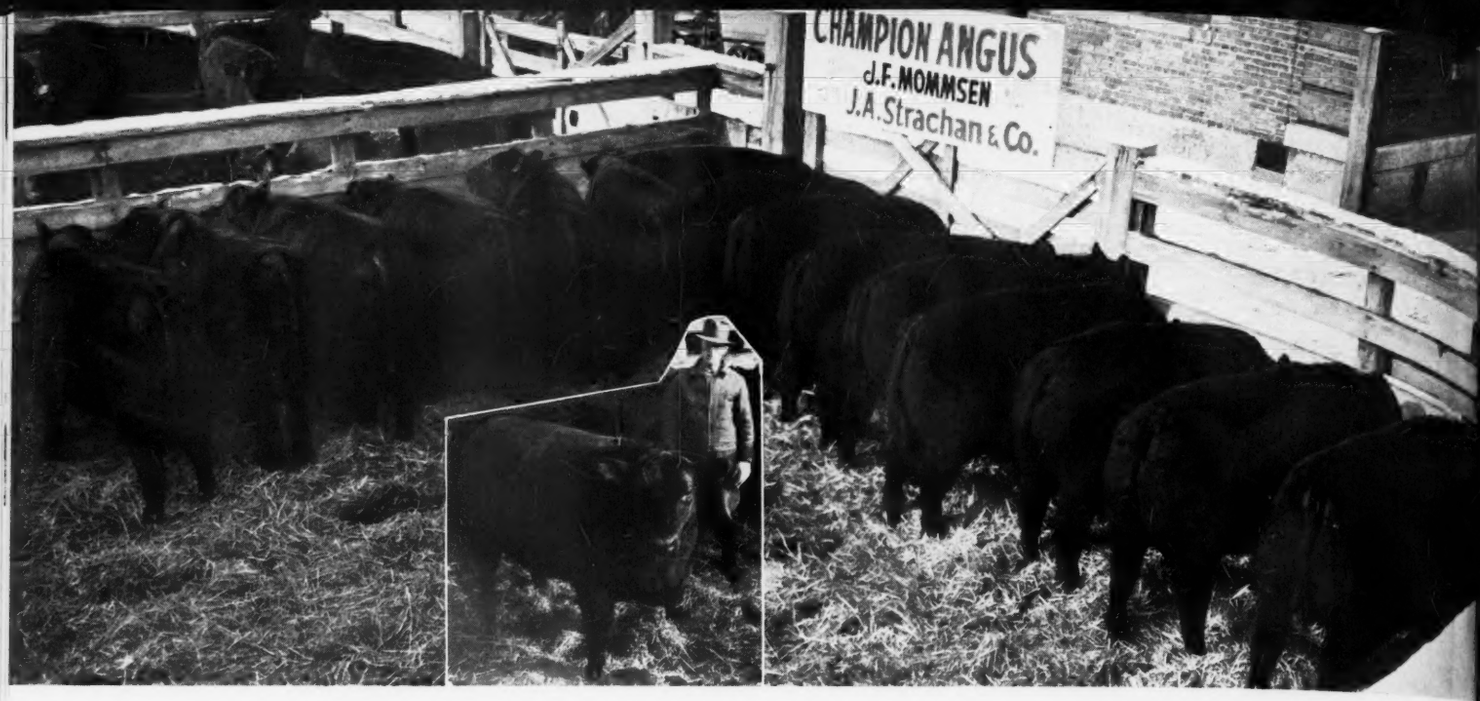
Mr. Grant was a founder, and a member of the directors commission of the Argentina Corporation of Aberdeen-Angus.

—o—

New Members for November, 1942

Briscoe, C. L., Marlow, Oklahoma.
Hill, Francis D., R. No. 2, Montgomery, Indiana.
Levengood, Ralph, Richey, Montana.
Sayer, C. H., Lake Odessa, Michigan.
Hughes, N. E., R. No. 1, New Milford, Ohio.
Jakes, Paul L. & Son, R. No. 1, LaFayette, Indiana.
Mott, Valentine E., 25 E. 62nd St., Kansas City, Missouri.
Good, Clarence, Sanborn, Indiana.
Humphreys, James, R. No. 1, Knoxville, Tennessee.

(Continued on page 153



We ARE Meeting

After an Unusual Amount of Debate and D liberation the Judges Pushed Johnny Mom msen's Grandly Finished Load of Aberdee Angus Smooth Bullocks into Reserve Gra Championship Position Over All Beef Bree in the 1942 Chicago Market Carlot Fat Sto Show Held in the Union Stock Yards Pe

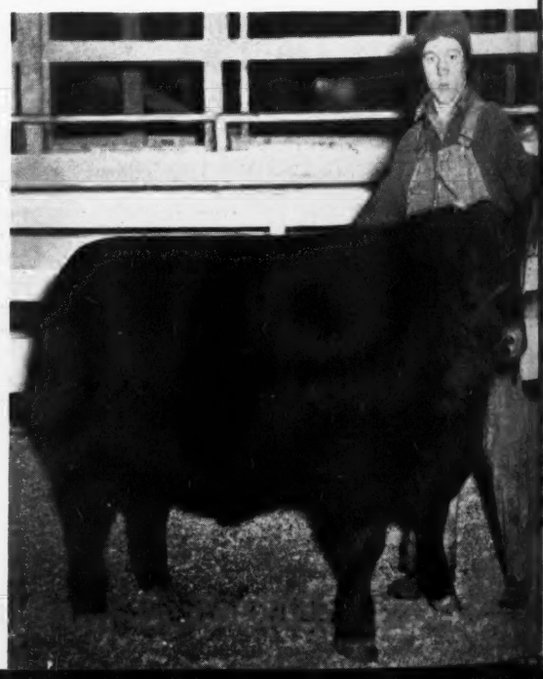
By FRED HAHNE

The Journal wishes to take this opportunity to express its thanks to Mr. Leonard for his far seeing decision to hold the Chicago Market Fat Stock and Carload Competition at Chicago in lieu of the cancelled International Exposition, and believes that it is but voicing the sentiment of live stock people generally in this expression. The live stock industry needs something of this sort to tie the business gether during our present emerge when regular Internationals can be held because of our governme making good use of the buildi erected for the purpose of housing International. These shows in Yards are good. Thanks again, Leonard.

We must all agree that the facili

When the Mommsens and the Johnsons Come to Town

JU GENERAL. The 4H Champion and Reserve Grand Champion of the Show. Right, JERRY, Reserve Grand Champion 4H Steer. Both over All Breeds. Left, Champion Group of Three Aberdeen Angus Steers. All owned and shown by Howard W. Johnson, of Ida Grove, Iowa. Inset in extreme top, Johnny Mommsen singles out a good one from his load.



Did any

Throug
of Our

For holding the i
not as convenien
for the folks wh
nevertheless the
its purpose in ke
in prime fit. Th
from excessive h
shown at Chicag
all to the good o
tramped the sa
keep reasonably
mainly enjoyed
time spent in the
the cattle in the
shed just beyond
ing.

The showing
the yards wa
than usual large
selling, resulting
have been one
lots of quality
the Yards show
disappointi
grand champions
the Heref
here in our esti
Herefords see
same holds
steers, in fact ne
a better load
this year. Nev
three breed cham
Johnny Mommse
ionship calibre
Down in the
Johnson family,
that made a mo
Angus record in
Howard Johnso
weight class. I
Fred Johnson
weighing betw
pounds. It was
from the next

Did anyone ever see thicker, deeper fleshed Bullocks of the Major Beef Breeds in one competition?

The Great National Emergency

Through the Business End of Our Breeding Business

For holding the individual showing are not as convenient nor as comfortable for the folks who attended the show, nevertheless the brisk fresh air served its purpose in keeping the fat bullocks in prime fit. There was no suffering from excessive heat among the cattle shown at Chicago in 1942, but that is all to the good of the cattle. We who tramped the saw dust managed to keep reasonably comfortable and certainly enjoyed every minute of the time spent in the show barn and about the cattle in the pens in the big sheep shed just beyond the Exchange building.

The showing in the carlot section in the yards was somewhat smaller than usual largely because of closer culling, resulting in what we believe to have been one of the grandest displays of quality ever seen at the Chicago Yards show. While it was somewhat disappointing to lose the carlot grand championship, all we can say is that the Hereford grand champions were in our estimation the best load of Herefords seen at Chicago in years. The same holds true with the Shorthorns, in fact never have we laid eyes on a better load than was shown there this year. Never have we seen the three breed championship loads better. Jimmy Mommsen's load was of championship calibre—and more.

Down in the sheep shed it was the Johnson family, of Ida Grove, Iowa, that made a most enviable Aberdeen-Angus record in the showings. It was Howard Johnson who won the light weight class. It was little Miss Mildred Johnson who won the class weighing between 900 and 1050 pounds. It was Howard Johnson who won the next class 1050 to 1150 pounds and it was Howard Johnson who won the championship and reserve championship with his medium and light weight steers respectively, while his medium weight champion became the reserve grand champion of the show. In the open Aberdeen-Angus classes the Johnson steers stood in the same positions, where they also won the group of three head. That's a record. Mr. Robert A. Smith, of Armour & Company, Chicago, did the placing.

MILDRED JOHNSON, Ida Grove, Iowa, shows her Medium Weight Aberdeen-Angus Steer WOOLY to First Place in Class. LLOYD ROBERT MILLER, of Arcola, Illinois, shows his heavy weight Aberdeen-Angus bullock to First Place in the Junior Division.

Following is a list of the placings:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CARLOTS

Steers Under 1050 lbs. (3 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 3—Geo. E. Hoffman & Son, Ida Grove, Iowa.

Steers 1050 and Under 1150 lbs. (12 shown): 1—J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa; 2—Adlai Rust & Walter Jiles, Bloomington, Illinois; 3—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 4—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa; 5—Erwin Schoening, Bryant, Iowa; 6—Bergman & Bergman, Griggsville, Illinois; 7—Henry Kuehl & Son, Schleswig, Iowa.

Association Specials: First 7 premiums same as above; 8—Mrs. Emil Bucks & Son, Davenport, Iowa; 9—Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 10—John D. Moeller, Schleswig, Iowa; 11—Vandeveer Farms, Morrisonville, Illinois; 12—Tony Hansen, Ida Grove, Iowa.

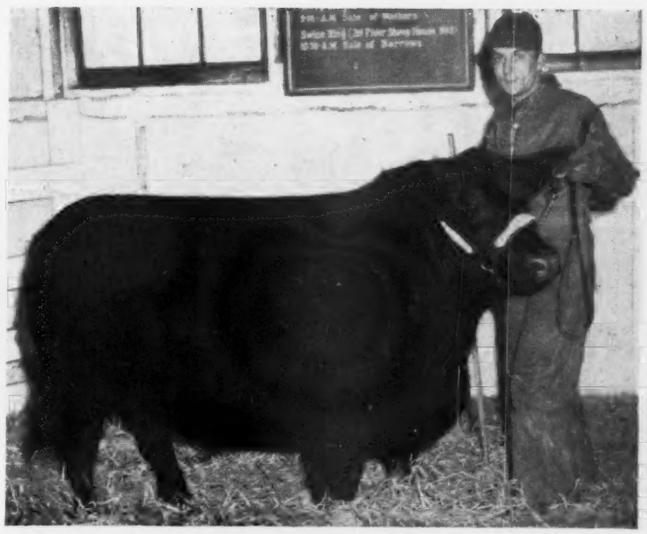
Steers 1150 lbs. and Over (6 shown): 1—Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa; 2—J. F. Mommsen, Miles Iowa; 3—Schmidt Bros.; 4—J. F. Mommsen; 5—Percy Clark, Ogden, Iowa.

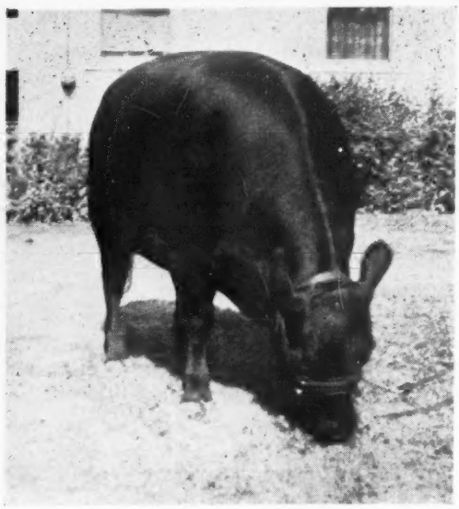
Association Specials: First five same as above; 6—Mrs. Emil Bucks & Son, Davenport, Iowa.

Champion Carload Aberdeen-Angus: J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, on Medium Weights.

Reserve Grand Champion Carload: J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, on Medium Weights.

(Please turn to page 137)





ERIANNA B. 6th—International Grand Champion Daughter of Revianna, who is a Daughter of Maple River Erianna 6th, a cow with nineteen Junior Championships to her credit.

Cows Make the Herd

In Support of the Contention that "Cows Make the Herd" the Author cites the Detailed Performance of Some of the Matrons that have and are at Present Serving in His Own Well Known Breeding and Show Herd at the Beautiful El-Jon Farms in Iowa

By JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa.

HIGH CLASS HERD BULLS are very important in a herd, but you must have good females if you expect to produce high class show and breeding cattle. We think we have some of the most noted cows of the breed in our herd; cows that have made history in the show ring and in the breeding pen, cows that produce and reproduce. I want to list a few of them and some of their produce. Blackcap Harrison 68th, by Blackcap Revolution, she herself a prize winner, is the dam of Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, Junior champion bull 1934 International and now in service in Mr. Howard McGregor's herd at Rochester, Michigan. She is dam of the top selling bull in our 1941 sale, Envious Blackcap Jr., who sold for $3100.00 to Mr. Greiner of Ohio. Also the dam of Black Mar B. now at the head of Tommy Scoon's herd, Geneva, New York; dam of Blackcap Lassie B. 9th and she is the dam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th and also the dam of many other good ones. She is still in our herd, looks good, and is one of the shortest legged cows in America. Next is her daughter Blackcap Lassie B. 9th sired by the 1930 International Junior Champion, Burgess Marshall 3d. She is the dam of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International grand champion bull, also grand champion at the Golden Gate International, San Francisco, 1939, and sold for $15,000.00. She is the dam of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th top selling bull in International Sale 1940 and is now at the head of Mr. Jay Walker's herd at Tulsa, Oklahoma. Is also the dam of our junior champion bull Envious Blackcap B. 15th. This young bull has made eight shows including 1941 International and has eight firsts to his credit and has just been crowned junior champion at Minnesota State Fair and Topeka, Kansas. She is the dam of Envious Blackcap 13th now in service at Mr. Plummer's herd at Marion, Iowa. She has a splendid heifer calf at foot now, and is a fine individual of the desired type.

Blackcap Lassie B. 4th and Blackcap Lassie B. 5th were both show cows in their days. They are both McHenry Blackcaps and both sired by the 1932 International grand champion bull Envious Marshall 3d. Blackcap Lassie B. 4th is the dam of Envious Blackcap B. 9th who is one of the best breeding bulls in the East and is at the head of the herd at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, owned by Sen. Bontecou. She has produced many good ones and has a good junior bull calf in our show barn now. Blackcap Lassie B. 5th has a good son at the head of Glen Wilhoit's herd at Balavis, Iowa, and one at the head of the very select herd of Huston Beal, Winchester, Kentucky. She has a splendid heifer calf now, and is a great cow to look at.

Blackberry 59th, by Eileenmere 32d, was only beaten by her stall mate Blackcap Tolan 35th three times International grand champion. She is proving to be a splendid breeder, a combination of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding. She is the dam of Envious Eileenmere 2d now in our show string and will be retained in our herd as a herd sire. He is one of the best sons of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We also have Envious Eileenmere 3d, a senior calf in our show string. She is about ready to calf again.

Maple River Erianna 6th is still breeding and has been a wonderful cow. When we bought her in 1929 she had to her credit nineteen junior champions at such shows as Iowa State Fair, American Royal, and International. Every calf she has had has been in our show herd. She is the dam of Revianna, who is still in our herd and she in turn is the dam of two International grand champion cows, Erianna B. 2d and Erianna B. 6th. She was the dam of Erianna B., one of her best daughters, was in our show herd and died calving at Great Falls. Erianna B. 3d, a great show heifer, is now in the herd at Mr. Mennen's Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. Erian B. (a son) is also in the Hideaway herd. Beau Eric was in our show herd and sold to A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri. Erian B. 3d was used very successfully at Aledo, Illinois, and is now in service at Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.

ERIANNA B. 7th—Now a member of the Cold Saturday herd at Finksburg, Maryland. Her first calf, Erian C. S., was a first prize winner in class at the 1942 Maryland State Fair.

Erianna B. 7th is in the Cold Saturday herd in Maryland and owned by Mr. and Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney. She is a grand beast and from the looks of her first calf she will be a good producer. Erianna B. 9th is in the Col. A. E. Peirce herd, Warrenton, Virginia.

Revianna, by Revolution 84th was shown very successfully in our herd as a calf and yearling. She is the dam of two International grand champion cows; Erianna B. 2d, grand champion 1937 and is still in our herd. Erianna B. 6th, grand champion 1940 and was sold in our 1941 sale at the record price of $5200.00, going to Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. She is also the dam of Erianna B. 4th a great show heifer, being first prized senior yearling at the Golden Gate International at San Francisco and sold to H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa. She has a good summer yearling bull in our

ERIANNA B. 2d—Another International Grand Champion Daughter of Revianna, and she a daughter of the many times Junior Champion Maple River Erianna 6th.

Erianna B. 2d 504419 — **Calved Oct. 10, 1935— Bred by The Browns, at Rose Hill, Iowa**

Sire: Envious Marshall 3d 438496, Mrs. Irene Brown	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528, Irene Brown	Excelsior Marshall 367546, W. A. Kirschbaum	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Erica McHenry 54th 209470	Eston of Denison 158948
				Erica McHenry 16th 125452
		Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357, W. H. Cooper	Earlwood 214696	Earl Marshall 183780
				Erica McHenry 20th 138377
			Eva of Knockanbuie 123965	Ephorus 123769
				Eulima 8th 123770
	Eulogy of Leamoor 343814, Thomas Gatton & Son	Envious Erica 312081, J. W. Norton	Edinburg 2d 208422	Elgon 111375
				Enamma 111594
			Envious 243079	Blackcap Sir 183806
				Envious Maid 123953
		Eulogy of Swaylands 328343, G. H. Drummond, Esq.	Editor of Swaylands 328271	Ben A. Balm 318445
				Effulgent 2d of Kent 328270
			Eva of Hursley 131658	Evolsurus 131652
				Eve of Ruthven 131657
Dam: Revianna 449089, Mrs. Irene Brown	Revolution 84th 423972, H. O. Harrison	Blackcap Revolution 287269, Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284
				Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
		Elude of Woodmont 365955, E. L. Hampton	Edinboro 277527	Etawah 206994
				Erica 5th of Keillor Park 49919
			Elude 2d 208414	Elgon 111375
				Elude 155561
	Maple River Erianna 6th 427172, Wm. Rowles & Son	Blackcap Bazil 400353, Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
				Erica McHenry 12th 104123
			Blackcap Lady M. 2d 309964	Sunnyside Prince 2d 109648
				Blackcap Lady B. 121692
		Maple River Erianna 2d 370225, Wm. Rowles & Son	Black Marshall 2d 229849	Earl Marshall 183780
				Blackbird McHenry 124th 183800
			Erianna 3d 216139	Blackcap Model 186969
				Erica 5th of Keillor Park 49919

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th—The $15,000.00 International and Golden Gate Grand Champion, now in service in the Ravenswood herd of Col. A. E. Peirce, at Warrenton, Virginia.

show string and another one being fitted for junior calf.

Erianna B. 3d, 1937 International cow, has an unequaled show record and is producing good. Her first calf, a heifer, stood second at Chicago in 1939 and sold in the International sale for $1475.00, going to Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. Her second calf Erianna B. 10th is in our show herd and her last calf is a bull also in our show string.

Eone Elliott B. and Erica Energy B. 58th are both daughters of Elite Marshall, by Earl Marshall. They have been producers of many show cattle. One of the best daughters of Erica Energy B. 58th is Erica Energice 2d. She has a great show record and was sold in our last sale to Mr. F. C. Sammons, Huntington, West Virginia. She has one daughter in Victor Connor's herd at Woodstock, New York.

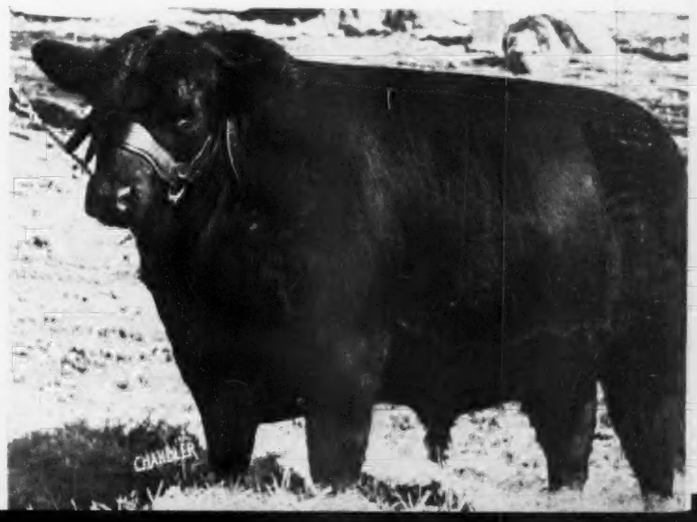
Eva of Rose Hill 2d, by Excelsior Marshall, by Earl Marshall. She was a champion cow at some of the best shows about 1931. She has been one of our best breeding cows and always good to look at. Her 1941 heifer is in the show herd this year and has been winning junior grand champion cow most of the time. She has several bulls at head of good herds. One at B. J. Snyder & Son at Oskaloosa, Iowa, and one at H. W. Sawyer's, Howard, South Dakota.

Edwina of Wheatland has to her credit about as many first and junior and grand champion ribbons as any cow in America, and looks ready to go in the show ring any time. She, too, has produced some good ones—Edward Burgess B. was junior champion at Kansas City 1934 and first at Chicago. He was sold to Miller & Cole, Peru, Indiana. Envious Edward B. was one of the top bulls on the show circuit 1940 and 1941. She has a real heifer calf now that is in our show string and is winning first most of the time. Elba Erica 10th and Elba Erica 11th (Elba Erica 11th is the dam of Envious Elbanor, the good bull used by H. Ward Benson and sold in his dispersion sale for $3,000.00 to M. H. Giesick, of Parkins, Arkansas) are from the Maas herd and have produced a lot of good cattle. Elba B. 5th, a daughter of Elba Erica 10th, is by Envious Marshall 3d, grand champion bull 1932. She was a real show cow winning ten firsts 1937 and grand champion at three of them. She is also a good producer, being the dam of Elba B. 13th, a first prize winner since a calf, and was first prize cow 1941 at Illinois, Indiana, Texas, and Kansas City, and was grand champion cow at Missouri and Iowa. Our Barbaras consist of Barbara of Rose Hill 2d and Barbara Lassie, both producers of show cattle and have been show cows themselves.

Our Burgess, Maid of Rose Hill, a direct daughter of Maid of Bummers has produced a lot of good ones. Then we have her daughter by the grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. This is Miss Burgess B. 4th. This is a great pair of cows that have produced a lot of high priced cattle. Their calves are always easy to sell. Evening Erica 15th has been a great show cow and looks good today. Has produced a lot of good ones. Her last calf, a heifer, sold in the International sale to Mr. Mennen, Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. Erica Energy 109th, by Revolution 7th, is one of our good cows and a good producer. Two of her recent heifers found a new home at Herbert Hill Farms, West Chester, Pennsylvania.

Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675

Outstanding son of the $15,000.00 International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and out of the famous cow, Blackberry 59th who is a daughter of Eileenmere 32d. He looks like he might be the equal of his great sire. Envious Eileenmere 2d is now the chief stock bull at El-Jon Farms, owned by John and Elliott Brown at Rose Hill, Iowa. Farm located just off the paving at the east side of town.



A Great Sire of Champions is Dead

Here is a likeness of this outstanding breeding bull, taken when eight years of age. The Editor saw him only last summer; thin and showing his age, yet his brisket hung within eight inches of the ground, his heart and his quarters were still well filled and smooth. The Breed has lost a grand old sire with a Coveted Breeding Record.

By BRUCE R. TAYLOR,
Animal Husbandry Department Oklahoma A. & M.

EVASCUS of PAGE 428029, a Hartley Stock Farm bred son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, is dead after twelve years of outstanding service at Oklahoma A. & M. College. Evascus was shown to third place summer yearling at the International by Hartleys in 1929 at which time he was purchased for the college by Dean W. L. Blizzard. He was shown by the college in 1930 to junior champion bull at Oklahoma City and junior and grand champion at Fort Worth. All lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle point with everlasting pride to the winnning steers he sired. His record at the major shows is impressive. Since 1931 his get have been fed and exhibited annually under the Oklahoma A. & M. banner at the International; eight years at the American Royal; six years at Fort Worth; four years at Los Angeles; and once each at Houston and the Texas Centennial.

Considering the above shows his record includes: **Grand Champion Steer at the 1931 American Royal; Grand Champion Steer at the 1936 International; a Grand Champion Group of three and a Grand Champion Get of Sire Group at the International; Twelve Reserve Grand Championship; Sixteen Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steers; Twelve winning Group of three Aberdeen-Angus Steers; a Junior Champion Bull at both the American Royal and International.**

Thinking back over the winners numerous outstanding ones come to mind. A few of the unforgettable ones are:

Master Page, grand champion at the 1931 American Royal and credited by the Breeders Gazette as "One of the most outstanding calves ever seen in an American show ring."

G. Page, grand champion at the 1936 International, after winning his class at both the Texas Centennial and the American Royal.

Even Page was another unusual steer. He was reserve grand champion at the American Royal and International in 1933 and then went on to be Champion Aberdeen-Angus at Denver and reserve grand champion at Fort Worth. This steer could be approached from the right side only. Arthur McArthur always showed him in class tied to the right of another steer.

Another real one was The Master Page, reserve grand over all breeds at Houston in 1935.

The only bull sired by Evascus and exhibited by the college is Master Page. He won the junior championship at both the American Royal and International in 1935 and is now the chief herd sire at A. & M. His get have dominated the college show herd since 1937 and his record is outstanding.

A unique picture hangs in Dean Blizzard's office in Stillwater. It portrays Evascus of Page and four of his outstanding sons (all full brothers). They include Master Page 484244, the 1935 junior champion bull; Master Page, the 1931 American Royal champion steer; The Master Page, the 1935 reserve champion at Houston and Page The Master, second wherever shown and, incidentally, the steer to which Even Page was tied while shown in the ring.

Evascus of Page was not alone a steer bull. Master Page is proof of his bull get and twenty of his outstanding daughters make up the top end of the Oklahoma A. & M. cow herd today. Among these is Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th 560667, who with a son of Master Page, won the pair of calves at both the American Royal and International in 1939. She was the only Evascus of Page female ever shown by the college.

Evascus of Page is another example of what a real sire means to a herd. It is not only fortunate that his get have been developed and shown, but it was also fitting that he spent his useful life at a large educational institution like an A. & M. College. Thousands of visitors have gained from his get a real- (Please turn to page 153

Evascus of Page 428029; calved August 15, 1928. **Bred by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota**

Sire: Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963, James D. McGregor	Blackcap Revolution 287269, Escher & Ryan	Earl Marshall 183780, W. A. McHenry	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883
				Pride McHenry 42d 82409
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
				Erica McHenry 6th 71696
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400, W. A. McHenry	Quality Prince 117284	Vala's Rosegay 63745
				Alice B. 2d 32513
			Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458	Baden Lad 61883
				Blackbird of Denison 35th 38980
	Eveline of Page 314319, Hartley Stock Farm	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216, James D. McGregor	Evreaux of Harviestoun 203000	Prince of the Wassail 202999
				Evodina 202997
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215	Golden Gleam 93256
				Rubicon Mignonne 12th 51201
		Eline E. 2d 155531, Charles Escher & Son	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422	Eblamere 100399
				Early Erica 100400
			Eline of Balmoral 61747	Baron Kerrera 61732
				Eline of Abergeldie 61730
Dam: Erica Harrison 19th 392177, E. L. Hampton	Earl of Woodmont 378417, E. L. Hampton	Electrum 346278, Carpenter & Ross	Evens of Ballindalloch 223198	Prince Bashful of Ballindalloch 223196
				Evilasa 223197
			Eline of Candacraig 346276	Ego 346183
				Enchantress of Advie 346177
		Rosehaugh Edith 346275, J. Douglas Fletcher	Major of Rosehaugh 346176	Prominent Prince 323454
				Pride of Ormond 346175
			Black Beauty of Rosehaugh 346168	Black Ebro 314392
				Princess Edvina 327756
	Elude of Woodmont 365955, E. L. Hampton	Edinboro 277527, John S. Goodwin	Etawah 206994	Eurotas of Finlarig 123993
				Effie of Kinchurdy 123988
			Erica 5th of Keillor Park 49919	Blackcap King 22652
				Ericacea 15191
		Elude 2d 208414, Julius Tudor & Son	Elgon 111375	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422
				Elannah 59739
			Elude 155561	Eston of Eshott 123995
				Eline E. 135729

WILTON FARMS

WILTON JUNCTION and DAVENPORT, IOWA

Presenting the breeding of our group of

5 Bulls to be sold at Denver

In connection with the National Western Livestock Show at Denver, Colorado, January 16 to 23, 1943

Bandolier 35th of Wilton 674345

August 29, 1941

1.
- Erica Bandolier of Anoka
  - Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
  - Erica of Anoka 6th
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Erica Energy 75th
- Ida Monarch 2d
  - Enchantress Roy
    - Bovinea
    - Shady Brook Erona
  - Ida Monarch
    - Blackcap Monarch 2d
    - Ida Elford

Bandolier 36th of Wilton 674358

November 3, 1941

2.
- Bandolier 6th of Wilton
  - Erica Bandolier of Anoka
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Erica of Anoka 6th
  - Pride Beauty W. 4th
    - Blackmere 94th
    - Glenside Pride Beauty 9th
- Princess Etna 3d
  - Blackmere 94th
    - Prizemere 32d
    - Blackbird C. B. 32d
  - Princess Etna 2d
    - Glenrock Prince 4th
    - Etna of Glenside 3d

Bandolier 38th of Wilton 679534

November 3, 1941

3.
- Erica Bandolier of Anoka
  - Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
  - Erica of Anoka 6th
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Erica Energy 75th
- Blackcap Bessie 25th of Page
  - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Blackcap Revolution
    - Eline E. 4th of Page
  - Blackcap Bessie 6th of Page
    - Elegant of Tubberdaly
    - Blackcap Bessie 2d of Page

Bandolier 56th of Wilton

October 23, 1941

4.
- Bandolier of Wilton
  - Erica Bandolier of Anoka
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Erica of Anoka 6th
  - Pride Cosette W.
    - Blackmere 94th
    - Prince's Pride Cosette
- Wyanet Etna
  - Blackcap Altone B.
    - Blackcap Bovinea
    - Blackcap Alta J.
  - Princess Etna 2d
    - Glenrock Prince 4th
    - Etna of Glenside 3d

Wiltonian 3d 674360

November 5, 1941

5.
- Wiltonian
  - Bell Boy A.
    - Bell Boy M. K.
    - Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
  - Blackbird M. K.
    - Black Belmore
    - Enlate's Blackbird
- Prince's Pride Cosette
  - Glenrock Prince 4th
    - Black Belmore
    - Queen's Viola 3d
  - Pride Cosette
    - Emsley
    - Cosette of Loneash

And in the National Western Breeders' Sale the Pedigree of

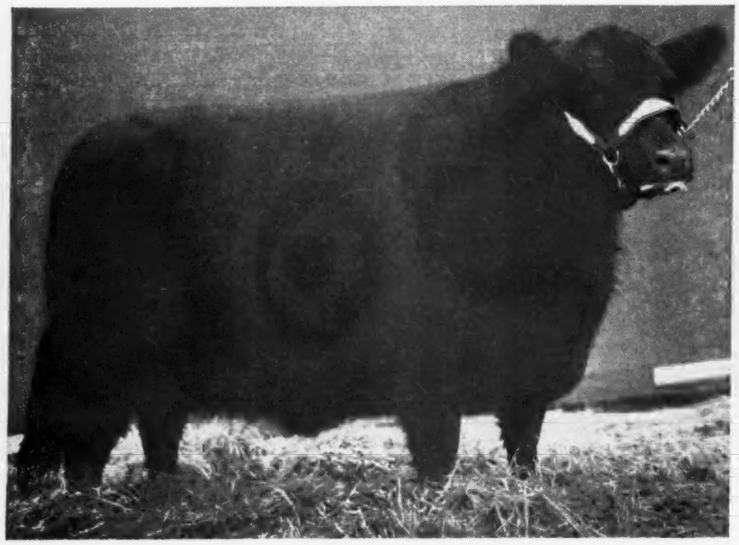
Wiltonian 4th 674355

October 22, 1941

- Wiltonian
  - Bell Boy A.
    - Bell Boy M. K.
    - Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
  - Blackbird M. K.
    - Black Belmore
    - Enlate's Blackbird
- Cridlan Pride of Pope
  - Blackcap Edward
    - Evergreen King R.
    - Capitola McHenry
  - Pride of Maisemore 21st
    - Black Revolution 4th
    - Pride of Maisemore 20th

WE are pleased to be able to offer as nice a group of young bulls to our Western buyers and feel certain that they are of the type that will please the eye and prove to be good sires. The young bull, Wiltonian 4th selling in the Breeders' Sale is a real prospect for a herd sire, and we especially ask that you give him a careful inspection.

OTTO G. NOBIS, owner R.F.D. 2 **DAVENPORT, IOWA**



Top Cow 1942 QUEEN of ROSEMERE 337th 572814—Grand Champion Female at both the Denver National Western and the Ft. Worth Southwestern Exposition in 1942, offered as a special attraction in the Rosemere sale at Maquoketa, Iowa, purchased by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, at $5,100.00.

Second Top Bull PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702—Junior Champion at the 1941 National Show at Dallas, Texas, and the American Royal at Kansas City; second in class to the 1941 International Grand Champion; top bull in the Sunbeam Farms sale, purchased by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, at $4,550.00.

When to Sell? When to Sell?

Fall or Spring? Who Can Tell?

To settle an age old dispute we present convincing argument and facts that both Spring and Fall Good Cattle will be eagerly sought as foundation material.

By DICK HAHNE

ANY NUMBER OF TIMES during each year we are asked this question, "What is the best time of the year to plan on holding a sale?" We have always been of the opinion that it does not make any difference what time of the year cattle were sold if the sellers presented cattle of the right type and quality, properly fitted for a sale, but so often when we have made this statement the questioner would turn a wary eye towards us and mutter under his breath, "Oh Yeah".

There are breeders who prefer spring sales, thinking that green pastures and plenty of feed to handle cattle at a minimum of labor is a good selling point in disposing of surplus breeding stock. We agree that most of the best production sales are in the spring when the better known herds hold auctions. However, everyone can not sell during the few weeks open for spring sales and many are forced to offer cattle during the fall season.

Taken as an average the cattle offered during both seasons are of like quality and type, for during both periods we have watched sales held by county association, small breeders' auctions and dispersions of large herds and the prices paid did not vary much in line with the kind of cattle selling.

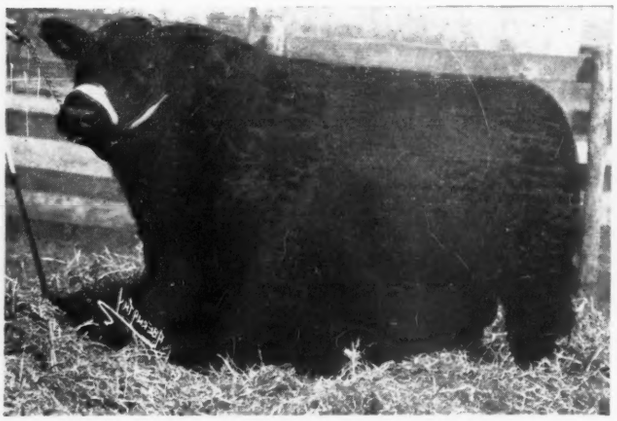
We keep pretty strict tab on cattle sold at public auctions. Our circulation department checks each list of buyers at public sale as soon as the report is in print. They segregate the buyers into three categories; first the buyers who are regular subscribers to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, second the buyers who are receiving sample copies of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the third list is made up of those men who have not been regular paid subscribers and have not received a sample copy of the breed publication.

It was an interesting task to check this list and figure the percentages of cattle bought by regular subscribers to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, for after checking the reports we found that 83% of the cattle purchased were bought by regular paid subscribers, and the cattle purchased made up the bulk of the better cattle offered, in fact, the non-subscribers were listed mainly in the purchase of pure bred bulls, with the majority of their purchases falling below the two hundred dollar mark.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, 1 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, recognized a total number of eighty pure bred sales during 1942. Our representatives were present at seventy-eight sales and we used these seventy-eight sales to form the basis used in figuring out the several charts presented along with this article to substantiate our opinion that there is little difference between spring and fall sales when taken on the average.

These seventy-eight sales were held in twenty-five states, and we found that Iowa led the list with sixteen public auctions; Illinois was second with thirteen; Missouri third with eleven; Oklahoma had five, and three sales each were accorded Kansas and Ohio; two each in New York, Maryland, Virginia, Mississippi, Nebraska, Indiana and Michigan with one sale each in Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Arkansas, Georgia, Colorado, Texas, Louisiana, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky, Wisconsin and the one Canadian sale.

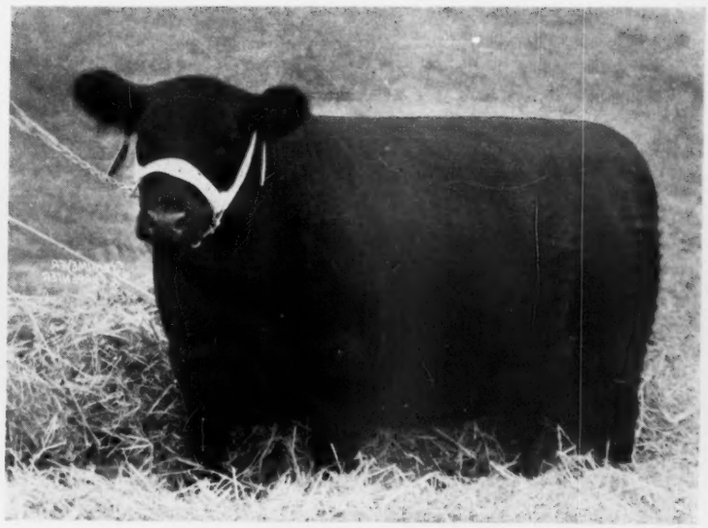
In quoting from any material worked up for this analysis we thought all readers would be interested in knowing just which sales were used in making up our information. We present the entire list of sales that cover every section of the United States, this information has been presented so that every reader can see the total number of cattle sold at each auction, where the auction was held and the date of the sale plus the total gross of the entire sale which in turn is broken down to show the totals



Top Bull 1942

BARB REVOLUTION 590107—Top selling bull in the L. R. Kershaw spring sale, selling to Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa for $5,000.00; a great son of Beacon of Bordulac, he by the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th; dam, Barbara McHenry 42d by Earl Marshall.

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 674615, champion bull and top selling bull at auction in any eastern sale in recent years. Sired by General Blackcap of Lonjac, consigned by Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia and purchased at $3,500.00 to head the herd being established by Mr. W. A. Jones, Cedar Point Farms, Easton, Maryland.



McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE 677281, an excellent daughter of Rock Revolution, winner of the championship honors for females and winner of the West Galway Cup, symbolic of being the best animal of the show regardless of sex. Consigned by Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Va., and purchased at $3,500.00 by Mr. W. A. Jones, Cedar Point Farms, Easton, Maryland.

and averages made by both the bulls and females selling in each event.

Two charts were prepared, one for the spring sales and one for the fall sales, with total number of cattle selling each season, the gross receipts and the average price paid for bulls and females during both periods. The females include open and bred heifers, bred cows, dry cows and cows with calves at foot, some very young and some very old so that the average price is based on what we feel is an accurate average of the cattle offered at public auction year in and year out.

The spring chart shows a total of three thousand cattle sold. Of this number nine hundred and thirty-five were bulls that grossed $268,285.00 for an average price of $288.11 and two thousand sixty-five were females that grossed $602,211.00 for an average of $294.14. The three thousand head brought in a total amount of $870,496.00 to average $290.16 for all cattle sold at public auction in the spring of 1942 that were covered in Aberdeen-Angus Journal reports.

The fall chart contains reports on thirty sales in which one thousand nine hundred and forty-six head were sold that grossed $574,293.50 to average $295.11. Of this number three hundred and sixty-four were bulls that totalled $107,775.00 to average $296.08 and one thousand five hundred and eighty-two were females that grossed $446,518.50 for an average price of $282.25.

Fewer bulls were offered in the fall sales and they averaged $7.87 more than the bulls did in the spring season, which might be expected with so many more bulls being offered earlier in the year. The cows did sell better in the spring with an average of $11.89 over those offered in the fall, but keep in mind that the biggest production sales were held during the months of June when the top sales of the year were presented.

When you get away from the foremost herds and check the consignment sales and production sales of the smaller breeders you will find the prices were right in line both spring and fall, so we still maintain there is little difference when your sale is held.

In a comparison of the top cattle sold during the spring and fall months, we decided to include in our analysis only cattle that sold above $400.00 as we felt this figure would take in the majority of top cattle sold. Had we decided on cattle selling for $350.00 or more this list would have been more than doubled for many really good cattle were sold this year at prices just below the four hundred dollar mark and we saw a number of good cattle sell just over three hundred that would easily have been in this list had they sold in one of the other sales. For several first sales were held by associations and private breeders where top cattle sold below the average of cattle of like type and quality in some of the established selling points.

With nearly three times as many bulls selling in the spring we feel that the fall sales did show up very well in figuring the sales of bulls that topped one thousand dollars, for many of us did not realize that thirty-one bulls sold at public auction this year had brought that figure, that fourteen

BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 2d 629405—This beautiful daughter of the International Grand Champions Black Prince of Sunbeam and Barbara of Rosemere 100th topped the Sunbeam 1942 offering at $3050.00, that being the bid made by Gay Quammen, representing Cold Saturday Farm, at Finksburg, Maryland. She sold bred to the Fort Worth Grand Champion Prince Sunbeam 29th.

BLUE BLOOD LADY IDA 38th 611170—The 1941 International Junior Champion Female, a daughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, became the property of Cremona Farms when their bid for $3075.00, top of the entire sale, was accepted. She is line bred to the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution and will make an attractive member of the Cremona herd, at Mechanicsville, Maryland.

TOP BULLS SOLD LAST SPRING

127 Bulls sold over	$ 400.00
91 Bulls sold over	450.00
80 Bulls sold over	500.00
75 Bulls sold over	550.00
64 Bulls sold over	600.00
53 Bulls sold over	700.00
45 Bulls sold over	800.00
21 Bulls sold over	1,000.00
9 Bulls sold over	1,500.00
4 Bulls sold over	2,000.00
2 Bulls sold over	4,500.00

Top Bull sold for $5,000.00

TOP BULLS SOLD THIS FALL

61 Bulls sold over	$ 400.00
44 Bulls sold over	450.00
38 Bulls sold over	500.00
31 Bulls sold over	550.00
26 Bulls sold over	600.00
21 Bulls sold over	700.00
18 Bulls sold over	800.00
10 Bulls sold over	1,000.00
5 Bulls sold over	1,500.00
3 Bulls sold over	2,000.00
2 Bulls sold over	3,000.00

Top Bull sold for $3,500.00

of them sold over fifteen hundred and that four had sold for three thousand or more, two selling above the forty-five hundred dollar mark with the top bull of the year selling for an even five thousand dollars and coming from the L. R. Kershaw herd, Muskogee, Oklahoma and being purchased by Seeley & Cash, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.

We would have liked very much to include the $100,000.00 War Bond bull purchased by W. G. Mennen, Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey, but knew that would be unethical in figuring this comparative chart.

There was not such a great difference in females sold during spring and fall as one might think, for the fall sales were right up in comparison with the spring events, with forty-nine females selling over one thousand dollars, thirty-one selling in the early sales and twenty-eight selling in the fall sales.

The top female of the year came from Otto V. Battles', Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa, sale and was purchased by LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Leon Cotnareanu.

One of the best bull sales of the entire year was the very last sale scheduled in 1942 when the Nebraska Breeders sold thirty-one bulls for an average price of three hundred fifty-two dollars and fifty-seven cents, and some folks think bulls won't sell in the fall.

Best female sale of the year was the Dutchess County sale held in New York when forty-eight females sold for an average of seven hundred twenty-three dollars and ninety-one cents. Surely the 1942 season smiled graciously on all men engaged in raising and selling Aberdeen-Angus cattle for the reports of private treaty sales is just as good and sometimes better than the reports of the public auction sales. Every breeder reported brisk demand for cattle of both sexes and all ages, and now, just as happened in the spring of 1942 the boys are again planning their annual sales. Some are worrying about transportation, others are worrying about finding enough cattle of the quality and type their customers demand, but many are going ahead with their 1943 sales and hoping for the best.

We ask all of you to study these charts, see how your section of the country stacks up against others as a selling point for good cattle. Ask yourself this question, "Did we offer cattle as good as those that bettered our average?", then decide right now to start fitting your sale cattle so that your entries will be recognized among the better cattle sold in 1943. Remember also that 83% of all cattle bought at public auction

1942 Spring and Fall Sales
The Season's Summary . . .

January 12—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Denver, Colorado. W. B. Lutes, Secretary, Merino, Colorado.
39 head averaged $224.75. Total 8,765.00
32 Bulls $7,475.00, averaged $233.60
7 Cows $1,290.00, averaged $184.75

March 5-6—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show and Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. R. S. Stephenson, Secretary, Reinbeck, Iowa.
93 head averaged $241.82. Total 22,490.00
72 Bulls $17,985.00, averaged $249.80
21 Cows $4,505.00, averaged $214.53

March 11—Illinois State Breeders' Association Sale, Springfield, Illinois. George Wilson, Secretary, Springfield, Illinois.
77 head averaged $185.71. Total 14,300.00
30 Bulls $5,030.00, averaged $167.66
47 Cows $9,270.00, averaged $197.21

March 12—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
103 head averaged $282.50. Total 29,097.50
31 Bulls $9,900.00, averaged $319.35
72 Cows $19,197.50, averaged $266.62

March 16—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fort Worth, Texas. Merle Saxe, Manager, College Station, Texas.
63 head averaged $222.70. Total 14,030.00
34 Bulls $8,870.00, averaged $260.90
29 Cows $5,160.00, averaged $177.86

March 23—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Stock Yards, Oklahoma City. W. L. Blizzard, Secretary, Stillwater, Oklahoma.
73 head averaged $190.95. Total 13,940.00
47 Bulls $9,135.00, averaged $194.36
26 Cows $4,805.00, averaged $185.00

March 25-26—Nebraska State Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Marshall Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.
82 head averaged $203.50. Total 16,687.50
64 Bulls $13,595.00, averaged $212.43
18 Cows $ 3,092.50, averaged $171.80

April 30—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Delhi. Dr. N. L. Norman, President, Colfax, Louisiana.
43 head averaged $233.50. Total 10,040.00
28 Bulls $6,590.00, averaged $235.35
15 Cows $3,450.00, averaged 230.00

April 8—Roberts-Peters Sale, Rushville, Illinois. Harvey Roberts, Manager, Rushville, Illinois.
59 head averaged $272.00. Total 16,155.00
9 Bulls $2,320.00, averaged $257.77
50 Cows $13,835.00, averaged $276.70

April 6—Central Missouri Breeders' Association Sale, Columbia. John A. Epple, Secretary, Columbia, Missouri.
58 head averaged $209.00. Total 12,125.00
16 Bulls $3,135.00, averaged $196.00
42 Cows $8,990.00, averaged $214.00

April 8—Southwide Consignment Sale, Union Stock Yards, Montgomery, Alabama. J. C. Hayes, Oak Hill, President.
62 head averaged $255.73. Total 15,855.00
43 Bulls $10,780.00, averaged $250.70
19 Cows $ 5,075.00, averaged $267.10

April 14—J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chillicothe, Ohio.
47 head averaged $326.06. Total 15,325.00
12 Bulls $ 4,710.00, averaged $392.50
35 Cows $10,615.00, averaged $303.26

April 15—Ohio-ana Breeders' Sale, Liberty, Indiana, Harry Hawley, Manager, Liberty, Indiana.
53 head averaged $194.38. Total 10,302.50
14 Bulls $2,782.50, averaged $198.75
39 Cows $7,520.00, averaged $192.82

April 16—Indiana State Breeders' Association Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. W. A. Rafferty, Manager, Morocco, Indiana.
68 head averaged $226.61. Total 15,410.00
27 Bulls $6,640.00, averaged $245.92
41 Cows $8,770.00, averaged $213.90

April 17—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. S. E. Lantz, Manager, Congerville, Illinois.
96 head averaged $288.85. Total 27,730.00
48 Bulls $13,595.00, averaged $283.22
48 Cows $14,135.00, averaged $294.37

April 20—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. L. W. Brockman, Secretary, Fayette, Missouri.
84 head averaged $225.23. Total 18,920.00
31 Bulls $ 6,640.00, averaged $214.20
53 Cows $12,280.00, averaged $231.70

April 27—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa.
72 head averaged $213.13. Total 15,405.00
12 Bulls $ 2,980.00, averaged $248.33
60 Cows $12,425.00, averaged $207.08

April 27—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
71 head averaged $266.83. Total 18,945.00
17 Bulls $ 2,520.00, averaged $265.89
54 Cows $14,425.00, averaged $267.13

April 28—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Ed. W. Fulk, Sale Manager.
56 head averaged $178.84. Total 10,015.00
24 Bulls $4,920.00, averaged $205.00
32 Cows $5,095.00, averaged $159.20

April 28—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' State Sale, Brookings, South Dakota. R. J. Sawyer, Manager.
51 head averaged $187.18. Total 9,545.00
23 Bulls $4,990.00, averaged $217.00
28 Cows $4,555.00, averaged $162.68

April 30—East Tennessee Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee. Thomas McCroskey, MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee, Manager.
55 head averaged $241.82. Total 13,320.00
16 Bulls $4,320.00, averaged $270.00
39 Cows $9,000.00, averaged $230.77

May 1—Kentucky Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington. J. Harvey Allen, Manager, Lexington, Kentucky.
58 head averaged $252.60. Total 14,650.00
13 Bulls $ 3,180.00, averaged $244.61
45 Cows $11,470.00, averaged $254.89

May 4—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Frederick, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Manager, Worton, Maryland.
40 head averaged $532.25. Total 21,290.00
3 Bulls $ 2,900.00, averaged $966.66
37 Cows $18,390.00, averaged $494.59

May 5—Ravenswood Farm Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Albert E. Peirce, Owner.
46 head averaged $455.11. Total 21,205.00
5 Bulls $ 4,335.00, averaged $867.00
41 Cows $16,870.00, averaged 411.46

May 11—Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
64 head averaged $396.64. Total 25,385.00
5 Bulls $ 3,510.00, averaged $702.00
59 Cows $21,875.00, averaged $372.45

May 13—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing. Sidney Smith, Manager, Lake Orion, Michigan.
55 head averaged $237.54. Total 13,065.00
7 Bulls $ 1,695.00, averaged $242.14
48 Cows $11,370.00, averaged $236.87

May 14—Victory Valley Farm Sale, Memphis, Missouri. H. Ward Benson, 1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa, Owner.
57 head averaged $212.00. Total 12,085.00
15 Bulls $3,145.00, averaged $209.66
42 Cows $8,940.00, averaged $212.85

May 14—Grand River Stock Farm and Raona Farm Sale. O. S. Hendren, Manager, Williamston, Michigan.	56 head averaged $296.45. Total 6 Bulls $ 3,640.00, averaged $606.66 50 Cows $12,960.00, averaged $259.20	16,600.00
May 15—Northeastern Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri. W. R. Dierks, Manager, Memphis, Missouri.	70 head averaged $211.14. Total 15 Bulls $ 3,525.00, averaged $235.00 55 Cows $11,255.00, averaged $204.63	14,780.00
May 16—Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons' Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Loogootee, Illinois.	50 head averaged $269.30. Total 11 Bulls $ 3,255.00, averaged $295.90 39 Cows $10,210.00, averaged $260.80	13,465.00
May 18—Sunbeam Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Miami, Oklahoma. S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Owner.	68 head averaged $539.00. Total 11 Bulls 13,335.00, averaged $1,212.30 57 Cows $23,360.00, averaged $407.83	36,695.00
May 19—L. R. Kershaw, Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.	110 head averaged $404.73. Total 17 Bulls $14,425.00, averaged $848.53 93 Cows $30,095.00, averaged $323.61	44,520.00
May 20—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma, Aberdeen-Angus Sale.	47 head averaged $154.18. Total 8 Bulls $1,350.00, averaged $168.75 39 Cows $5,896.00, averaged $151.20	7,246.00
May 21—Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson. Geo. Hetzel, Manager, Kingsley, Kansas.	60 head averaged $203.33. Total 18 Bulls $4,560.00, averaged $253.33 42 Cows $7,640.00, averaged $181.90	12,200.00
May 23—John & Elliott Brown Aberdeen-Angus Sale, El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa.	50 head averaged $368.20. Total 4 Bulls $ 1,470.00, averaged $367.50 46 Cows $16,940.00, averaged $370.44	18,410.00
May 25—Otto Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Wilton Junction, Iowa.	50 head averaged $476.00. Total 9 Bulls $ 4,420.00, averaged $491.11 41 Cows $19,380.00, averaged $472.68	23,800.00
May 26—Scott County Breeders' Association Sale, Davenport, Iowa.	70 head averaged $168.58. Total 14 Bulls $2,437.50, averaged $174.11 56 Cows $9,362.50, averaged $167.16	11,800.00
May 28—Hoelscher Bros. & Earl Erwin Sale, Arcadia & Early, Iowa. Sale at Carroll, Iowa.	38 head averaged $178.24. Total 12 Bulls $2,335.00, averaged $194.58 25 Cows $4,250.00, averaged $170.00	6,585.00
June 1—J. Garrett Tolan Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.	49 head averaged $497.04. Total 5 Bulls $ 3,585.00, averaged $717.00 44 Cows $20,770.00, averaged $472.04	24,355.00
June 2—J. F. Thornton Aberdeen-Angus Sale, New Berlin, Illinois.	45 head averaged $384.55. Total 11 Bulls $ 4,730.00, averaged $430.00 34 Cows $12,575.00, averaged $369.85	17,305.00
June 3—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.	46 head averaged $247.17. Total 5 Bulls $ 1,050.00, averaged $210.00 41 Cows $10,320.00, averaged $251.70	11,370.00
June 6—Thousand Hills Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Geo. M. Laughlin, Owner.	83 head averaged $220.72. Total 18 Bulls $ 3,385.00, averaged $188.05 65 Cows $14,935.00, averaged $229.76	18,320.00
June 8—J. M. Tudor Dispersion Sale, Olin, Iowa.	85 head averaged $608.41. Total 18 Bulls $ 8,230.00, averaged $513.88 67 Cows $43,485.00, averaged $647.54	51,715.00
June 9—Otto Battles Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.	42 head averaged $554.76. Total 9 Bulls $ 4,590.00, averaged $510.00 33 Cows $18,710.00, averaged $566.97	23,300.00
June 10—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. James C. Perrin, Manager, Bloomington.	59 head averaged $202.45. Total 16 Bulls $3,230.00, averaged $201.87 43 Cows $8,715.00, averaged $202.67	11,945.00
June 16—Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. F. T. Martin, Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.	42 head averaged $176.30. Total 20 Bulls $3,880.00, averaged $194.00 22 Cows $3,525.00, averaged $160.23	7,405.00
June 22—Hanna-Hopley-McGregor Sale, Atlantic, Iowa. Wayland Hopley, Manager, Atlantic.	117 head averaged $483.17. Total 12 Bulls $8,265.00, averaged $688.75 105 Cows $48,265.00, averaged $459.67	56,530.00
June 23—Aberdeen-Angus Consignment Sale, Adel, Iowa. F. T. Martin, Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.	39 head averaged $155.59. Total 18 Bulls $2,910.00, averaged $161.70 21 Cows $3,157.50, averaged $150.50	6,067.50

48 Spring Sales . .

935 Bulls	$268,285.00, averaged	$288.11
2,065 Cows	602,211.00, averaged	294.14
3,000 Head	870,496.00, averaged	290.16

September 14—Simon's Angus Farm Sale, Maize, Kansas. Mrs. John A. Simon, Manager.	69 head averaged $260.73. Total 9 Bulls $ 3,310.00, averaged $367.77 60 Cows $14,682.50, averaged $244.00	17,992.50
September 21—John A. Epple, Oak Ridge Farm Sale, Columbia, Missouri.	52 head averaged $282.54. Total 6 Bulls $1,797.50, averaged $296.25 46 Cows $12,895.00, averaged $280.32	14,692.50
September 22—North Central Missouri Association Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.	58 head averaged $195.00. Total 11 Bulls $2,565.00, averaged $233.19 47 Cows $8,775.00, averaged $186.70	11,310.00
September 23—Caldwell & Calhoun Dispersion Sale, Burlington Junction, Missouri.	169 head averaged $242.23. Total 26 Bulls $ 6,485.00, averaged $249.77 143 Cows $34,451.00, averaged $239.91	40,936.00
September 25—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Blue Earth. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.	55 head averaged $177.00. Total 26 Bulls $4,750.00, averaged $182.77 29 Cows $4,985.00, averaged $172.00	9,735.00

(Please turn to page 24 for continuation of Summary)

TOP COWS SOLD LAST SPRING

331 Cows sold over	$ 400.00
214 Cows sold over	450.00
177 Cows sold over	500.00
134 Cows sold over	550.00
117 Cows sold over	600.00
87 Cows sold over	700.00
52 Cows sold over	800.00
31 Cows sold over	1,000.00
14 Cows sold over	1,500.00
6 Cows sold over	2,000.00
4 Cows sold over	3,000.00

Top Cow sold for $5,100.00

TOP COWS SOLD THIS FALL

238 Cows sold over	$ 400.00
166 Cows sold over	450.00
137 Cows sold over	500.00
108 Cows sold over	550.00
90 Cows sold over	600.00
63 Cows sold over	700.00
45 Cows sold over	800.00
28 Cows sold over	1,000.00
13 Cows sold over	1,500.00
6 Cows sold over	2,000.00
2 Cows sold over	3,000.00

Top Cow sold for $3,500.00

were purchased by regular subscribers to your breed paper, The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, so don't be holding back on news from your herd, send it along so these buyers may learn more about your cattle.

Remember that in 1943 more cattle will be sold on order, transportation may limit the numbers of sales and try to arrange your date along with other sales in your territory so that prospective buyers may attend as many sales as possible. List your date with us now so that conflicting dates may be straightened out before you start advertising your sales.

Turn to the Sale Date Column and see how the Missouri breeders are lining up their sales to aid the buyers in attending the events in their territory. Everyone must cooperate to the fullest in order that the Aberdeen-Angus breed, will remain "The Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America."

Where Do YOU Get Your Business

?

Our files show that Regular Subscribers to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL purchased

83%

of all Aberdeen-Angus Cattle sold during the 1942 Spring and Fall Sale seasons.

91.3% of the Money

was spent by these men. A Grand Total figuring

$1,316,092.81

We did not consider any of the cattle reported sold at private treaty.

Was it Profitable?

Breeding Troubles

Your Money Back

If we cannot increase your net profits 20 percent in a herd of 10 or more cows. A calf from each cow annually. Our students buy barren or positive cows. The Government wants more milk. We can teach any average breeder how to make Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm; then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Same management 30 years. 10,000 satisfied students. We pay carfare. Time given on Tuition. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. Women Admitted.

Five Days at Each Place

Tuesday Morning Until Saturday Night

Fort Worth, Texas—Dec. 29-Jan. 3
Hotel Texas

Kansas City, Mo.—Jan. 5-10
Pickwick Hotel

Cleveland, Ohio—Jan. 19-24
Allerton Hotel

Raleigh, N. Car.—Jan. 26-31
Hotel Carolina

Newark, N. J.—Feb. 2-7
Berwick Hotel

Chicago, Ill.—Feb. 16-21
Sherman Hotel

Nashville, Tenn.—Feb. 23-28
Maxwell House Hotel

St. Paul, Minn.—March 2-7
Ryan Hotel

Send for free catalog which tells the whole story and a list of your neighbors that you can see or phone.

Graham Scientific Breeding School

Frank B. Graham, Manager

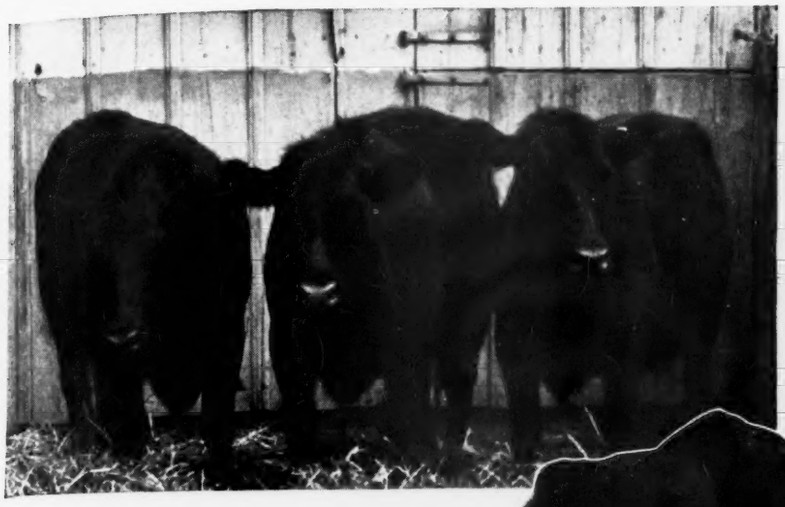
216 E. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.

1942 Sales Summary—Continued from page 23

September 28—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Pine Plains, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Manager.	48 head averaged $723.91. Total (No Bulls sold in this sale)	34,700.00
September 28—Central Iowa Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Manager.	67 head averaged $212.70. Total 16 Bulls $ 3,240.00, averaged $202.50 51 Cows $11,010.00, averaged $215.88	14,250.00
September 29—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Irwin Kemp, Manager, Marion, Iowa.	59 head averaged $181.70. Total 10 Bulls $1,815.00, averaged $181.50 49 Cows $8,905.00, averaged $181.73	10,720.00
September 30—Hamilton Brothers Sale, Good Hope, Illinois. Leslie Hamilton, Manager.	125 head averaged $235.40. Total 12 Bulls $ 3,845.00, averaged $320.42 113 Cows $25,580.00, averaged $226.38	29,425.00
October 1—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Springfield. George L. Wilson, Manager, Springfield, Illinois.	64 head averaged $208.54. Total 18 Bulls $ 2,912.50, averaged $161.80 46 Cows $10,642.50, averaged $231.35	13,555.00
October 5—Nodaway County Breeders' Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri. Hal T. Hooker, Manager.	61 head averaged $215.00. Total 10 Bulls $ 2,005.00, averaged $200.50 51 Cows $11,110.00, averaged $217.84	13,115.00
October 6—Evans-Larmer Sale, Maryville, Missouri. Rol M. Evans, Manager.	70 head averaged $252.00. Total 7 Bulls $2,080.00, averaged $297.14 63 Cows $15,560.00, averaged $247.00	17,640.00
October 6—Ficken Dispersion Sale, El Paso, Illinois. Jim Smith, Manager.	26 head averaged $307.11. Total 2 Bulls $ 615.00, averaged $307.50 24 Cows $7,370.00, averaged $307.08	7,985.00
October 7—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Congerville. S. E. Lantz, Manager, Congerville, Illinois.	68 head averaged $380.95. Total 11 Bulls $ 3,195.00, averaged $290.45 57 Cows $22,710.00, averaged $398.42	25,905.00
October 8—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.	109 head averaged $246.83. Total 11 Bulls $ 2,845.00, averaged $258.63 98 Cows $24,060.00, averaged $245.51	26,905.0
October 10—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Watford, Ontario, Canada. L. E. O'Neill, Secretary.	43 head averaged $410.00. Total 12 Bulls $ 4,665.00, averaged $388.75 31 Cows $12,965.00, averaged $418.22	17,630.00
October 12—Maryland Breeders' Sale, Frederick, Maryland.	56 head averaged $482.32. Total 5 Bulls $ 3,795.00, averaged $759.00 51 Cows $23,215.00, averaged $455.19	27,010.00
October 13—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Albert E. Peirce, Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.	51 head averaged $685.00. Total 5 Bulls $7,275.00, averaged $1,455.00 46 Cows $27,680.00, averaged $601.00	34,955.00
October 15—McCune-O'Neill & Koenighain Sale, Williamsburg, Iowa. John McCune, Manager.	50 head averaged $195.90. Total 4 Bulls $ 520.00, averaged $130.00 46 Cows $7,275.00, averaged $201.63	9,795.00
October 15—Booneville Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Booneville, Missouri. Mr. Patricks, Manager.	69 head averaged $184.63. Total 26 Bulls $4,620.00, averaged $177.70 43 Cows $8,120.00, averaged $188.90	12,740.00
October 19—Ohio State Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Manager.	43 head averaged $331.16. Total 13 Bulls $ 4,210.00, averaged $323.84 30 Cows $10,030.00, averaged $334.33	14,240.00
October 24—Oklahoma Breeders' First Annual Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.	48 head averaged $374.90. Total 10 Bulls $ 2,725.00, averaged $272.50 38 Cows $15,270.00, averaged $401.90	17,995.00
October 26—Northwest Breeders' Association Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.	55 head averaged $309.81. Total 17 Bulls $ 4,975.00, averaged $292.64 38 Cows $12,065.00, averaged 317.50	17,040.00
October 28—Arkansas Breeders' Association Sale, Rector, Arkansas. T. C. Guthrie, Secretary, Smithville, Arkansas.	40 head averaged $231.00. Total 8 Bulls $1,995.00, averaged $249.00 32 Cows $7,250.00, averaged $227.00	9,245.00
November 2—Victory Valley Farm Dispersion Sale. H. Ward Benson, Owner. 1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.	107 head averaged $457.24. Total 14 Bulls $ 7,320.00, averaged $522.85 93 Cows $41,605.00, averaged $447.31	48,925.00
November 6—Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Moultrie, Georgia: American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Managers.	51 head averaged $305.98. Total 7 Bulls $ 2,260.00, averaged $322.85 44 Cows $13,345.00, averaged $301.02	15,605.00
November 9—Mississippi Aberdeen - Angus Sale, Greenwood, Mississippi. Ransom Aldrich, Manager, Michigan City, Mississippi.	53 head averaged $296.98. Total 10 Bulls $ 3,835.00, averaged $383.50 43 Cows $11,905.00, averaged $276.76	15,740.00
November 10—Wilmot Plantation Sale, Merigold, Mississippi. Cooke Brothers, Managers.	61 head averaged $307.37. Total 6 Bulls $ 3,010.00, averaged $501.66 55 Cows $15,740.00, averaged $286.18	18,750.00
November 14—Fred P. Chilen Sale, Miltonvale, Kansas.	47 head averaged $175.00. Total 21 Bulls $4,180.00, averaged $199.00 26 Cows $4,060.00, averaged $156.15	8,240.00
November 19—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Marshall Krotz, Manager.	72 head averaged $270.66. Total 31 Bulls $10,930.00, averaged $352.57 41 Cows $ 8,557.50, averaged $208.72	18,487.50

30 Fall Sales . . .	364 Bulls	$107,775.00, averaged	$296.08
	1,582 Cows	446,518.50, averaged	282.25
	1,946 Head	574,293.50, averaged	295.11
78 Sales for 1942 .	4,946 Head	1,444,789.50, averaged	$292.11

J. G. CLARK OWNER OF CLARKLAND FARMS—LEXINGTON, KY. Says REX Oil Solves Stubborn Breeding Problems



SETTLES SHY BREEDERS PEPS UP HERD BULLS

Mr. J. G. Clark, a Director of the Aberdeen Angus Association, and owner of Clarkland Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, writes:

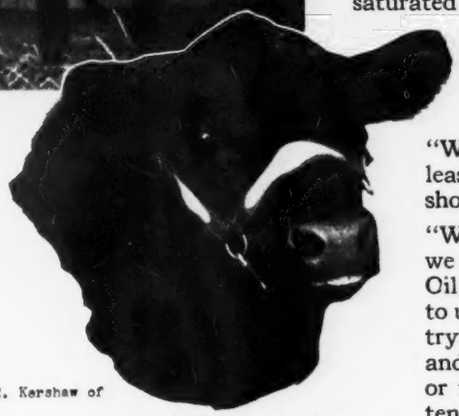
"We have derived quite a bit of benefit from the use of REX Oil in our herd of over 240 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus cows.

"We were having a lot of trouble getting some of our cows in calf. We bought one heifer that was supposed to be in calf but proved not to be. After breeding her over a period of nearly a year, we saturated her with REX Wheat Germ Oil and after being served once or twice more she settled and produced a very nice calf.

"An expert examined her and said he did not believe she would breed.

"We have another heifer that was bred at least 12 times and then settled after a few shots of REX Wheat Germ Oil.

"When we turn a bull with a bunch of cows, we like to give him some REX Wheat Germ Oil, three or four times a month, as it seems to us that he settles the cows more easily. We try to keep a close watch on cows in heat, and if we catch one in heat more than three or four times, we take her up and give her ten or twenty cc. of REX Wheat Germ Oil and usually have little trouble getting her to settle."



T. A. Smart's famous herd sire Belmont S. 3rd. (Above) Three of Mr. Smart's Heifers.

T. A. SMART, Jr. GREENWOOD MISSOURI Gives 8 CASE HISTORIES to Show Value of REX OIL—

VioBin Corporation
Monticello, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I purchased Rex Wheat Germ Oil on advice of L. R. Kershaw of Muskogee, Oklahoma, for use on non-breeders.

My father started with Aberdeen Angus cattle 35 years ago. Since that time we have sent a number of non-breeders to market. I believe, with Rex Oil, we could have saved many of these valuable cows.

My reasons for saying this are the records of my experience given here:

No. 1. Heifer. Bred June 30, 1940, July 16, Aug. 3, Oct. 13, Nov. 18, Dec. 7. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Dec. 22, 1940
No. 2. Heifer. Bred July 16, 1940, Aug. 6, Aug. 27, Sept. 19, Oct. 8, Oct. 29, Nov. 18. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Dec. 8, 1940
No. 3. Cow - Calved Jan. 28, 1940, Bred July 19, Oct. 7, Oct. 29, Dec. 14, Jan. 3, 1941, Feb. 2, Feb. 22. Given Rex Oil. Bred Mar. 13. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Apr. 12, 1941
No. 4. Cow - Calved Jan. 11, 1940. Bred July 19, Sept. 24, Nov. 11, Dec. 4. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Dec. 26, 1940.
No. 5. Cow - Calved Jan. 5, 1940. Bred April 20, July 19, Sept. 23, Oct. 18. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Jan. 1, 1941
No. 6. Cow - Calved Dec. 30, 1939. Bred July 8, 1940, Oct. 26, Nov. 11, Nov. 30, Dec. 20. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Jan. 7, 1941
No. 7. Cow - Calved Jan. 3, 1940. Bred Mar. 29, June 18, July 7, Oct. 15, Nov. 19, Dec. 12. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Jan. 11, 1941
No. 8. Cow - Calved July 14, 1940. Bred Sept. 30, Dec. 3, Dec. 24, Jan. 17, 1941. Given Rex Oil. Bred Feb. 8, 1941. Given Rex Oil. SETTLED Mar. 2, 1941

I have no reason for cows being slow and irregular in coming into heat. Feed is well balanced; plenty of grain, legumes and minerals all the time.

After a cow was settled, I gave no further wheat germ oil. I gave 4 to 5 ounces, (a tablespoon a day for 15 days) after the cow came in heat. Only 2 out of the 8 cows failed on first service, so I repeated this dose on second service and they promptly settled.

I recommend Rex Wheat Germ Oil to any cattle breeder whether he is breeding pure-breds or grades. Any breeding cow is worth settling for $1.50 to $2.00 worth of Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

Yours truly,

T. A. Smart Jr

100 LEADING BREEDERS GIVE ACTUAL PROOF REX OIL WORKS!

Breeders of Beef and Dairy Cattle, in all parts of the country, have used REX Wheat Germ Oil with repeated success in saving apparently sterile cows and heifers and in settling slow breeders promptly. Over 100 actual experience reports are available to you free of cost. Send for them today.

TRY REX WHEAT GERM OIL

REX Wheat Germ Oil is easy to use. Simply put it on cow's feed. No muss—no bother. REX Oil works because it contains factors that act favorably on reproduction. It does not spoil—keep it on the barn shelf. Get REX Oil from your feed dealer or direct from this ad. Prices, Pints **$3.50**—Quarts **$6.00**. We pay postage.

VioBin Corp., 20 Oak Street, Monticello, Illinois

VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

Please send 100 Breeders' experience reports, free. Find check or M.O. enclosed for $..... for which send ☐ 1 pint $3.50, ☐ 1 quart $6.00 REX Wheat Germ Oil, postage paid.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Moultrie, Georgia Sale

A Splendid Reception was Accorded the Cattle Consigned to the November Fifth Sale held at Moultrie, Georgia, and Sponsored by the National Association and East Tennessee Breeders

By GAY QUAMMEN

THAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS have a definite place in the agricultural sphere in the far south was again most emphatically demonstrated, when several Eastern Tennessee breeders in company with Mr. Joe Emerson Rose, of North Carolina, brought fifty head of breeding cattle to Moultrie, Georgia. The sale was sponsored jointly by these breeders and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the latter doing much of the advertising and assisting in the general expense of the sale. Mr. W. H. Tomhave represented the national association at the sale. Actual management of the event locally was in the hands of Mr. W. E. Aycock, of Moultrie, who has managed several other pure bred sales, all of which are held in his sales pavilion. We might state that he did a splendid job and it was a distinct pleasure to work with him. Moultrie is not the most accessible town in Georgia, but the demand for breeding cattle that was evidenced by the purchasers would seem to indicate to us that it didn't matter much just where the sale was held as long as it was located somewhere in that vicinity.

Cows with calves were first offered and they sold at prices running from three to four hundred dollars, which we consider very good in view of the fact that these cows and calves were strictly pasture cattle. However, that is the way to offer cattle in this section as the buyers will find them the best investment, and be back for more. Bred cows and then bred heifers followed with the latter securing the most interest.

The top female of the day was a daughter of Ericmere 58th consigned by Hardwick Farms of Cleveland, Tennessee. She sold at $525.00 to Mrs. Louie Geraci, of Tampa, Florida. The same buyer also secured the second high female at $480.00, also consigned by Hardwick Farms. The heaviest buyer of the tops during the sale was Mr. R. H. Wright and Son of Columbus, Georgia, for he secured fourteen females, all from the upper bracket of cattle offered. J. S. Earman, of Vero Beach, Florida, secured six head and W. S. Smith, Snap Finger Farm, Atlanta, Georgia, bought four.

The females were quite evenly distributed between Florida and Georgia with the home state getting a few more than Florida. However, Florida bidders were present to take as many as they could and there were more cattle buyers than cattle. That is we believe that more cattle could well have been sold with an average remaining about the same.

Bulls sold very well with a top of $625.00 on Ericmere of W. B. 576295, a four year old proven sire, and a very decent kind of a bull, going to Mr. J. P. Ramsey, of Gainesville, Florida. The seven head of bulls averaged three hundred twenty-two dollars and as many were young and not fitted, we feel they sold to very good advantage.

There are plans being made to hold another sale in Moultrie and we hope we can be able to attend. The sale was cried by Colonel R. W. Henry, of Dothan, Alabama.

40 Cows in our herd

Ethian 6th of F. B. 565715
Fountain Glen Rev. 66th

Head this splendid herd of breeding cows consisting of Blackbirds, Ericas, Blackcaps and Prides of Aberdeen. See what we have for sale, or write.

8 Young Bulls
and Cows with Calves for Sale

W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia

SUMMARY:

51 Lots	$15,605.00,	averaged	$305.98
7 Bulls	2,260.00,	averaged	322.85
44 Females	13,345.00,	averaged	301.02
Top 5 Head	2,565.00,	averaged	513.00
Top 10 Head	4,595.00,	averaged	459.50
Top 20 Head	7,925.00,	averaged	396.26

Top Bull: ERICMERE of W. B. 576295, calved October 13, 1938; sire: Blackcapmere 165th consigned by Hickory Cove Farm, Pressmen's Home, Tennessee. Purchased by J. P. Ramsey, Gainesville, Florida 625.00

Top Cow: ERICMERE'S BLACKCAP QUEEN 636571, calved January 5, 1941; sire, Ericmere 58th. Consigned by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. Purchased by Mrs. Louie Geraci, Tampa, Florida 525.00

BULLS:

Ericmere of W. B. 576295, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved October 13, 1938; sire, Blackcapmere 165th 523883; dam, Erica of F. B. 389253; J. P. Ramsey, Gainesville, Florida 625.00

Coe's Erica Marshall 625731, (Rose), calved March 2, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunfield 565736; dam, Eulima 3d of Fair Lea 464989, Fern Arnold, Westville, Florida 280.00

Emperor of Balsam 634842, (Rose), calved March 5, 1941; sire, Emperor of Spindletop 595871; dam, Eonda 9th of Spindletop 565140, C. L. Adams, Jasper, Florida 225.00

Sir Erichoe of Balsam 634836, (Rose), calved May 12, 1941; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700; dam, Erica Ellen K. 3d 522-892; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama 200.00

Blackbird Thickset 4th 670860, (Hitch), calved February 16, 1941; sire, Sylva Thickset 3d 502096; dam, Blackbird 6th of Redland 553190; Clyde Atkins, Tallahassee, Florida 240.00

General 7th of Macmor 643168, (Macmor Farms), calved May 22, 1941; sire, General 26th of Lonjac 542189; dam, Blossom of Madimac 519194; Bancroft Stock Farm, Albany, Georgia 300.00

General 10th of Macmor 643156, (Macmor Farms), calved March 30, 1941; sire, General of Lonjac 531853; dam, P. Lady E. C. 462254; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama 390.00

COWS:

Ericmere's Blackcap Judy 2d 609156, (Hardwick Farms), calved February 5, 1940; sire, Ericmere 58th 463980; dam, Blackcap Judy F. 7th 468484; W. F. Wolfe, Hastings, Florida 425.00

Erica's Lassie F. 4th 609158, (Hardwick Farms), calved April 1, 1940; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515136; dam, Erica's Lassie F. 3d 528473; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 475.00

Ericmere's Erica F. 24th 636564, (Hardwick Farms), calved October 9, 1940; sire, Blackbird King 13th 515136; dam, Ericmere's Erica F. 22d 528471; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 480.00

Blackbird H. 67th 632582, (Hardwick Farms), calved January 5, 1941; sire, Prizemere 364th 484821; dam, Erskin's Sons, Columbus, Georgia 460.00

Ericmere's Blackcap Queen 636571, (Hardwick Farms), calved January 5, 1941; sire, Ericmere 58th 463980; dam, Blackcap of Maple River 4th 399614; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 525.00

Hannah of M. B. 604130, (Farmer), calved June 30, 1940; sire, Blackcap U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Juliet F. 549612; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 250.00

Fidelia of M. B. 664106, (Farmer), calved February 15, 1941; sire, Blackcap U. T. Smoky 539756; dam, Josephine of M. B. 456117; W. S. Smith, Snap Finger Farms, Atlanta, Georgia 335.00

Blackbird Sue H. 617416, (Hitch Bros.), calved June 8, 1940; sire, Black Echo of Hillcrest 531917; dam, Blackbird of Hills 60th 487236; Jas. B. Reeves, Barnesville, Georgia 180.00

Gamble's Blackbird Lassie 3d 682430, (Hitch Bros.), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Bendix 4th 490826; dam, Blackbird Lassie 435-824; Jas. B. Reeves, Barnesville, Georgia 240.00

Gamble's Erica Fay 4th 682428, (Hitch Bros.), calved April 25, 1941; sire, Bendix 4th 490826; dam, Gamble's Erica 4th 435-821; James Williams, Americus, Georgia 215.00

Clark's Prideen 542705, (Rose), calved May 8, 1938; sire, Royalist 9th 472964; dam, Burdeen 466702; R. R. McLevdon, Blakely, Georgia 300.00

Regular Queen 547334, (Rose), calved October 20, 1938; sire, Prudenthian 7th of F. B. 492461; dam, Roguish Queen 460437; W. S. Smith, Atlantic, Georgia 295.00

Eonda 9th of Spindletop 565140, (Rose), calved August 30, 1938; sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968; dam, Eonda Julian 3d 489-486; H. M. Sherwood, Coral Gobles, Florida 305.00

Black Beauty 137th 599257, (Rose), calved June 25, 1939; sire, Prudinthian 6th of F. B. 507155; dam, San Gelo's Margaret 33d 483058; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 390.00

Elma Emmaline K. 3d 522894, (Rose), calved April 26, 1936; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700; dam, Elma Emmaline 2d 474497; Chas. J. Bullard, Quincy, Florida 335.00

Blackcap H. 46th 529099, (Rose), calved July 15, 1937; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; dam, Blackcap W. 6th 421-259; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 310.00

Erica Ellen K. 47th 611640, (Rose), calved September 22, 1940; sire, Lothar's Elroy 521225; dam, Erica Ellen K. 38th 565441; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 330.00

Elma 40th 607501, (Rose), calved June 14, 1939; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700; dam, Elma 9th 474943; Chas. J. Bullard, Quincy, Florida 350.00

Blackcap Glenna B. M. 2d 559282, (Rose), calved July 9, 1938; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 476548; dam, Blackcap Glenna 8th 409345; C. L. Adams, Jasper, Florida 400.00

Queen of Balsam 634838, (Rose), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Key Bar 570290; dam, Regular Queen 547334; J. S. Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 190.00

Bess of Balsam 652459, (Rose), calved November 5, 1941; sire, Blackcap Elgar 570-426; dam, Blackcap Echo B. 567144; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 255.00

Ecca of Balsam 634834, (Rose), calved May 7, 1941; sire, Ensign's Blackcap Lad 13th 469700; dam, Ecca K. 487447; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 260.00

Choice of The Hills 656605, (Hitch), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; dam, Choice 5th of Walnut Hill 581500; Jesse L. Davis, Leslie, Georgia 215.00

Milo's Pride 7th 499514, (Macmor Farms), calved August 3, 1935; sire, Erwin of The Hills 462788; dam, Milo's Pride 3d 346597; J. S. Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 275.00

Milo's Pride 14th 565063, (Macmor Farms), calved July 31, 1937; sire, Bearhollow King 447527; dam, Milo's Pride 6th 487-243; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia 290.00

Macmor Ettar Erica 2d 633406, (Macmor Farms), calved Jan. 10, 1941; sire, U. T. Premere 502182; dam, Ettar 2d of French Broad 378673; J. S. Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 275.00

Pride F. of Macmor 645124, (Macmor Farms), calved February 20, 1941; sire, Revelation Windsor 9th 572828; dam, Aleatha 423673; J. S. Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 295.00

Pride T. of Macmor 643165, (Macmor Farms), calved February 20, 1941; sire, Black Boy 56th 544008; dam, Pride T. 3d of Pleasant Dale 427192; Jesse L. Davis, Leslie, Georgia 280.00

Erica Energy of Macmor 643161, (Macmor Farms), calved April 14, 1941; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 341st 485524; dam, Miss Tarkio 592d 513864; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia 215.00

(Continued on page 139

BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th
INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION
1934
1935
1936

This unusually fine bull calf is the only living male descendant of Blackcap Tolan 35th. His full sister, Blackcap Missie of Modena, and their dam, Blackcap Tolan 100th are her only female descendants to date and both owned by Modena Plantation. We hope to multiply this rare strain and are pardonably impatient to add the little fellow to our service battery.

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

- **BLACKCAPMERE 113th**
  - **EILEENMERE 61st**
  - **BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 25th**
- **BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th**
  - **EILEENMERE 85th**
  - **BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th**

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Mail or Phone
ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GA.

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

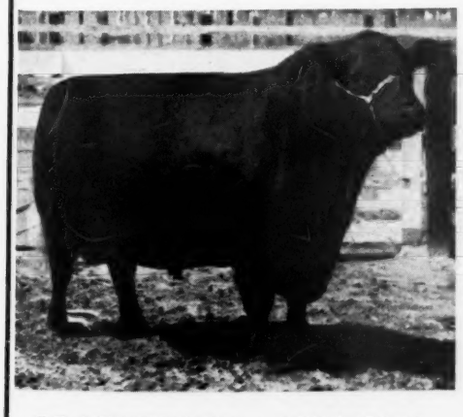
WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th, and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS



BLACKBEARD of MODENA

EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire is from . . . . EVETTA of Ballindalloch whose son . . . . EVOLUTION 1st of Wickwire . . . . twice won the . . . . . MARYLAND Get-of-Sire Trophy . . . . EVOLUTION 2d is sired by BEMASTER of DALMENY (shown above)

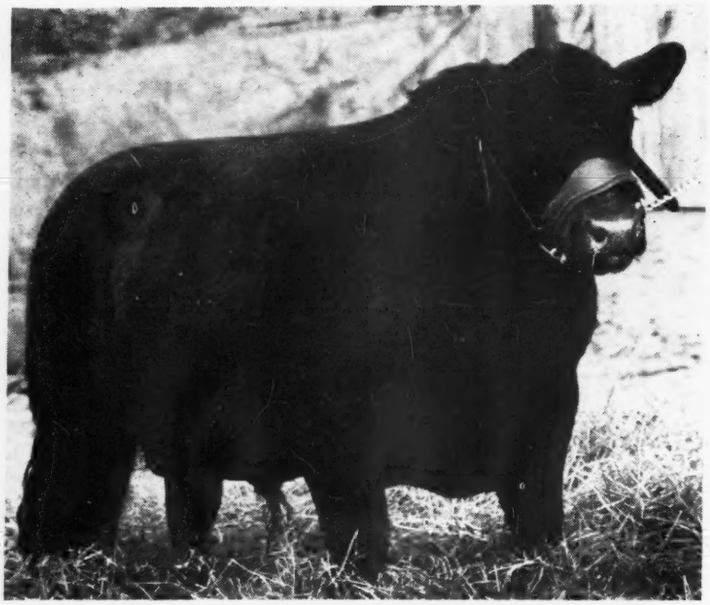
EVOLUTION 2d of WICKWIRE

BLACKCAPMERE 113th

The Wilmot Sale

Cooke Brothers Get Splendid Reception for Their Offering at Cleveland, Mississippi, as Sixty-one Lots Average more than Three Hundred with a Top Bull Selling to Williams Brothers at Even Fifteen Hundred Dollars.

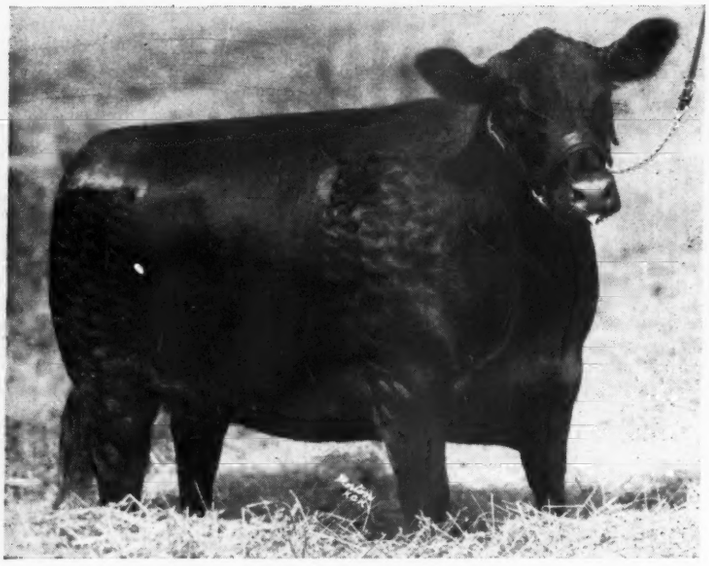
By GAY QUAMMEN



REVOLUTION WIN 568246, sired by Revolution 3d of Strathmore and the top bull and top selling animal of the Wilmot Plantation Sale. Purchased at $1,500.00 by Williams Brothers of Sunflower, Mississippi.

Getting off to a splendid start, Cooke Brothers, of Merigold, Mississippi, staged the first of a series of annual sales from their Wilmot Plantation. A very good crowd was in attendance and Colonel Roy G. Johnston, assisted by G. H. Shaw sold the sixty-one head to good advantage.

Cows and calves were first offered and they were purchased quickly and at very sound values, prices that the buyers of them cannot help but show profit. The heifers were in a better condition for a sale and sold at higher prices.



ITORA 2d of WILMOT 632752, by Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau. Top Female going at $575.00 to John D. Gerber, Jr., Arlington, Tennessee.

Top female honors of the day went to Mr. John D. Gerber, Jr., Arlington, Tennessee, when he secured at $575.00, the very good heifer, Itora 2d of Wilmot, after bidders from all sections of the ring had bid on her. Second high female honors went to Hardwick Farms, of Cleveland, Tennessee, on Elsie R. 6th, a real show heifer. She might have sold higher and been well worth the money.

Much of the success of the sale can be credited to the enthusiastic buying of Commissioner Ellis, of the Shelby County Penal Farm, of Memphis, Tennessee, for when the sale was over he had added a bull and eighteen heifers to the herd that is being established near Memphis, Tennessee. Although he paid no high prices he did secure a number of the better cattle. R. C. Malone, of Pace, Mississippi, and Eric Biedenharn were also among the heavier buyers and both secured several of the top cattle.

The top of the sale came when the bull, Revolution Win was offered. He was eagerly sought by several breeders and went to the bid of $1,500.00 made by Williams Brothers, of Sunflower, Mississippi.

Following is a complete summary and the list of purchasers.

SUMMARY:

61 Head	18,750.00, averaged	$307.37
6 Bulls	3,010.00, averaged	501.66
55 Females	15,740.00, averaged	286.18

Top 5 Head	3,475.00, averaged	695.00
Top 10 Head	5,480.00, averaged	548.00
Top 15 Head	7,290.00, averaged	486.00
Top 20 Head	8,950.00, averaged	447.50

Top Bull: Revolutions Win 568246, calved September 3, 1939, sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore; purchased by Williams Brothers, Sunflower, Mississippi $1,500.00

Top Cow: Itora 2d of Wilmot 632752, calved December 16, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau; purchased by John D. Gerber, Jr., Arlington, Tennessee 575.00

BULLS:

Revolution Win 568246, calved September 3, 1939; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; dam, Winsome of Muskogee 9th 478137. Williams Bros., Sunflower, Mississippi $1500.00

Black Beau of Wilmot, calved January 1, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678. Dam, Blackcap of Alfalfamere 9th 526406. Mrs. Harley Metcalf, Metcalf, Mississippi 300.00

Revolt K. 625752, calved April 9, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Revolution's Cora 519262. Dr. E. P. Ivy, West Point, Mississippi 360.00

Black Resol K. 625753, calved April 14, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Jane's Blackbird 484338. Wm. Brown, Mound Bayou, Mississippi 325.00

Resolut K. 625749, calved April 22, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Beau Belford's Cora 2d 472748. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 240.00

Revolution of Metz 629107, calved May 1, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Mayford 2d 475337. R. C. Crow, Elaine, Mississippi 285.00

COWS:

Elsie R. 6th 585900, calved September 5, 1939. Sire, (Please turn to page 153

ELSIE R. 6th, second high female bought at $500.00 by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

Mississippi Breeders' Sale

First Annual Fall Sall at Greenwood results in excellent average of $296.98 as fifty-three cattle sell. The Top bull at $1,000 to the Wilmot Plantation, while Ames Plantation sells the top female to the Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

By GAY QUAMMEN

DESPITE a very slim crowd in attendance, the Mississippi Breeders' First Sale went over most satisfactorily. Females were sold first and averaged nearly three hundred while the bulls went higher. The Mississippi Breeders were assisted with cattle from two Tennessee herds, those of Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee, and J. D. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee. To Ames Plantation goes the honor of consigning the two top females, both of which could and should have brought a few more hundred dollars. But it is good promotion for Ames Plantation to sell this kind of cattle and even if the price isn't quite as high as the same cattle would have brought in most any sale, the fact that cattle of their kind can be purchased in an auction will be added incentive for particular buyers to attend subsequent sales. Mr. Joe Keefauver, manager of Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, was present and added both of them to the high class herd of females at Hardwick Farms. He hasn't made many better buys, anywhere.

Commissioner O. B. Ellis, of Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee, was the heavy buyer of the day, getting seventeen head of females, all worth the money, and the kind that will show a sure profit for his institution. Others who selected several included Mr. John D. McDonald, of McGeehee, Arkansas; T. J. Parker, of Macomb, Mississippi; H. M. Taylor, of Como, Mississippi; and Williams Brothers, of Sunflower, Mississippi.

The top bull, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040 went at $1,000.00 to Cooke Brothers Wilmot Plantation, of Merigold, Mississippi. Second top bull was Ames Plantation Eben, a son of Ames Plantation Bonny Pal, and a very decent young bull. He went at $600.00 to Eric Biedenharn, of Vicksburg, Mississippi. We know of no sale held this fall where a better calf has been sold for the same money.

The sale was sold by Colonel G. H. Shaw, of Memphis, Tennessee, and he is to be commended upon the manner in which he quickly sold the entire offering.

SUMMARY:

53 Head	$15,740.00, averaged	$296.98
10 Bulls	3,835.00, averaged	383.50
43 Females	11,905.00, averaged	276.76
Top 5 head	3,285.00, averaged	657.00
Top 10 Head	5,380.00 averaged	538.00

Top Bull: QUERCUS BRIGADIER M. V. 564040, calved April 25, 1939, sire: Brigadier of St. Albans. Consigned by Aldrich Brothers, Michigan City, Mississippi. Purchased by Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi $1000.00

Top Female: AMES PLANTATION EDITHA 2d 623355, calved January 2, 1941. Sire: Ames Plantation Belman's Beau. Consigned by Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee. Purchased by Hardick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 685.00

BULLS:

Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040, (Aldrich Bros.), calved April 25, 1935; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Blackbird 64th of Meadow View 456002; Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Mississippi 1,000.00

Quercus Byron 3d 645250, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 7, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Blackcap Belle 14th 532085; John D. McDonald, McGeehee, Arkansas 200.00

Quercus Brigadier M. V. 7th 645254, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 17, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Blackbird 123d of Meadow View 509876; John D. McDonald, McGeehee, Arkansas 190.00

Quercus Byron 4th 645260, (Aldrich Bros.), calved July 22, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Miss Elbanelle 532088; Milton Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 200.00

Quercus Blackcap A. 3d 645261, (Aldrich Bros.), calved September 5, 1941; sire, Revolution Protest 532309; dam, Blackcap Judy S. 13th 493848; P. G. Batson, Indianola, Mississippi 200.00

Ames Plantation Eben 631672 (Ames Plantation), calved January 1, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Ebony Lady 505946; Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 600.00

Ames Plantation Patron 660194, (Ames Plantation), calved July 8, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Patreene 526888; D. K. Moore, Byhalia, Mississippi 400.00

Eilimere 19th 627307, (Davis), calved March 2, 1941; sire, Blackcap Knave 507102; dam, Ensignette G. 7th 506094; J. F. Hollowell, Lexington, Mississippi 335.00

Erickman 2d 635451, (Ivy), calved December 12, 1940; sire, Blackmere 196th 494197; dam, Lady Erica of Ivymere 54th 500030; N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 500.00

Bogue Phaliah 659918, (Malone), calved May 1, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678; dam, Even Estha of Muskogee 48th 527055; H. M. Taylor, Como, Mississippi 210.00

COWS:

Quercus Marjorie 6th 523824, (Aldrich Bros.), calved February 7, 1935; sire, Quercus Brutus 2d 439020; dam, Quercus Marjorie 5th 460050; R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 400.00

Quercus Charlotte 8th 523827, (Aldrich Bros.), calved February 25, 1935; sire, Quercus Brutus 2d 439020; dam, Quercus Charlotte 2d 408020; Harry C. Anderson, Hernando, Mississippi 390.00

Quercus Maxixe 15th 614031, (Aldrich Bros.), calved March 11, 1940; sire, Barney of St. Albans 478877; dam, Quercus Maxixe 4th 460037; Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 335.00

Quercus Charlotte 18th 645226, (Aldrich Bros.), calved February 26, 1941; sire, Barney of St. Albans 478877; dam, Quercus Charlotte 5th 460040; MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee 220.00

Quercus Phalla 11th 645230, (Aldrich Bros.), calved March 5, 1941; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Quercus Phalla 6th 535843; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 210.00

Quercus Charlotte 19th 645249, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 6, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Quercus Charlotte 8th 523827; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 210.00

Quercus Marionette 8th 645255, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 18, 1941; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; dam, Quercus Marionette 5th 460053; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 210.00

Quercus Posey 11th 645256, (Aldrich Bros.), calved May 19, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Quercus Posey 4th 466235; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 220.00

Quercus Charlotte 17th 645257, (Aldrich Bros.), calved June 5, 1941; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; dam, Quercus Charlotte 6th 460042; T. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 200.00

Ames Plantation Balilla 436263, (Ames Plantation), calved August 28, 1929; sire, Prizemere 55th 379994; dam, Ames Plantation Bonera 405077; T. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 275.00

Ames Plantation Badessie 562720, (Ames Plantation), calved September 30, 1938; sire, Ames Plantation Babsmere 429208; dam, Ames Plantation Badessa 407291; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 300.00

Ames Plantation Phantom 573102, (Ames Plantation), calved June 17, 1939; sire, Ames Plantation Bonny Pal 490812; dam, Ames Plantation Phairy Rose 467073; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 335.00

Ames Plantation Editha 2d 623355, (Ames Plantation), calved January 2, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Phair Edith 477877; Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 685.00

Ames Plantation Bruna 660198, (Ames Plantation), calved September 1, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Brownie 418758; Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 500.00

Ames Plantation Ethel's Lassie 660204, (Ames Plantation), calved September 15, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; dam, Ames Plantation Ethel's Lass 534125; C. H. Justice, Tyronza, Arkansas 445.00

Black Erica G. 5th 628047, (Busby), calved October 1, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere D. 3d 470270; dam, Erica G. 4th 372245; John D. McDonald, McGeehee, Arkansas 250.00

Revolution's Cora 3d 603323, (Dossett), calved April 4, 1940; sire, Blackbird Marshall 39th 509783; dam, Revolution's Cora 519-262; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Serles' Favor 528782, (Gerber), calved May 18, 1937; sire, Black Monarch of Mascot 450594; dam, Caldwell's Hilda 452526; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 325.00

Bessie 2d of Arlington 628620, (Gerber), calved May 2, 1940; sire, Standard of St. Albans 514405; dam, Bessie 4th of St. Albans 519316; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Serles' Marge 598908, (Gerber), calved June 10, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; dam, Mary Anne 3d 483872; D. R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Mississippi 325.00

Dolly G. 2d 655068, (Gerber), calved March 25, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; dam, Dolly M. 3d 504277; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 250.00

Serles' Happle 598900, (Gerber), calved March 22, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; dam, Rhoda P. 2d 377-176; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 365.00

Serles' Victoria 567670, (Gerber), calved August 16, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Ebony Boy 505950; dam, Caldwell's Tucky 452525; John D. McDonald, McGeehee, Arkansas 310.00

Bettie Blue 635469; (Ivy), calved July 3, 1941; sire, Blackmere 196th 494197; dam, Maidie Blue of Ivymere 521714; MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee 365.00

Belle of Alfaland 4th 587431, (Taylor), calved August 2, 1939; sire, Emulous of Sangamon 468989; dam, Belle of Alfaland 534559; V. M. West, Lucedore, Mississippi 460.00

Parthenie 39th of Angus Dell 469368, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 23, 1932; sire, Enchantman 2d 391384; dam, Parthenie Pride H. 231293; Harry C. Anderson, Herando, Mississippi 260.00

Geraldine of Wilmot, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 13, 1940; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau 522678; dam, Geraldine 3d of Alfalfamere 480161; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 350.00

Caprosa of Airyland 2d 644303, (Wilmot Plantation), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691; dam, Roserin of Airyland 2d 422588; Williams Bros., Sunflower, Mississippi 195.00

Sapphire of Airyland 8th 644181, (Wilmot Plantation), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; dam, Sapphire of Airyland 4th 530534; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 195.00

Miss Cedmer of Airyland 13th 644758, (Wilmot Plantation), calved March 25, 1941; sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691; dam, Miss Cedmer of Airyland 3d 433344; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 195.00

Sapphire of Airyland 9th 644238, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 2, 1941; sire, Eric of Airyland 6th 553344; dam, Sapphire Bev of Airyland 470907; Williams Bros., Sunflower, Mississippi 185.00

Fancy's Lass 14th of Airyland 644240, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 3, 1941; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; dam, Lotta Lass of Airyland 4th 466458; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 180.00

Beauty of Airyland 9th 644250, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 6, 1941; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; dam, Beauty of Airyland 8th 550400; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 180.00

(Please turn to page 138)

ENVIOUS ELBANOR, son of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; sold at $3,000.00 to Mrs. M. H. Giesick, Parkins, Arkansas.

Victory Valley's Dispersion

One Hundred Seven Lots Average More Than $450.00 as Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, Buys Top Cow at $3,200.00 and Mrs. M. H. Giesick takes the Top Bull at an even $3,000.-00. Fifteen Head Sell for more than half the Gross Receipts for the Entire Sale Offering.

By GAY QUAMMEN

PROVING AGAIN AND AGAIN that the good cattle bring the buyers, Mr. H. Ward Benson recognized only too well how much the tops that he had acquired were worth to him in his Dispersion Sale on November 2d at Memphis, Missouri. We could without too much difficulty look back at the sales where he was on the bidder's seat, buying one or more of the top ones, and then show where they showed a profit as individuals and where their calves showed even more profit. And again we state that the good ones are always the finest buys.

Buyers were present from ten states and other states were represented. Missouri led the list of buyers, taking forty females and ten bulls including a bull calf sold separately from his dam. However, several other states were represented in selecting the tops. From the standpoint of heavy single buyers, L. L. Little, Superintendent of Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, purchased seven mature females and a calf for a total of over $9,000.00. The buyer paying the highest single average, where a buyer bought more than one was Mr. R. T. Davis, of Wheatridge, Colorado, who selected four head at an average of more than $1,700.00, and secured some real tops.

With very few speeches, the sale was called to order by Colonel Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri, and he didn't take long to sell the entire offering. That he did a grand job can be seen by the general average of $457.24 on the one hundred seven lots.

First in the ring was the straight Scotch bred cow, a Gammer, Gammer Ermine of Don Head. She had a number of supporters and in just a few minutes was sold at $2,900.00, which proved to be the second high female and went to Mr. Davis, of Colorado. The same gentleman took number two, another straight Scotch bred Pride of Aberdeen at $1,250.00. The third went to Mr. Fred Kuehne, Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois, and with her went another half dozen at an average of more than three hundred. The next was the Blackcap Bessie daughter of General 6th of Lonjac and she like the former tops went to the bid of $2,000.00 to Mr. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado.

During the sale of these first four head, Mr. Little, of Oldfields Farm, and Andy Anderson, of A Bar A Ranch, had been chipping in many bids, and when Erianna B. 4th came into the ring they settled down to a really competitive bidding duel with others all around the ring sending in more than one bid. However Mr. Little placed the final bid of $3,200.00 to take top honors of the sale. Oldfields Farm, however, owned Erianna B. 4th only until a few minutes after the sale, when Mr. Little accepted a three hundred dollar profit offered him by Mr. Anderson, so A-A Ranch of Encampment, Wyoming, finally succeeded in getting that for which Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Anderson came from Wyoming to Memphis, Missouri, to buy. Oldfields bought the good Juana Erica cow, Juanerra Erica 27th next at $1,600.00 and followed through getting several others including a couple of daughters of Envious Elbanor out of the $2,900.00 Gammer and the $3,200.00 Erianna.

Of interest is the fact that the Erianna B. 4th, whom Mr. Benson bought in 1940 at $1,375.00 brought $3,200.00, her bull calf at side when purchased brought $1,000.00 and her heifer calf of 1941 brought $1,000.00, or a total of $5,200.00 for the thousand three hundred seventy-five dollar investment. The same thing holds true with the Gammer Ermine of Don Head, for whom Mr. Benson paid one thousand at the Lonjac Dispersion in April of 1941. She too had a bull calf at side. In the Victory Valley Dispersion, she brought $2,900.00; her bull calf $955.00 and her 1942 heifer calf $1,475.00 or a total of $5,330.00 on an investment of $1,000.00. Still another example of how the good ones increase in value is that of Blackcap Bessie of Lonjac whom Mr. Benson bought at the Lonjac Sale for $700.00. She sold for $2,000.00 and her bull calf, barely a year old brought $550.00, more than tripling the initial cost. The bull sale was also very interesting. First was Envious Elbanor and bids came from all sides of the ring, but none was more determined to own the bull than Mrs. M. H. Giesick, of Parkins, Arkansas, and her bid of $3,000.00 was just as promptly given as the opening bid of a thousand dollars. The second top bull was the bull calf, at side of a Cridlan Evergreen Erica cow bred by Rol M. Evans, of Maryville, Missouri. He went at $1,500.00 to Earl Rogers of Baring, Missouri, while his dam was purchased at $775.00 by Oldfields Farm. Third top bull was the $1,000.00 Erianna son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. He went to Messrs. Innes, Perkins and Hancock, of Fayette, Missouri.

SUMMARY:

107 Lots	$48,925.00, averaged	$ 457.24
14 Bulls	7,320.00, averaged	522.85
93 Cows	41,605.00, averaged	447.31
Top 5 Head	13,375.00, averaged	2,675.00
Top 10 Head	20,325.00, averaged	2,032.00
Top 15 Head	24,615.00, averaged	1,641.00
Top 20 Head	27,215.00, averaged	1,360.75
Top 25 Head	29,315.00, averaged	1,172.75

Top Bull: Envious Elbanor 556708, calved August 1, 1938, purchased by Mrs. M. H. Giesick, Parkins, Arkansas $3,000.00

Top Cow: Erianna B. 4th 520098 calved September 26, 1936 purchased by Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 3,200.00

BULLS:

Envious Elbanor 556708, calved August 1, 1938; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Elba Erica 11th 461759; Mrs. M. H. Giesick, Parkins, Arkansas 3,000.00

Erianna's Envious Ben 595426, calved Apr. 2, 1940; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; dam, Erianna B. 4th 520098; Innes-Perkins-Hancock, Fayette, Missouri 1,000.00

General 76th of Lonjac 625340, calved January 3, 1941; sire, General of Page 452-594; dam, Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 955.00

Bessie's Envious Esquire Boy 660764, calved September 18, 1941; sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Lonjac 542175; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Illinois 550.00

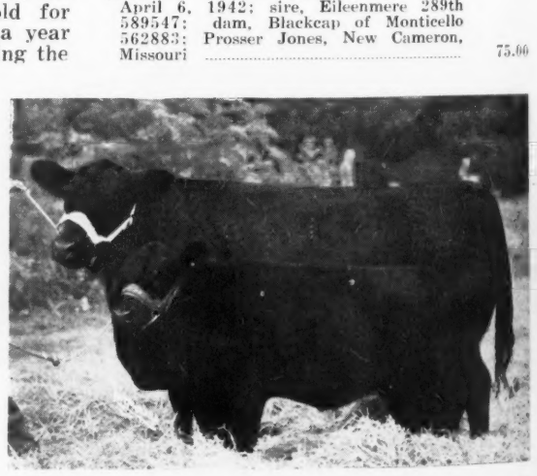
Juanerra Envious Elbanor 660792, calved August 6, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Juanerra Erica E. 3d 575746; G. W. Sommers, Royal Stock Farm, Unionville, Missouri 250.00

Envious Enlow Lad B. 660804, calved January 10, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Esterine G. 3d 568358; R. S. Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck, Iowa 325.00

Envious Pride of Victory Valley, calved March 23, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Pride Excel 4th 532464; Albert Walt, Green City, Missouri 325.00

Burgess 85th 678998, calved March 24, 1942; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 6th 473100; Holland Moore, Memphis, Missouri 85.00

Eileenmere of Monticello 672616, calved April 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; dam, Blackcap of Monticello 562883; Prosser Jones, New Cameron, Missouri 75.00



MISS BURGESS 134th and her Heifer Calf, who sold at $1,525.00, with the Cow going at $1,025.00 to F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri; and the Calf to Oldfields Farm at $500.00.

Blackcap Envious Evidence 660799, calved January 1, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Blackcap Velva H. 574-643; Merle Hamill, Canton, Missouri..... 175.00

Envious Black General B. 660803, calved January 8, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Eva Moyness G. 568362; J. C. Moore, Bethel, Missouri..... 195.00

Envious Energy Boy B. 660805, calved January 18, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Eline Energy 13th 528-247; J. C. Moore, Bethel, Missouri..... 100.00

Revolution Harrison 44th, calved March 19, 1942; sire, Revolution K. 4th 531824; dam, Erica Harrison 53rd's 4th 541614; J. C. Moore, Bethel, Missouri..... 85.00

Black Bomber 6th 613261, calved July 3, 1940; sire, Idle Van 519636; dam, Lady Marguerite H. 6th 458784; Brunswick and Aubrey, Pittsfield, Illinois..... 200.00

COWS:

Erianna B. 4th 520098, calved September 26, 1936; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909; dam, Revianna 449089; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland..... 3,200.00

Juanerra Erica 27th 503462, calved June 6, 1935; sire, Elba's Marshall 5th 464-923; dam, Juanerra Erica 18th 478987; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland..... 1,600.00

Juanerra Erica 56th 567971, calved April 10, 1939; sire, Jantzen 513722; dam, Erica Juanda 464076; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 425.00

Blackcap Bessie of Lonjac 542175, calved March 14, 1938; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; dam, Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page 490957; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 2,000.00

Miss Burgess Strathmore 467221, calved January 3, 1933; sire, Revolution 50th 417487; dam, Miss Burgess Harrison 19th 405565, Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 600.00

Pride Excel 4th 532464, calved August 15, 1937; sire, Applewood Bandolier 4th 498047; dam, Pride Excel 2d 501556; J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri 500.00

Blackcap of Monticello 562883, calved September 9, 1938; sire, Epponianmere D. 495512; dam, Blackcap 241st 489144; Andy Anderson, A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 1,100.00

Miss Burgess Again 2d 500933, calved May 2, 1935; sire, Revolution 100th 429423; dam, Miss Burgess Strathmore 467221; Bon Aire Farms, Mattoon, Illinois..... 385.00

Miss Burgess 134th 581297, calved April 18, 1939; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; dam, Miss Burgess of Glen Mawr 13th 475074; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, $725.00, Cow calf, Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, $500.00..... 1,525.00

Elba of Page 19th 555428, calved July 3, 1938; sire, Revolution of Page 11th 407252; dam, Elfrosa Elba 424263; H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa..... 275.00

Bar Lady Blackcap B. 665288, calved July 18, 1941; sire, Bar Emulous 530421; dam, Pine Lawn Evyln 622661; J. A. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri 205.00

Pine Lawn Delia 622660, calved March 3, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 13th 480258; dam, Laura Pride 2d 459168; Wm. Anderson, Bowling Green, Missouri 300.00

Jahn Erica Harrison Lady 638839, calved May 30, 1941; sire, Jahn Joana 2d 552-875; dam, Erica Harrison 53d's 3d 473-995; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri.... 180.00

Envious Evelina B. 660795, calved August 10, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Evelina M. 9th 574665; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 145.00

Blackcap Envious Brita 660797, calved September 8, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Blackcap Brita M. S. 597-193; H. P. Thomas, Harris, Missouri..... 185.00

Gay Maiden 2d 494805, calved April 13, 1935; sire, Evergreen Revelation 466745; dam, Gay Maid of Parnell B. 2d 412841; H. P. Thomas, Harris, Mo. 275.00

Blackcap Beulah 11th 476517, calved November 10, 1933. sire, Erie Marshall 4th 455174; dam, Bonnie of Arbor Vitae 427447; Carl Goodman, Rushville Illinois 280.00

Juara Erica 35th 617440, calved February 10, 1940; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; dam, Juara Erica 32d 558924; Clifford Gay, Oskaloosa, Iowa 660.00

Blackcap Frisby 15th 598787, calved April 16, 1940; sire, Blackburr C. 496432; dam, Blackcap B. & S. 2d 390442; B. L. Robertson, Frankfort, Missouri..... 170.00

Erica Yvonne 532411, calved May 15, 1937; sire, Renomar 2d 498590; dam, Erica Bessie 2d 488344; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 215.00

Evergreen Emla 2d 575751, calved May 18, 1939; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; dam, Evergreen Emula 526907; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, $775.00 (Bull calf, Earl Rogers, Baring, Missouri, $1500.00) 2,275.00

Eldorene Again 556669, calved February 20, 1938; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862; dam, Eldorene D. 3d 489336; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio.... 300.00

Blackcap Effie S. 25th 643340, calved March 14, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; dam, Blackcap Effie S. 2d 457627; Bon Aire Farms, Mattoon, Ill. 230.00

Blackbird Bloom B. 4th 570905, calved March 2, 1939; sire, Queenmere 217th 477663; dam, Blackbird Bloom 4th 451-598; F. R. Parrott, Mahomet, Illinois..... 250.00

Blackbird of Platter Farm 53d 521783, calved March 21, 1936; sire, Irenmere 35th 456442; dam, Blackbird of Platter Farm 28th 471911; Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois 310.00

Bessie of Thousand Hills 598387, calved March 8, 1940; sire, Ames P. Elmour's Earl 505953; dam, Bessie 2d of St. Albans 508195; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 675.00

Barbara's Eventuntion 587284, calved January 2, 1940; sire, Blue Lad of Beetown 532269; dam, Barbara 10th of Page 488181; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 410.00

Blackcap Beauty 593218, calved September 3, 1939; sire, Quality Ells 423634; dam, Blackcap Beauty 103d 403009; White City Farms, Salem, Iowa..... 175.00

Miss Burgess 96th 519489, calved August 1, 1936; sire, Bosco Burgess 467339; dam, Miss Burgess 26th 426850; Roy Watson, Paris, Missouri 375.00

Elkwood Eonda 19th 598790, calved April 29, 1940; sire, Eric Elslow 477679; dam, Elkwood Eonda 7th 409600; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio..... 200.00

Elapis of Iowa 36th 516288, calved August 15, 1936; sire, Edwin Marshall 6th 482-117; dam, Effie Elapis 428466; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio..... 355.00

Queen Mother F. W. 618459, calved January 25, 1940; sire, Burgess of Glyn Mawr 3d 534407; dam, Miss Quickly 9th 530-703; Snodgrass and Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 215.00

Blackbird 971st 599168, calved March 6, 1940; sire, Blackburr C. 496432; dam, Blackbird 823d 409599; B. L. O'Neal, Versailles, Missouri..... 170.00

Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745, calved April 30, 1936; sire, Evidemoth of Don Head -46398- 523333; dam, Gammer Erona -46904- 594-730; R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado..... 2,900.00

Eonda of Archland 602668, calved March 10, 1940; sire, Enoble Burgess 4th 517445; dam, Eonda B. L. 403976; J. S. Tucker & Son, Williamston, Missouri 215.00

Juanerra Erica E. 3d 575746, calved May 2, 1939; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; dam, Juanerra Erica 23d 484173; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin..... 370.00

Erica Harrison 53d's 4th 541614, calved April 3, 1937; sire, Re Escort 31st 494047; dam, Erica Harrison 53d's 3d 473995; H. J. Calder, Ixcello, Missouri 185.00

Blackcap Brita M. S. 597193, calved April 2, 1939; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519-854; dam, Blackcap Brita M. 517074; E. F. Barker, Palmyra, Missouri..... 260.00

Blackcap Varley 8th 582897, calved June 5, 1939; sire, Barbara's Dark Knight 516666; dam, Blackcap Varley 2d 484-299; Alfred Bryan, Montrose, Iowa..... 250.00

Elba Elona 9th 626978, calved August 20, 1940; sire, Prince Juan 554465; dam, Elba Elona 7th 559840; Morgan and West, Altoona, Iowa 370.00

Elkwood Eonda 20th 598780, calved March 9, 1940; Eric Elslow 477679; dam, Eonda of Gardner 428485; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri..... 180.00

Bell Girl of Beetown 532270, calved April 12, 1937; sire, General 4th of Page 488151; dam, Bell Girl of Page 498858; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois..... 375.00

Queen Ada's Eventuation 587285, calved January 24, 1940; sire, Blue Lad of Beetown 532269; dam, Ada Queen L. 14th 479448; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 400.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 12th 563944, calved October 2, 1938; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 3d 466729; E. F. Barker, Palmyra, Missouri 170.00

Revolution's Lady B. 3d 541639, calved October 21, 1937; sire, Edzell Revolution 504084; dam, Blackcap Lady B. 29th 499137; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 445.00

Blackcap Mable 3d 582474, calved December 18, 1938; sire, Bruno of St. Albans 480233; dam, Blackcap 2d of Tobin 505-511; Oscar King, Winchester, Kentucky 500.00

Applewood Pride 13th 597218, calved February 11, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; dam, Eland Pridemore 2d 535933; Bon Aire Farms, Mattoon, Ill. 325.00

Grant River Edella 600540, calved April 23, 1940; sire, Blue Lad of Beetown 532269; dam, Edella 48th of Page 488-139; F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri..... 255.00

Joan W. 2d 476515, calved May 10, 1933; sire, Erie Marshall 4th 455174; dam, Elmland Ellen 2d 415106; John Matthews, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa..... 225.00

Black Mannie 499308, calved February 27, 1935; sire, Erie Marshall 4th 455174; dam, Beatrice of Arbor Vitae 434723; Brunswick and Aubrey, Pittsfield, Ill..... 200.00

Adeline Joana 616716, calved December 20, 1940; sire, Jahn Joana 2d 552875 dam, Adeline of Eldeen 2d 500669; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio..... 210.00

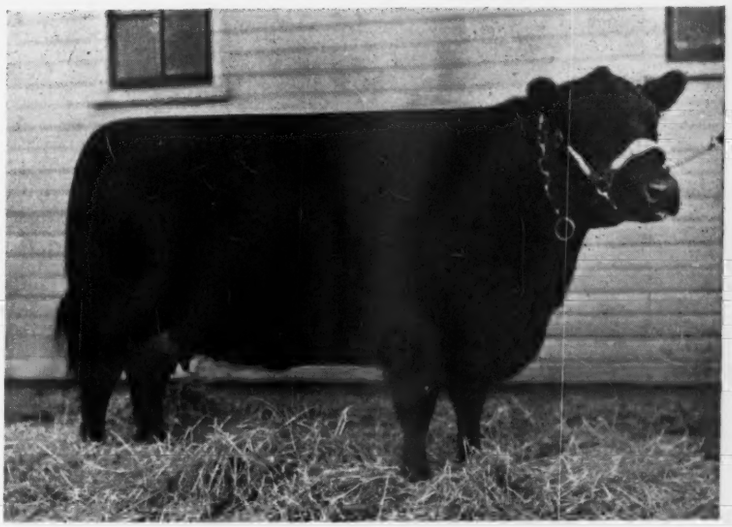
Ellen W. 497963, calved April 25, 1934; sire, Erie Marshall 4th 455174; dam, Elbine 445407; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 215.00

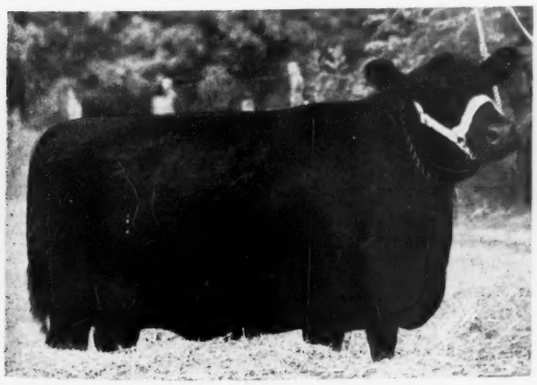
Elnor B. of Des Moines 603480, calved May 16, 1940; sire, Revolution K. 4th 531824; dam, Elnor 5th 596487; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 170.00

Evelina M. 9th 574664, calved March 11, 1939; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497-

(Continued on page 154)

JUANERRA ERICA 27th, an Elba's Marshall 5th daughter selling at $1,600.00 to Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland.





BLACKCAP of MONTICELLO purchased by Andrew Anderson for his A Bar A Ranch, at Encampment, Wyoming, at $1,100.00.

Missouri—"The Show Me State"

Is glad to show you the way to promote more, and better, sales this coming year by being the first to organize a four day series of 1943 sales.

By DICK HAHNE

DID YOU EVER DRIVE through Iowa and notice the number of fences that were stapled, wired and cussed onto those little crooked Missouri hedge posts, and did you ever stop to think that they stand as a man made memorial to the good cattle found today in the state of Missouri? It all started a few years ago when the drought struck Missouri, and also the southern tier of Iowa counties. The drought was accompanied by grasshoppers and I well remember one trip through a part of northern Missouri where these hoppers had consumed everything in sight excepting the wire on the fence rows and a few weed stems that had proved too tough for even those scavengers to eat. At this time the Missouri and Iowa trucks were doing a land office business, hauling grain to the cattlemen in this area and returning to the elevators in Iowa with a load of hedge posts, about the only medium of exchange left some of the farmers in that stricken Missouri area.

I doubt if ever again the farmers in Iowa will exchange grain for hedge posts, for to my way of thinking the grandsons may put up a new wire, but they will never have to replace those ornery, crooked posts that grandpa tried to cuss into a straight line, but the pay-off came when he tried to fasten the wire to the posts. The boys who sold the posts avered they would last a lifetime, but didn't state that stapling the wire to the posts would be a two man job. One would walk along with an axe, or sledge, and back up the posts while the other would strive to pound a short staple into the posts, some of which were no larger around than a pocket watch. When this failed they would wire the fence on just like they were using steel posts and I am of the opinion that these hedge posts will last longer than metal ones.

Having told you the merits of the hedge posts we will return to the average farmer and cattleman of Missouri during this same period. Grain was hard to get and was being transported three and four hundred miles by truck, so the natural impulse was that less feed should be purchased, with the only method available to reduce the amount of feed used being to reduce the number of cattle eating the grain. Being lovers of good cattle these men hated to part with the best cattle, so old dame Nature played her part in helping to cull many herds in the drought stricken area.

Drought years always come to an end and the Missouri farmers once again had plenty of feed. They started increasing the numbers of cattle in their herds and were building on a strong foundation of good producing cattle. They promoted the beef breed in their home state, purchased outstanding individuals outside the state and brought them home to help improve the herds of that section, herds that for the most part were small herds, for there are few herds in that area large enough to be called big.

There was only one natural outcome for this situation and that was associations made up of Aberdeen-Angus breeders for the purpose of promoting the breed and for the purpose of joining hands in order to bring together cattle in sufficient numbers to make annual public sales possible. I believe that I have been present at the organizing of most of the county associations in that state and have found these men more than willing to cooperate to the best interests of the breed.

At one time, years ago, Missouri was looked upon as the best cattle country in the United States, with more good herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus to be found there than anywhere else. Foundation cattle from the most noted herds of that state were the basis of many of the smaller herds now found in that area, herds that are not well known because they were so small the owners did not advertise, one reason being that local demand for the surplus cattle more than took care of the number of cattle they had to offer. On the other hand many of these small herds are in rather out-of-the-way places and hard to find if you are not acquainted with the roads.

With the formation of the several county groups many of these lesser herds came to light, offering cattle at public auction that were as good, or better, considering the background of the herd, than cattle offered elsewhere and these cattle have been selling at prices well within reason and at prices that would make it well worth the time of every man to be thinking about taking a run into that country to pick up a few outstanding individuals to add to established herds.

The building of the associations resulted in more and more public auction sales which were attended mainly by local buyers. This resulted in more and more new men coming into the business and last year Missouri was second on the list of new members to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and stood way high on the list in the numbers of cattle registered and transferred. Gaining more new members resulted in the holding of more public sales, with the total during 1942 standing at eleven sales, third on the list with Iowa holding sixteen sales and Illinois holding thirteen,

Clearwater Farm

Aberdeen-Angus
Berkshire Hogs
Hampshire Sheep

CHOICE YOUNG BULLS

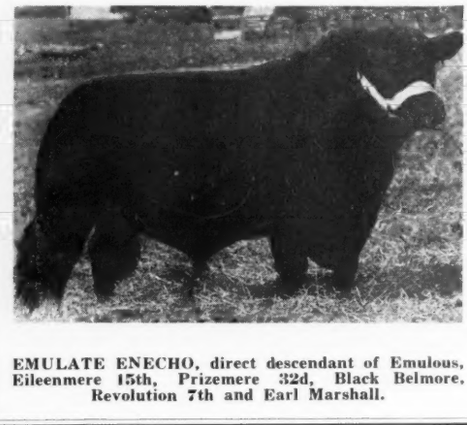
Eight young bulls, mostly March and April calves sired by Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432, a top son of Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 and used as chief herd sire the past six years. Priced very reasonable for quality and choice. Berkshire hogs at all times. We are now using

ERIC'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER 627338

A son of Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam out of a dam by Revolution of Sunbeam.

Farm 11 miles west on U. S. 66

W. H. Pipkin & Son, Route 7 **Springfield, Mo.**



EMULATE ENECHO, direct descendant of Emulous, Eileenmere 15th, Prizemere 32d, Black Belmore, Revolution 7th and Earl Marshall.

Herd Bull Prospects

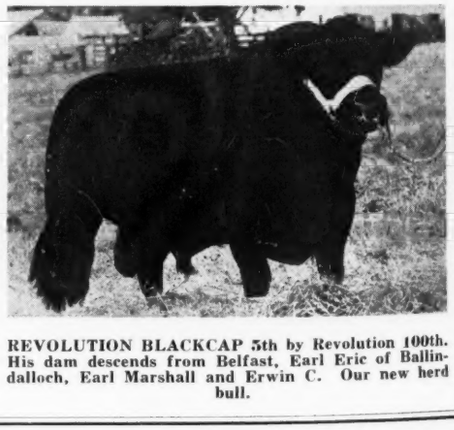
FOR SALE

By . . .

EMULATE ENECHO
ELBAN of STRATHMORE
By Revolution 100th

BLACKCAP EILEENMERE L.
A double grandson of
Eileenmere 32d.

Rol M. Evans
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI



REVOLUTION BLACKCAP 5th by Revolution 100th. His dam descends from Belfast, Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, Earl Marshall and Erwin C. Our new herd bull.

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th 591664

Herd Sires

Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664

Revemere of Wheatland 24th

Revwin

Elbor of Lonjac 22d

Erica Edwin D.

It is not sufficient that we maintain a Breeding Herd of

400 Head

Of Superior Quality, Individuality and Dependable Blood Lines

Special attention has been paid to the Soils on the "Home Place" Where the Penney and James herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle is raised; realizing how greatly the cattle are benefitted in proper bone growth and development in general by the soil having essential mineral elements a study of soil fertility and soil requirements has always been a part of the Penney and James operations. The herd shows the results of this study of the soils through their splendid conformation and heavy bone . . . White special attention has been given the soils, we have never overlooked an opportunity to improve our herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding cattle, retaining only such females as have met our requirements, and mating them with the best bulls we could find . . . When mated with such bulls as REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 20th, son of the outstanding show bull Revemere of Wheatland 19th; Revemere of Wheatland 24th, one of our best herd bulls; REVWIN, an outstanding breeding son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore, by the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th; ELBOR of LONJAC 22d, a great breeding son of Elbor of Page; and ERICA EDWIN D., which is sired by the great show and breeding bull Prizemere 141st, the results have been indeed pleasing. We are not only proud of our breeding herd but we want Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers to see them.

Please consider this your personal invitation to visit the

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34 St., New York, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri

Platter Farms

Eileenmere 261st is proving to be a real breeding bull. His calves are better than ever this year. . . .

Merry Christmas

Platter Farms, : Memphis, Missouri

with the score dropping to five sales for Oklahoma in fourth place.

These Missourians are real cattlemen, know live stock and know the kind that are wanted as foundation cattle, having learned the lesson the hard way and they can be depended upon to present to all buyers the type and quality of cattle needed to add to established herds, or as foundations for new herds. They have gone through the tough times and come out on top with intentions of placing their home state second to none in the business of raising registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

During the last few weeks of 1942 we visited with several Missouri breeders who were interested in holding spring sales. At that time they were a trifle worried about transportation and rationing and what it might do to the auction business, however after gas rationing was in effect and they knew about what the worst could be they went right ahead with their plans and started claiming dates for the sales. They knew many men would be unable to drive long distances to attend sales in their section so they did the next best thing by cooperating among themselves, listing their dates to arrange sales in a series with the minimum of transportation needed to attend all the events. Four sales have been claimed in one week, and it is still possible that other Missouri organizations will join in to round out the week and hold for the first time a Missouri Auction Week, a complete series of Victory Sales.

At this writing the dates stand as follows: Monday, April 19th, Howard County Sale, L. W. Brockman, Secretary, Fayette; Tuesday, April 20th, Central Missouri Sale, Columbia, John A. Epple, Secretary, Columbia; Wednesday, April 21st, Penney & James First Draft Sale, Hamilton; Thurs-

Gammer Girl of Elbanor

Sold to Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland.

ENVIOUS ELBANOR, sold to Mrs. M. H. Giesick, Parkins, Arkansas.

Envious Elbanor Again B.

Sold to Earl Rodgers, Baring, Missouri.

Merry Christmas to all Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

I want to thank you all again for the splendid acceptance of the cattle in my sale November 2, 1942.

Victory Valley Farm H. WARD BENSON, Owner 1044 Polk Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa. **Memphis, Missouri**

day, April 22d, North Central Missouri Sale, Chillicothe, Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe.

These sales are all set, the dates are fixed and the auctioneer has been contacted so there will be no changes made. If any other Missouri associations wish to join in this circuit we want them to contact us and the auctioneer at once so that we may hold the balance of this week open for the purpose of promoting a full week of sales in that state.

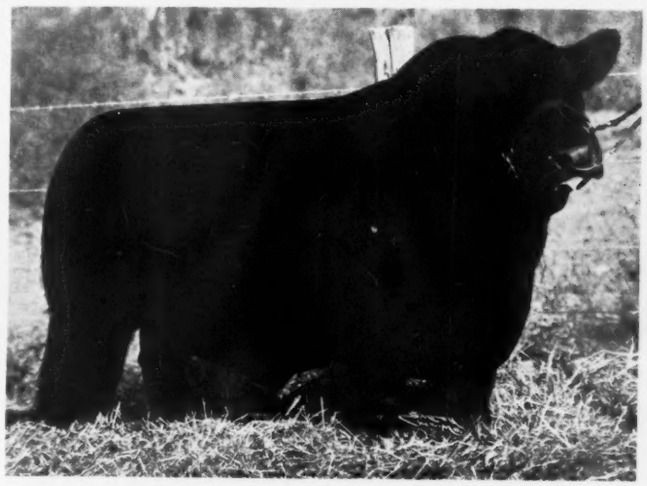
Perhaps you wonder why these associations did not join in a regional sale, but there is a reason, a large majority of the cattle sold in these auctions go to local buyers, men who have small herds and who are building their herds from selections made at these sales. One large sale would eliminate many of these buyers who will attend a sale held closer to home, while the outside buyers will still be able to make the majority of the offerings by travelling along with those who are making the next sale. The auctioneer and fieldmen will be glad to carry along as many as possible who are interested in buying and we are sure this series of sales will draw a large number of interested buyers to these auctions.

The four dates claimed are arranged so that a visitor may attend the Howard County sale, then travel only thirty-five miles to attend the Central Missouri sale the following day. Hamilton and Chillicote are but thirty-five miles apart so that little travelling will be necessary to attend these two sales and Chillicothe is about one hundred and twenty miles from Columbia. This is the first time that anyone could attend four such sales in Missouri with so little driving.

—o—

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI BREEDERS' AUCTION.

Had a nice visit with Lewis Anderson



Our Herd Sire

Edictor S.

Sire of Champions.

To the National Western Show and Sale

Three Groups of 5 Bulls

These are straight lined, short legged bulls, many sired by Edictor S. the sire of Belmont S. 3d the bull we showed so successfully at many State Fairs in 1941 and also sire of Daisetta S. Senior and Grand Champion female at Ozark Empire Fair in 1942.

T. A. Smart & Sons, Greenwood, Missouri

Oak Ridge Stock Farm *Extends Congratulations to* **Mrs. L. Kathryn Bush**

Columbia, Missouri — **Montgomery, Pa.**

On her selection of Aberdeen-Angus as the breed she wished to establish at "SILVER BIRCHES", also, on the animals recently purchased from us as foundation material.

Our good wishes go with these outstanding examples of the individuality, breeding, and conformation which can be expected at OAK RIDGE, whether one buys in person or through mail order service.

JOHN EPPLE
Owner

ARTHUR FERGUSON
Herdsman

Oakdale Farms

The Original Home of Bandy Maid Miss Burgess

Will Continue to Breed the Best

We kept our best older cows, and all young females kept were the equal of the tops in our recent sale. Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras, and Elbas comprise the majority with representative Juanas, Elines, Evergreens, and Eisas. Nowhere will you find more Earl Marshall and Revolution 100th breeding.

HERD BULLS

Bur Marshall 15th, grandson of Earl Marshall. Revolution Blackcap 5th, a McHenry Blackcap, son of Revolution 100th, and Blackcap McHenry's Elban 3d, grandson of Revolution 100th.

FOR SALE—Four bulls of serviceable age including one outstanding herd bull prospect.

MAY LARMER : : MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU FARMS

Featuring the Get of 3 Real Breeding Bulls

Prizemere 141st
Bred by
Congdon & Battles
Yakima, Washington

- Prizemere 32d 369132
  - Prizemere 9th 292566
    - Meraman of T. A.
    - Pride of Rose, 14th
  - Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372
    - Knight of Rosemere
    - Pride McHenry 66th
- Pride of Rosemere 21st 251503
  - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
    - Black Woodlawn
    - Queen McHenry 47th
  - Pride of Rosemere 6th 185092
    - Black King of Rose
    - Rita Pride 104437

Followed By:

Bar Sunbeam
Bred by
S. C. Fullerton & Son
Miami, Oklahoma

- Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blkcp Revo. Again
    - Elga Elliott 29th
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
    - Faultless Pass
    - Black Betty of Page
- Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959
  - Eileenmere 61st 450556
    - Eileenmere 32d
    - Ectessa 370351
  - Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
    - Prizemere 32d
    - Barbara of Rose, 33d

And:

Ennoble's Prizemere
Bred by
J. F. Innes
Fayette, Missouri

- Prizemere 387th 486606
  - Prizemere 32d 369132
    - Prizemere 9th
    - Pride of Rose, 37th
  - Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381
    - Meraman of T. A.
    - Pride of Rose, 32d
- Ennoble's Pride 452670
  - Ennoble Elba 390105
    - Elberon 2d 340178
    - Elba of G. M. 7th
  - Ell's Pride 422161
    - Ell's 2d 390885
    - Pride of Eden, 6th

Earl M. Dale, owner :-: Blythedale, Missouri

LEWANDS sends Best Wishes

Glenelg Pride 4th

Undefeated Junior Yearling 1939, Senior and Grand Champion 1940 at Vancouver and Victoria, Canada. Fourth in class 1940 International, grandson of the great Middlebrook Prince 33d. Chief herd sire at Lewands. His calves are outstanding.

★ ★ ★

Lewis Anderson
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

while in attendance at the 1942 Market Show in Chicago. Lewis is the secretary of the North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and informed me that they had laid all plans for their sale Thursday, April 22d. At their meeting, November 23d, eighteen members were present, presided over by Governor Arthur Hyde. Regular business was taken care of and then plans for the April sale were arranged.

The final count found a total of forty bulls, ranging in age from ten to twenty months of age and twenty-five females, all are now being fitted for the sale, and they are hoping to present a better than ever group of cattle for the buyers. This is the second public auction held by this new association. I can well remember the first meeting ever held by this group of men, a meeting called for the purpose of organizing an association for the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that county.

Everyone present at that meeting was much interested in such a move and they elected Governor Hyde as president and Lewis Anderson as secretary. As the meeting progressed they decided to set the dues at five dollars per annum, everyone present paid their 1942 dues, then plans were talked up for a fall sale and everyone present pledged cattle to that sale, which was held Tuesday, September 22d, second in a series of sales that included the Oak Ridge first draft sale and the dispersion of the Caldwell-Calhoun estate herd. This sale was a success and on the evening of that sale these men were talking about a spring date.

This last meeting was much the same, regular business was gone over and plans set for the date of the spring sale with the cattle all pledged that evening. Many of the cattle for this sale had been selected soon after the fall sale and all were pledged to the sale as early as November 23d, so this offering should be a top one.

Lewis is just about as energetic a young breeder as one could hope to find and we really need more like him at the head of the various associations. A successful businessman in his own line, which includes a string of three stores in Chillicothe, Marshall and Columbia, he could not help but get interested in live stock and decided upon Aberdeen-Angus, for which we are mighty thankful. His herd is small and is located just

Dunrovun Farm

Now Offering:

Two eighteen months old bulls by Prizemere 387th and Blackcap Revolution 63d. Our cow herd includes Burgess, Blackbird, Erica, Pride, Blackcap and Barbara females from which we also offer 1942 bulls and heifers by our herd sire—

Blackcap Eileenmere of 1000 Hills 563818

We are selling one 18 month old bull sired by Prizemere 387th in the DENVER SALE.

★

Dunrovun Farm
W. H. Jones, Owner
Kenneth Conzelman, Manager
BELTON, MISSOURI

Scene—TARKIO DEMONSTRATION FARM

CLABBER BOY 553327— —Strong in Earl Marshall Breeding

QUALITY'S BLACKCAP LAD 594036
TARKIO BREEDING MATRONS

★

The Season's Greetings!

We extend to our many good friends, the Season's most hearty greetings. It is our hope that 1943 will bring to all of us all that we desire. We extend a sincere invitation to all to visit our herd—a herd with a record for producing winners. A record of many championships for many years, and yet we are constantly endeavoring to improve our herd. Proof that TARKIO blood lines are in demand is indicated by sales shown from our herd since January 1, 1942. Many were repeat purchasers of the type that has produced our many Champions—added are blood lines that are PROVEN PRODUCERS OF THE BEST. . . . . .

Iowa	330 head
Arkansas	47 head
West Virginia	40 head
Missouri	25 head
Kansas	104 head
Texas	45 head
Maryland	28 head
Connecticut	1 head

A. H. Schmidt & Son

567 Livestock Exchange Building
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

SOUTH OAKS

Now Offer:

Young bulls, Joanas, Elba, Eline & Enchantress Ericas, Miss Burgess and Blackcaps. Our herd is headed by EILEENMERE 428th a son of Eileenmere 85th and Enchantor of South Oaks, a close descendant of Revolution 100th and Earl Marshall.

South Oaks Stock Farm

Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri

Goodacres Farm

Breeders of

Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

★ ★ ★

R. J. HAUSAM

Sedalia, Missouri

Bulls:

Two young bulls ready for service, also our chief herd sire BLACKCAP ELBOR 544056, top quality and good breeder, offered only as we are retaining his heifers in the herd.

Announcing

The purchase of a son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE as our senior herd sire.

W. C. & C. D. Graves

FULTON, MISSOURI

OAK HILL FARM

Entreat's Prizemere

Heads our choice herd of Blackcaps and Ericas. Visitors are always welcome.

★

A. M. Wooster

Chemical Building

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Farm 7 miles west of Foley, Missouri

west of Chillicothe. It is a typical Missouri herd, not too large but full of really good breeding cattle. He told me that his Juanerra Erica 100th cow had dropped her second heifer calf to give him a real start in the Juana end of the business and that Miss Barbara of Woodland, another of his best females had just dropped a powerful bull calf, both being by his herd sire, Glenelg Pride 4th.

—o—

CLEARWATER FARM SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI.

Located just eleven miles west of Springfield, Missouri, on route 66 is Clearwater Farms owned by W. H. Pipkin & Son. This firm has long been associated with the pure bred business, having raised pure bred Berkshire hogs for the past twenty-two years and they also have a flock of Hampshire sheep. It was not so long ago that they turned to the Aberdeen-Angus as their choice of the beef breeds.

Most of the cattle in the foundation herd are of Sunbeam Farms breeding, that outstanding breeding plant owned by S. C. Fullerton & Sons, Miami, Oklahoma. For the past six years the Pipkins have been using Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam, one of the top sons of Black Peer of St. Albans, out of an Enchantress Erica dam. They are now using his best son, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater, out of an extra good Pride of Aberdeen dam by Revolution of Sunbeam.

Mr. Pipkin and his son are expecting to build up one of the best herds in south Missouri and certainly have been carrying along a breeding program that should turn the trick. They culled the 1941 calf crop and sold them on the St. Louis market on October 26th, topping each division for the day, fourteen steers at $16.00; four heifers at $15.00 and three grass cows at $12.50. The son, W. D. Pipkin, was fourth in the 1941 St. Louis Exchange Show in a class of one hundred and thirty-five and had grand champion at both 1941 and 1942 F. F. A. Shows at Springfield, Missouri, all on Aberdeen-Angus steers of their own breeding.

They have retained eight of the top bulls of their 1942 crop and several are real prospects and they also have a yearling bull that is a full brother to their herd sire, Eric's Revolution of Clearwater. They ask that you accept an invitation to visit the farm and inspect their herd.

—o—

BONNY RIDGE FARM HAS SPLENDID RETURNS.

Mr. L. V. Dickinson & Son recently reported the sale of one bull each to J. E. Hannah & Son, Odessa; E. E. Casida, Chula; J. F. McCormick, Sumner; John Coff, Bogard; Ben Schreiman, Waverly; Oliver E. Evans, Dawn; Lloyd Thornsberry, Richland; eight heifers to Walter Biehle, Perryville, and two heifers to Beverly Boyle, Heneretta, all of Missouri. These cattle were all sired by Blackcapmere 179th one of the best breeding sons of Prizemere 307th, and very deep bodied with a lot of quality. Mr. Dickinson writes that the cattle are doing fine and that they can't begin to fill the orders the Journal ads bring.

—o—

REPORT FROM SOUTH OAKS.

Just had a nice news item from Mr. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Missouri, owner of South Oaks. He stated that he had sold Blackman 30th of Sunbeam to Scott K. Sawyers to head his herd of choice females. Mr. Hooker had previously asked us to use the item in his advertising that this bull was for sale and added, "If you don't want to sell Aberdeen-Angus, don't price them." South Oaks has enjoyed a good run of trade, both with the Aberdeen-Angus and the Duroc hogs, with a recent sale of twelve head of heifers to Mr. F. M. Townsend, who now has a fine foundation for a new herd as these were added to other females he previously selected.

Mr. Townsend is one of the leading saddle horse breeders of the United States and owns a farm west of Maryville by the name of Fanstiana Farms, he is very enthusiastic

For Sale

A few cows and heifers bred to ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th 595396 and BIJOU SHERLOCK 553127. Three yearling bulls by PRIZEMERE 387th; ELBAN of STRATHMORE and OXFORD MERE 12th. Four calves coming yearlings by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th and BIJOU SHERLOCK

Farm located 3½ miles East and two miles south of Bethany.

WILBUR COLE

BETHANY, MISSOURI

Farm for Sale

Located Northwest part of Putnam County, Missouri, 405 acres, practically all the farm can be cultivated. At the present time 155 acres in pasture, 215 acres in meadow, 35 acres in cultivation. Good buildings and abundance of water. A real cattle farm. Taxes $126.00, price $15,000.00, $2500.00 down, balance at 4½% interest.

The Union Central Life Insurance Company

W. A. Kenney, State Mgr.

1430 Dierks Bldg., Phone Harrison 7711

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Moreau Valley

Angus Farms

Herd Sires:

Burgess 73d

General 8th of Sunbeam

These two good bulls head our herd of thirty select females representing top Ericas, Blackcaps, Burgess, Barbaras and Blackbirds and we are now offering

Bull Calves For Sale

Moreau Valley Angus Farms

J. F. Leslie, M. D., Owner
Wyman Jones, Manager

ENON, MISSOURI

about his cattle and should be a welcome addition to the growing membership of the Nodaway County Association at Maryville.

—o—

GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU FARMS INVITE YOU.

We can always depend on Earl Dale, Blythedale, Missouri, to be right in there pitching for the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Earl and Mrs. Dale are two of the finest people we know and they really have worked to build a fine herd by using the best sires they could possibly obtain. Earl lost his grand old herd bull, Prizemere 141st, that wonderful breeding son of Prizemere 32d and is now using as herd sires, Bar Sunbeam, by the International grand champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, a grandson of the International grand champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th by Prizemere 32d and his other sire is Ennoble's Prizemere, by Prizemere 387th, by Prizemere 32d.

Earl had scheduled a sale for late in the season of 1942 and was unable to obtain any help to prepare for a public auction so decided to call it off, as a result he has a wonderful group of young cattle on the farm that it would be well worth your time to see, that is if your gas and tires will stand the trip, if not you can drop him a line and he will tell you exactly what he has on hand.

—o—

PIERCE CITY FUTURE FARMERS.

The Future Farmers of the Pierce City Chapter, under the instruction of Mr. Robert L. Hayward, are using a new herd sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 3d, on the twenty-eight females owned by the boys. These females are mostly McHenry Blackcaps and Blackbirds and the boys are offering the six best bulls out of their calf crop for sale. These bulls are line bred Earl Marshall calves, their mothers are all granddaughters of Earl Marshall and they are sired by either Earl Marshall Tarkio, or Blackcap Tarkio.

—o—

WESTWARD HO!

The National Western Show and Sale, Denver, Colorado, will contain quite a few Missouri bred bulls. T. A. Smart & Son, Greenwood, Missouri, are consigning three

Merry Christmas

and a Prosperous New Year to all Lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle . . .

Our Next Public Sale will be

Thursday, April 22d, 1943

at the sale barn, Chillicothe, Missouri

40 Bulls, 25 Females

These cattle are pledged and are being fitted for our coming auction. We know the cattle in our first sale were appreciated and intend to make our second sale one of the top sales of the season in this district.

North Central Aberdeen-Angus Association

LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary — CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Rollin' Acres

Smithville, : : Missouri

Now Offering:

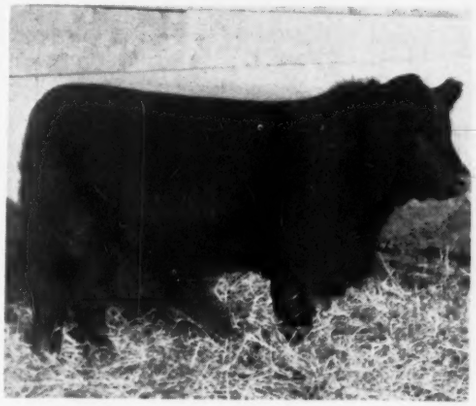
Several good bull calves. Also splendid junior yearling herd sire prospect. All sired by GENERAL of LONJAC, grandson of General 6th of Page.

★

James E. Nugent

1701 Bryant Building
Roxey Warren, Herdsman
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

All Sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d



This is the Type We Produce at . . .

Airport Farms

There is no substitute for quality when the individuals have the right breeding background. We have type, individuality and breeding. You are always welcome to inspect our herd.

F. W. WHITEHEAD, Owner

Kahoka, Missouri

Burgess Eston Quality H. 2d

Calved March 1942.

His sire is BURGESS ESTON QUALITY, his dam is MAID of OAKDALE 25th. This Miss Burgess calf is a real herd bull prospect, is low down, thick, good head and good quarters. Has about everything it takes to make a good herd bull. See him soon as he is offered for sale now.

★ ★ ★

Victor Hoffman & Son

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Woodcrest Farm

Extends to All
A Happy and Prosperous New Year.

Announcing: The purchase of a junior herd sire, a son of Prizemere 360th by 32d. Dam, Eileenmere's Prizetta by Eileenmere 15th, his dam G. Bonnie Blackcap 2d by Blackmere 85th by Prizemere 32d. This bull will be mated with McHenry Blackcap, Enchantress, Evergreen, Elbas and Blackbird heifers sired by General of Lonjac 5th; Revolution K. 14th by 45th; Earl Marshall 7th by Earl Marshall; Osage Evergreen Chief; Muskogee 476th and Barbarian of Rosemere 144th.

Kahn Bros., Sedalia, Mo.

Hickory Grove Farm

Herd Sire:

Evens Revelation 3d

607699

5 HEIFER CALVES that will be priced for a short time at $450.00.

J. W. Barkley

LUCERNE, MISSOURI

Oak Ridge

Bertramere 2d 603577

Heads my very select herd of breeding matrons, where he is doing an excellent job. We will welcome visitors for herd inspection at any time.

★ ★ ★

Joseph A. Amend, owner

Arthur Wilson, Manager

CUBA, MISSOURI

five bull groups to the sale and Mr. Kenneth Conzelman, manager of Dunrovun Farm, Belton, Missouri, writes that they have just entered an eighteen months old son of Prizemere 387th to this Denver event. Most of the Smart bulls will be sons of Edictor S., the sire of Belmont S. 3d, the bull they showed so successfully at the State fairs in 1941 and also the sire of Daisetta S., senior and grand champion female at the Ozark Empire Fair in 1942.

—o—

ELKHORN VALLEY FARMS ANOTHER NEW MISSOURI HERD

Elkhorn Valley Farms is a nine hundred acre layout in Camden County, Missouri, it has fine frontage on the Lake of the Ozarks and is well watered by a fine spring branch. Most of the acreage is in wooded hill pasture where the owners expect to plant tame grasses and lespedeza to augment the native grasses. In the valley fields they are growing alfalfa, small grains and lespedeza and some soy beans. This is a fine cattle country and we are hoping to hear more from the owners of their success with Aberdeen-Angus.

Mr. E. A. & S. Bay, owners of Elkhorn Valley Farms, have started out with ten registered Aberdeen-Angus and are planning to build a real herd in a few years. The Journal welcomes these men to the breeding fraternity and hopes they enjoy their work with the Blacks as much as we enjoy working among the breeders of Missouri.

—o—

NEWS ABOUT NORTH MISSOURI.

A number of men in southern Iowa and in Missouri have asked us for some information on where to find a young bull with outstanding characteristics. I think that you will like the son of Burgess Eston Quality that is now being offered by Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri.

Victor has been getting good calves from his Burgess Eston Quality sire and I have seen a few of his calves that were really

Moore's Angus Farm

Offering:

Two 1941 bull calves and six to eight 1942 bull calves and a few heifer calves, all out of granddaughters of Noble of Sunbeam and daughters of Envious Marshall 2d and by

MUSKOGEE 477th 523545

J. E. Moore, Bethel, Mo.

Bonny Ridge Farm

Herd Bulls Since 1900

Bulls	Their Sires:
Ells	Protine
Chief of Denison	Glenfoil Thickset 2d
Barbarian of Rosemere 2d	Oakville Quiet Lad
Prizemere 127th	Prizemere 32d
Ericmere 51st	Blackmere 16th
Blackcapmere 179th	Prizemere 397th
Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d

Herd closely culled, very uniform.

★

Visitors invited.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

Pierce City Future Farmers

Are breeding top Angus Cattle and offer for sale their

Six Best Bull Calves

Out of grandparents by the great Earl Marshall.

Our new sire, OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 3d, is one of the shortest legged bulls to be found today.

Robert L. Hayward, Inst.

PIERCE CITY, MISSOURI

Ozark Valley Farms

Featuring the Get of

Ebor Prince of Sunbeam

596045

Son of

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

and out of

EBOREA S. 14th

★

Visitors always welcome

M. E. & H. W. HARRISON

Farm 12 miles south of Mt. Grove, Mo.

MIAMI, Box 1027 OKLAHOMA

THOUSAND HILLS FARM

GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, *owner* GEO. W. PINNEY, *manager*

PRIDEMERE of THOUSAND HILLS 563820

A Pasture Scene at Thousand Hills Farm

Season's Greetings . . .

Due to war conditions we regret that we will be unable to hold our annual spring sale.

However, we are consigning to the Northeast Missouri Breeders sale, to be held at Memphis, Missouri, May 14, 1943, three outstanding young bulls and seven excellent females.

For immediate sale we have ten young bulls, ten to fifteen months of age and Eileenmere and Prizemere breeding. Visitors are always welcome and it is a pleasure to show you our cattle.

KIRKSVILLE, Farm Joins the City on the Southwest MISSOURI

We're back on the market with something extra good

Now it is Bull Calves

Some outstanding Herd Bull Prospects

also a few

Heifer Calves, Yearlings

and Two Year Olds

Our Herd Bulls

Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam
Ennoble 60th
Blackcap Bandolan 11th
Burgoyne 28th

We maintain one of the very select cow herds to be found anywhere, consisting of members of the MISS BURGESS, the BLACKCAP, the ELBA, the ENCHANTRESS, the EISA, and the EVERGREEN ERICA Tribes, all retained because of their outstanding individuality and ability to produce top calves regularly and profitably. Call and see the herd and what we have to offer, or write us your needs.

J. F. McKenny, King City, Mo.

what the doctor would order to pep up some of the female herds, that is if you want to do some improving.

Now I know that many of you don't want to drive over to Kirksville just to see one herd, or one bull in particular, so here is a little hint. Doctor Laughlin, owner of Thousand Hills, is not planning on holding his annual spring sale in 1943, so you could drop over and inspect the young cattle that normally would be held for that good event. These will be Prizemere and Eileenmere bred cattle from some of the better dams that Doc has purchased from the leading herds during past seasons, and those who have watched the Thousands Hills herd grow will also know that nothing but top females were selected for addition to that plant.

With two good stops in mind you can surely spend the time to make the trip, if you need a herd bull prospect. Besides these two good herds there are other herds near by where you can see some of the best bred cattle available. Plan to spend a full day around Kirksville and you will locate what you need I am sure.

—o—

Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Missouri can well be proud of the great strides forward that have been made in interest and breed improvement within the past few years. She is fast forging to the top of the list for new memberships and breed expansion in the way of new herds, many of which contain some of the breed's outstanding individuals. The state is peculiarly adapted to the production of good beef cattle and the Journal is happy to see the excellent quality in both the old and the new herds. Aberdeen-Angus feeder calves produced in Missouri are attractive and command top prices.

WINTON FARM

CLIFFORD : : : VIRGINIA

Announces the Purchase of the Ben G. Studer Herd of Wesley, Iowa

WE WERE FORTUNATE in securing this herd. The uniformity of them, the outstanding production of the females (100% calf crop the past two years) and the breeding, all added together caused us to buy the herd, and to be able at this time to feature sons and daughters of BELL BOY A. 6th.

WATCH THE CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT of another outstanding Winton herd with the addition of these females of McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap and Queen Mother and Blackbird tribes, after they have been bred to our sires.

GRENADIER 2d of WINTON

Whom we consider the greatest son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d that Winton produced.

ROBERT THE BRUCE OF WINTON

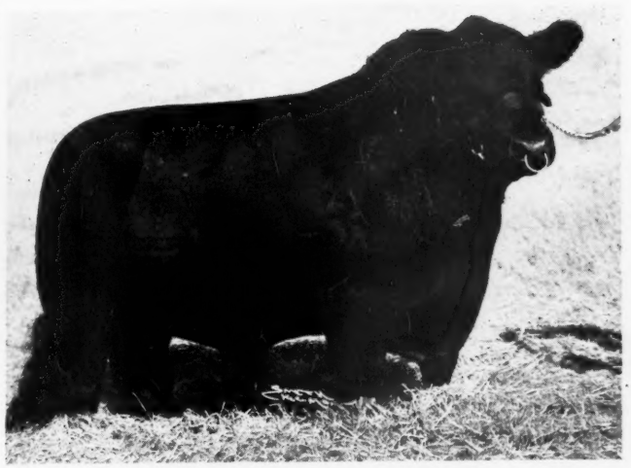
Visitors Welcome
T. B. and Bangs Accredited

JAMES E. STORK, Manager
MRS. JAMES B. DILLARD, Owner

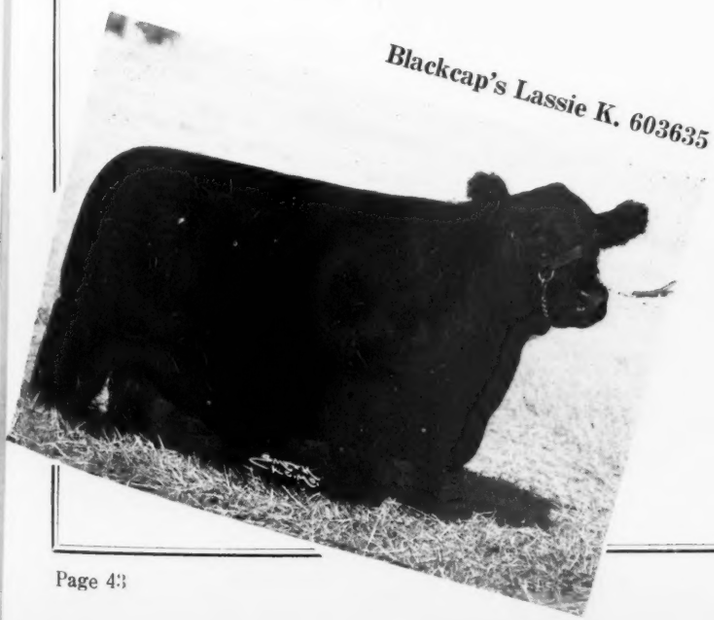
BECAUSE OF THE SPLENDID CALVES that we have secured from the service of Bell Boy A. 6th, we were fortunate to be able to repurchase him from Winton Farm at the last moment along with a few of the foundation cows, and shall still be in the business. We have a few good sons of Joel Joana ready for service and some Bell Boy A. 6th calves being developed. We trust that the cattle we sold to Winton Farm will prove to be the same good producers for them that they have been for us and with them go our best wishes.

STUDER STOCK FARM :: :: :: :: WESLEY, IOWA

Revolution's Supreme 560783



Eri Boy K. 603636



Blackcap's Lassie K. 603635

Season's Greetings

and Best Wishes
to all of

Our Patrons

and Friends

May 1943 bring to you
The best of
Health, Happiness and Prosperity

Recent Sales Include

To the Curtiss Candy Company

Chicago, Illinois

for the Farm at Marengo, Illinois

REVOLUTION'S SUPREME 560783—The outstanding Show Bull who was Grand Champion at FIVE FALL SHOWS, including Wisconsin, South Dakota, Minnesota, Oklahoma City and Muskogee, Oklahoma—an unchallenged record for 1942.

ERI BOY K. 2d 642857—Our Junior Yearling Bull that stood First at three shows; and Second at three more. Full brother to our two year old show bull, ERI BOY K. 603636, (Shown at left), who was First at Huron, South Dakota; Oklahoma City and Muskogee the past season.

BLACKCAP'S LASSIE K. 603635—Our two year old Heifer that was First at Topeka; Hutchinson; and Muskogee; and First and Senior Champion at Oklahoma City. She now has a fine heifer calf at foot.

QUEEN'S VIOLA K. 8th 603637—A granddaughter of the International Grand Champion cow, QUEEN'S VIOLA K., and a member of our show herd the past two years. A Junior Champion several times last year.

EDNA K. 10th 631321—A splendid heifer that made a fine show record in our herd last year.

To Batson & Peterson

Blue Springs, Missouri

Three Outstanding Heifers, two of which are the good pair of Senior Heifer Calves that were in our show herd this past fall; also a bull calf that is one of the best herd bull prospects we have had around; he being out of the last daughter of old QUEEN'S VIOLA K., and sired by BELL BOY A.

At Private Treaty

We Specialize in Mail Order Sales. Write us your wants, and when possible pay our herd a visit.

I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa

PRESIDENT OTTO G. NOBIS, and SECRETARY R. S. STEPHENSON, of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Iowa State Association Sale

For the first time since its inception the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Show and Sale will not be held at Des Moines, Iowa, and this year it has been carried to Hawkeye Downs, site of the Eastern Iowa Fair, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

By DICK HAHNE

DUE TO THE WAR and the fact that the Iowa State Fair Grounds is being used as a supply depot for the Armed Forces of the United States and that several of the hotels in Des Moines are being used for Military housing, it was found necessary to transfer the Iowa State Sale from Des Moines to Cedar Rapids, but it is to be clearly understood that this change was made only because the regular selling site at the Des Moines Fair Grounds is a military reservation and that as soon as possible the state sale will be returned to the Capitol City.

Cedar Rapids offers ample accommodations for visitors, is easily reached by bus, train or car and is perhaps just as suitable a location for the annual show and sale as any site that could have been chosen. The sale ring is at Hawkeye Downs, home of the Eastern Iowa Fair and selling point for the annual Eastern Iowa Breeders, so it is not like taking the sale to some unknown market place. The selling ground is just south of Cedar Rapids on an all weather road and while sale ring facilities could be improved upon we must remember that this is a year when cattlemen must make the best of what they have to work with in making these sales successful.

The big event will be Tuesday and Wednesday, March 9th and 10th, 1943, with the show scheduled for Tuesday, March 9th, followed by the Annual Banquet and Meeting to be held at 6:30 P. M. The place of the banquet has not been announced but will appear in next issue.

The Iowa State Show and Sale is the criterion event for Iowa breeders. Here it is that many herd bull prospects are offered for sale at a time when breeders are thinking of selecting a promising young bull to be put with the cow herd. Last year seventy-two bulls were offered, they sold at all price ranges and averaged nearly two hundred and fifty dollars, one of the best bull sales of the spring season. Twenty-one females were sold at an average price of nearly two hundred and fifteen dollars.

B. S. Stephenson, Rhinebeck, Iowa, manager of the sale, states that he expects at least one hundred head to be listed in the catalog and as no one breeder is allowed to consign a large number of cattle you always find the tops from many herds, instead of a large number of the same breeding, making it possible to select cattle suitable to add to any established herd. One thing that has been noted is that the breeders are careful in selecting cattle of good quality and type to represent their herds, there is a very good reason for (Please turn to page 47

Iowa State Show and Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

To Be Held At

Eastern Iowa Fair Grounds

Located in the South Edge of

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Tuesday and Wednesday, March 9 and 10

The Annual Meeting and Banquet will be held at 6:30 P. M. on Tuesday, March 9. Plan to attend this big event sure.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS and TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES at Cedar Rapids are as good as any place in the state. You will have no trouble in coming to Cedar Rapids by bus, car or train.

On account of war emergency, several Des Moines hotels are being used for military housing and this makes it necessary to transfer the show to Cedar Rapids this year. We shall return to Des Moines as soon as feasible.

COL. A. W. THOMPSON
Will be the
AUCTIONEER

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

R. S. STEPHENSON, Secretary-Treasurer

REINBECK, IOWA

SEASON'S GREETINGS
FROM THE HOME OF
SUPERIOR BREEDING CATTLE
EL-JON FARMS
ROSE HILL, IOWA
JOHN B. & ELLIOTT BROWN
We Showed the Best Ten Head at 1936-'37-'39-'40-'41 Internationals, and 1930-'31-'32-'35-'36-'37-'39 Royals

Ben-Ard Farm

Herd Sire:

Emperor B. 2d 542488

SIRE:

Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471

DAM:

Eva of Rose Hill 2d 408164

Rich in the blood of champions from El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa, his tabulation carrying many show animals.

★

His get are a uniform group and we offer promising yearling bulls and a few early spring bull calves.

★ ★ ★

B. J. Snyder & Son

OSKALOOSA, Box 44 IOWA

REVOLUTION 200th

581507

HE BY

Joana's Revolution 3d of Ada

Heads Our Herd At

JUSTAMERE FARM . . . .

He is a three-quarter brother to the 1941 Junior Champion female and by the same bull as sired the Reserve Champion steer shown by Howard Johnson at the Chicago Fat Stock Show.

This bull is siring a wonderful lot of low-down blocky calves

In the last 5 years at the Howard County Fair 4 Champions and 1 Reserve Champion were from Justamere Stock Farm.

Manley Miles, Riceville, Ia.

Harvlawn Herd

Is made up of

60 SELECT FEMALES

Headed by

Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305

and

Marshall's Excelsior 501630

●

Young Bulls For Sale

●

Fred R. Long

MARNE, IOWA

A Soldier Boy Reports

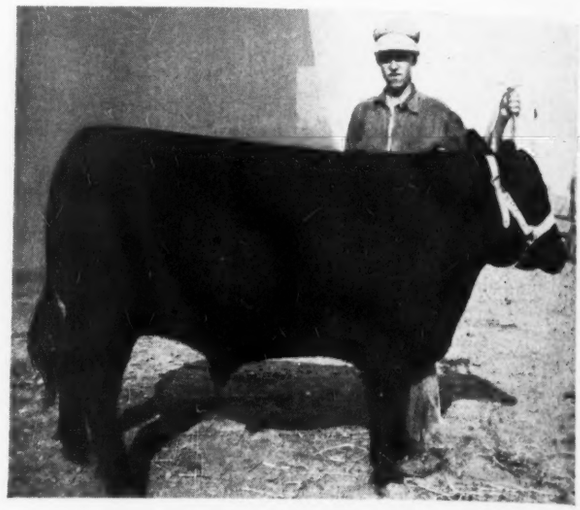
Iowa boy located at Camp White in Oregon, misses his herd of Bonnie Blacks. The Journal hopes the war will soon be over so he can return to give his Personal Attention to the Development of His Herd.

By DICK HAHNE.

Had an interesting letter from Vernon C. Hamann, Sunmere Farm, east of Sunbury, Iowa. Vernon is now serving in the armed forces at Camp White, Oregon, and writes that he misses the Blacks and expects to be home around Christmas time on furlough and expects to check up on the herd and see how the calves are coming along.

Vernon writes an interesting letter and we will give you some excerpts from it. He writes, "Twilight, the reserve grand champion steer was shown by my brother, Harold, who has shown eight 4-H heifers in his Club work. This steer was sired by Black Bud K., and out of Blackcap of Marion 20th, and is only one of several 4-H Club calves produced and shown by our family in the last few years."

Vernon's sister, Violet, is also strong on the show end of the cattle business, having shown six heifers in her five years of club work. Out of twelve 4-H heifers all but three were retained in the Sunmere herd, one being sold in 1940 and two in 1941 at the Eastern Iowa Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



TWILIGHT, Reserve Champion Steer, Cedar County Fair, Tipton, Iowa. Owned by Edward C. Hamann, Sunmere Farm. Calved April 28, 1941, weight nine hundred and eighty pounds.

A number of outstanding bulls have been used in past years, they used Black Erwin 5th, Verity's Boy D., Black Bud K., from whose service they have retained about fifteen heifers in the breeding herd and he is also the sire of this reserve champion steer, also sire of a steer that stood fifth in the carcass class at the last Chicago International. One of the heifers retained is a full sister to the steer, out of a dam that was a 4-H heifer that stood first at the county fair, this was Queenmere Queen M. 5th.

The sire now in service is Revolution's Last 579903, the last son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th out of Blackbird Lady M. K. 2d, a full sister to Bell Boy M. K. The cow herd is strong in Earl Marshall and Black Woodlawn breeding and the foundation females were selected from Mercer County and from the F. T. Plummer and J. W. Auman & Son herds. Revolution's Last

Young Heifers and Bulls

Choice animals sired by BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 30th. Make your selections from this bunch now for future herd improvement.

Walter Findlay, Harlan, Iowa

ALL LEADING FAMILIES are represented in our herd of 50 Cows, which are mated to our herd sires:

Revolution's Glenn 513559 . . .
Blackcap Bell Boy M. 659853

We Have For Sale

Revolution bull and Six 1942 calves. One Enchantress bull, just past yearling, sired by Brookside Envoy 556302.

Henry Wickham, Malcom, Iowa

Greiman's

Young stock, both sexes, for sale. Elbas and Ericas and all sired by

ETHAN of IDA GROVE 581509

★

Addis Greiman & Sons

GARNER, IOWA

BLACKCAP BULLS

Of Superior Quality and Blood Lines

These Bulls are Lown Down and Very Blocky

Also a few Females

MATT BAKER

MITCHELLVILLE, IOWA

is a half brother to the Edwards Brothers show and breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, also half brother to the 1935 International junior champion bull shown by Oklahoma A. & M. College, and a half brother to Revolution's Bell Boy owned by Hoover, and half brother to the good show bull Revolution's Supreme, bred and shown by I. E. Kemp. Vernon has not seen any of the calves dropped to the service of Revolution's Last and is anxious to inspect them when he gets home.

The Sunmere herd now numbers forty breeding matrons and with so many of these 4-H heifers it is easy to see who started the Hamann family in the business of raising Aberdeen-Angus. This is another instance where club work has resulted in the founding of a fine herd of registered cattle and one reason why all breeders should do their part in helping promote the pure bred heifer shows.

—o—

LONE ELM FARM HAD A GOOD SUMMER

M. H. Brothersen, Victor, Iowa, writes, "We have had a very good summer with the Aberdeen-Angus. The good Eric Bandolier of Brookdale bull, Blackcap Burson, that has left some outstanding calves at Lone Elm is now doing service at Little River, Kansas, for Locke Hershberger.

"Harry C. Holst, Clutier, Iowa, took an outstanding son of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale in 1941 and bought three good Blackcap cows this fall, one a great granddaughter of Blackcap McHenry 104th, the foundation cow of our Blackcap Bandoliers, whose five heifer calves were all in Club work, being champions in County and All Iowa fairs.

"Glen Shiflett, Deep River, bought an outstanding son of Blackcap Belstrum, the reserve champion in Iowa State Show and Sale 1941. Glenn is building the foundation for his Aberdeen-Angus herd. Robert Rinehart, Victor, bought a son of Barbizon, the bull now in service in the Auman & Son herd at Marion, Iowa. This calf was from a granddaughter of Blackcap Bandolier 2d.

"Merlin A. Faas, North English, just added to his herd last week a granddaughter of Blackcap Bandolier 2d, a descendant of the great old Brookdale Blackbird 9th, one of the great American Beauties of the good old days. Melvin Webert, Luzerne, got a good son of Revolution's Blackster out of one of the Blackcap Bandolenes. We are exceedingly well pleased with our calves from the son of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, Blackcap Balton."

Iowa State Sale

(Continued from page 44)

this fact, a fact that all of you should know. These cattle are from a large territory and it is impossible to examine all of these entries before sale time so each breeder acts as his own judge on the cattle he consigns, but the day prior to the sale every animal consigned to the show and sale are inspected by the sale committee and any individual that is not of the type and quality desired is eliminated from the sale.

This elimination process has resulted in a very uniform and stylish group of cattle being consigned to this State Sale and we can say with all confidence that you, as a buyer, will find at this sale the right kind of cattle on which to base your breeding operations of the coming seasons. Top bulls of outstanding family blood lines are always to be found and females of foundation quality may be selected without hesitation.

Everyone interested in this sale should make it a point to be present on the first

Enchanter of Strathmore
590341

15 Calves
Blackcaps, Prides, Ericas and Blackbirds, all sired by the above bull and out of dams by such sires as Extreme 419765, by Blackcap Revolution Again; Elban of Strathmore 479546 by Revolution 100th; and McBel 417145 a grandson of Enlate.

R. C. Hansen
ROWAN, IOWA

ROOKWOOD FARM

This attractive and highly productive stock farm is for sale; 325 acres adjoining Iowa State College farm. Deep black soil, clay subsoil, rich, productive blue grass pastures, hard wood trees and running water fed by springs.

Complete modern building equipment for cattle, horses, hogs and sheep.

Electric railway service, light and power. Taxes less than $1.00 per acre.

Rookwood Farm has produced International grand champion Shorthorns, Berkshires and Percherons, an ideal stock farm. Additional land adjoining.

C. F. CURTISS
AMES, IOWA

Homeland - One of Iowa's Top Herds

Featuring:

Our great herd of females with the breeding of this strong list of sires Blackcap Revolution K. 414343; Keileenmere 461346; Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Marshall Eldeen 518764; Everwood H. 519939; Erinmere 524696 and Ell-Baron 556438 . . . . We want to extend Holiday Greetings and invite you to spend a day at Homeland where you will be very welcome to inspect the herd.

Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa

RENOMAR 2d 498590

Sired by Bell Boy M. K., OUT OF Erica Marie 7th 399639

Heads Our Herd

In which are represented such families as McHenry Blackcap, McHenry Barbara, Erica, Enchantress, Eisa, Ballindalloch Blackbird and Miss Burgess.

WE HAVE FOR SALE

A few YOUNG BULLS of the right type and breeding.

WE EXTEND THE SEASON'S GREETINGS AND BEST WISHES FOR THE NEW YEAR

BANKS & BANKS, Knoxville, Iowa

BAR H FARMS

The New Home of
Elban of Strathmore

For Sale
At reasonable prices—Two Excellent Yearling Bulls sired by Elban of Strathmore and Bandolier Belmar 5th.

The great producing son of REVOLUTION 100th purchased from Evans-Larmer sale will be mated on our good cow herd representing mainly Pat Donohoe, Robert Larmer and Schmuecker blood lines and consisting of BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS, GEORGINAS, McHENRY BARBARAS, EISA TROJAN ERICAS, McHENRY BLACKCAPS and ELBAS. Our aim is to have one of the best small herds with blood lines that can't be excelled.

VISITORS WELCOME

Henry Bartenhagen & Son ... Columbus Junction, Iowa

30 Cows

Sired by ELBAMAR 2d 678585 and EVERGREEN MARSHALL 12th 479-862, two outstanding individuals.

4 Bulls

All 18 months old—one Juana: One Elba, one Burgess and one Eisa. Quality in every one.

6 Heifers

Bred to our new herd bull ELBAMAR, his dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th International Grand Champion Bull.

• • •

C. S. Harvey & Sons

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 6th

623920

The Sire of

17 Spring Calves...

•

Come and look them over at any time. Your visits are always welcome here.

Lewis Fredrecksen

WALNUT, IOWA

OUTSTANDING PROSPECTIVE

Yearling Bulls

Sired by

ERSKINE OF BORDULAC

623423

And carrying the blood lines of such well known families as BANDOLIER and EILEENMERE. We invite your inspection of these yearlings, for we believe they will improve your herd.

★ ★ ☆

HENRY BAUER

KINGSLEY, IOWA

day when the cattle are judged, this open competition allows every visitor to see each individual outside the stalls where they may be inspected along with other entries of like age. The placings in this show are used in making up the selling order and it has been found to work to the satisfaction of all breeders selling cattle through the State Sale ring. We do not have a list of consignors at this writing but can assure you that the cattle will be right in every way and to encourage you to attend this event, not only the sale, but the show and annual meeting, where you will have an opportunity to meet these men who make this State Sale possible.

—o—

SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS A YEAR.

Is what Clarence McClain figures his trench silo has been worth to him, says a recent bulletin from the State Department of Agriculture, Oklahoma City. McClain is a farmer living near Tryon, in Lincoln county. He built his silo in 1940, spending about $140.00 to get it dug and walled with concrete. Many farmers use trench silos very satisfactorily without walling, but McClain foresaw the possibilities of wall cave-ins in future years, and put permanent walls in his at the start. He paid a man with a bulldozer $30.00 to dig the silo and uproot a few trees which stood in the way. This work took six hours.

Joe C. Scott, president of the State Board of Agriculture, describes Mr. McClain's silo. It will hold 150 tons of silage, is nine feet across at the bottom, 13 feet across at the top, and is seven and a half feet deep. From the north bank of a slight ravine, it goes 110 feet up into a field, located near Mr. McClain's barn, and the open end is only a few feet from his feeding pens. The original cost of $140.00 is all he has spent on the silo, except to hire help in filling it each year.

In 1940 his farm produced fifty bushels of corn to the acre, and some of his neighbors howled with derision when he proceeded to put most of the crop into his silo. But McClain fed about sixty head of live stock for over three months from the silo, and still had forty tons left, which stayed in perfect condition until the following year. He believes it would keep indefinitely.

Proper drainage both in and on top the silo is one secret of this perfect preservation of feed in trench silos, Scott explains. McClain packed the silage in tight by having two boys ride horses around over it as the silo was being filled, while a stream of water from a pond nearby was played on the silage.

Atop the silage, he spread eight to ten inches of wet straw, then put six inches of dirt on top of that, arching it up good and packing it down. He sowed wheat over the top, which helped to hold the dirt cover in place. The arched roof helped to divert rainwater and none seeped into the silage.

Mr. McClain says the cost of filling his silo each year was about fifty cents per ton. This year he has plans to mix his corn with Atlas Sorgo. He admits there may be better trench silos than his, but he says "I'll travel plenty of miles to see one."

—o—

WISCONSIN FARMERS HARVESTING CATTAILS.

What may prove a boon to thousands of farmers throughout the United States, especially marginal farmers with swamp acreage, is the discovery by Dr. C. F. Burgess, noted Chicago scientist, that the "down" from the common cattail makes a highly acceptable stuffing floss, comparable in many ways to Kapok and other widely used stuffing materials. The new product is known as "Typha", the correct botanical name of the plant.

Experiments conducted by Dr. Burgess over a period of ten years culminated in a method processing the fluff from the cattail seed clump into a light-weight, water-resistant material which seems suited for many commercial purposes such as stuffing toys, mattresses, pillows, sporting goods, etc. It also appears to be ideal for filling life jackets and rafts, as well as insulating airplanes and tanks.

Due to the fact that Kapok, which comes mostly from Java and downy feathers formerly imported from China are very scarce and present stocks are under priority, Dr. Burgess feels that the completion of his experiment came at a very opportune time.

Already a pilot plant for processing the cattail fluff has been established at Ashippun, Wisconsin, center of a particularly large cattail field. Farmers for miles around have been harvesting and selling the cattail spikes to this plant and have thereby

PINEHURST STOCK FARM

We have some of the best prospects coming on, sired by ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE. Real herd bull prospects of the low, thick show type. Visitors welcome.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

We Have For Sale

Several Very Good Heifers And One Bull Calf

Sired By

Energy's Epoch 2d 575775

He carries a lot of McHenry breeding and his get is worthy of note anywhere. Our cows are all Enchantress, and Eline Eisa Ericas, sired by Bar Marshall 11th 389365; Eline Marshall 2d 380398; Earl Eric Revolution 467873; Black Revoler 529848; Earl K. Marshall 542359 and Elba's Revolution 11th 441115.

Earl O. Kessler, Creston, Iowa

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

Wishing a
PROSPEROUS HAPPY 1943
to all
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

come into a nice cash income from lands heretofore having no commercial value. So pleased are the farmers of this region with the possibilities that they are even scattering seed to promote greater growth even though the plant grows wild.

Since all of the machinery necessary to process the cattail is made of non-priority materials, additional processing factories can easily be opened at other strategic points, so that some day in the near future, farmers everywhere may be able to profit from this industry.

—o—

Ardmore Stock Farm

A few days ago Mr. C. T. Rierson, owner of Ardmore Stock Farm, who has developed on this farm the American Cream Breed of Horses, the only native American Draft Horse, dropped into the office and left a package of cuts that had been used in printing up a special news item that appeared in the Eldora Herald-Ledger. These cuts were illustrations of his four horse team that appeared locally at the fairs and of his former herd sire, Silver Lad, and another of one of his good brood mares, Ardmore Polly and her filly.

With a little persuasion we finally talked him out of the cuts and thought all of our Aberdeen-Angus men would be interested in seeing pictures of this original breed of horses that Mr. Rierson has developed in conjunction with his activity with the Aberdeen-Angus cattle, for Ardmore Stock Farm has long been noted as the home of a great lot of breeding cattle.

We take great pleasure in giving Mr. Rierson credit for recognizing the value and importance of a new breed of horses and that he took the pains to keep working along in perfecting this new strain. If you will remember we printed a brief history of this breed in the special summer issue of this Journal, August 1942, but did not have any illustrations available at that time so we decided to again bring to your attention the work done in establishing the American Cream Breed.

The characteristics of each cream colored horse are as follows, rich cream color, white mane and tail, a few white markings on the face and feet and lastly, pink skin and amber colored eyes which are almost white when the colt is young. Nearly all the horses developed and descended from Silver Lace, son of the Knox horse, Buck, have a white left hind foot. The Knox horse (Buck) was sire of a good many colts and was the original cream colored horse to found this new breed.

Most of the breeders of American Creams will tell you first of the wonderful disposition of these horses, they are quiet and easily handled, yet they retain a lot of style and action. You will notice that although they have been crossed with other breeds, namely Belgians and Percherons, the cream color predominates and these crosses have only tended to give them a heavier and draftier build. As a result of these cross-

FOREST HILL FARM

Now Offering

20 Young Bulls

Nearing serviceable age, mostly sired by Elite's Revolution, Grand Champion bull at Iowa State Show and Sale 1940.

20 Heifers

These are 8 months old and carry blood lines of leading families.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

Brothersen's Bandoliers at Lone Elm Farm

BLACKCAP BALTON 598881
Eric Bandolier of Brookdale
Blackcap Betra 2d

BLACKCAP REVADER 656233
Revolution's Blackster
Blackcap Eliana

BLACKCAP BALTON, one of the many great sons of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale and out of a granddaughter of Blackcap Bandolier 2d, the foundation of the Bandoliers. He has extra depth and thickness and sure siring the right kind. . . . BLACKCAP REVADER, the Junior Sire, a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, the Blackcap Revolution bull that nicked so well on the Bandoliers. Blackcap Eliana is a double bred Blackcap Bandolier 2d in the fourth generation, also has Blackcap McHenry 104th in fifth generation on dams side and in fourth on sire side making an outstanding Blackcap pedigree through and through.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Farm off Highway No. 6, 3½ miles on 21 South of Victor.

M. H. BROTHERSEN & SONS :: VICTOR, IOWA

Sunset Knoll Farm

SMOOTH SUNSET 673453
April 30, 1940.

Burgess Embers 595306	Bright Ember 512940	Bright Lady's Boy 449183	Blackcap Glen 3d 378607
			Bright Lady E. 2d 405041
		Eola E. 2d 405042	Ebers E. 2d 384546
			Enshe E. 282466
	Miss Burgess Rosengift 429019	Eventually 387366	Eventuation 337989
			Enlixa 367212
		Miss Burgess Harrison 398568	Espoir of Glencarnock 390030
			Miss Burgess of G. P. 2d
Queen Marie 3d of Strathmore 504085	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Pride of Ash Row 297073	Elmland Burr 231541
			Momount Pride 21st 203479
	Queen Marie of Strathmore 461348	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Queen Marie 9th 381650	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th 168864

Here is a great individual bull with size, substance of bone, quality of hide, smoothness of fleshing and an ideal head. Study his pedigree. Miss Burgess's Rosengift is one of the best bred and typiest Miss Burgesses of the breed and look at her breeding; then look at the dam of this great bull, a combination of International Grand Champions. There is not a soft spot in his pedigree. If you are now in need of a great herd sire, see him before you buy.

TOP HEIFERS AND YOUNG BULLS ALSO FOR SALE

Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames, Iowa

Route 3 — J. C. HOLBERT, Owner

We are completely sold out on bulls old enough for immediate service, but we do have a large crop of

Good Young Bulls

Coming on that merit your attention. So far we have sold several youngsters to be developed into herd bulls in good pure bred herds in Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Missouri, Nebraska and several Iowa breeders. Also several heifer calves have gone to herds in the above states.

We have at this time

A Few Very Good Bred Heifers—also
20 Nicely Bred Yearling Open Heifers

Heading our herd is BELL BOY M. K., one of the outstanding breeding bulls in the entire country. His two best sons, BELL BOY'S STAMP and BELL BOY'S MASCOT are being groomed to take his place when the time comes, thus assuring breeders of a continuation of the best breeding.

Our herd is one of the largest in the Middle West and most all my sales have gone to pure bred herds.

H. D. MILLER

MORLEY, IOWA

4th Branch Blackbird
BLACK MARSHALL 57th 594076
Finlarig Elba
ELBAR MARSHALL 5th 640236
One of the breed's lowest set bulls.

BOTH
GREAT GRANDSONS
OF
EARL MARSHALL

Ardmore Stock Farm - - Radcliffe, Iowa

SCOTT COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Spring Sale in April or May
At Mississippi Valley Fair Grounds, Davenport

Over twenty pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in the county will join in this sale. Their herds contain females of popular families and are headed by select bulls. Watch for exact date of our spring sale. You'll find quality here.

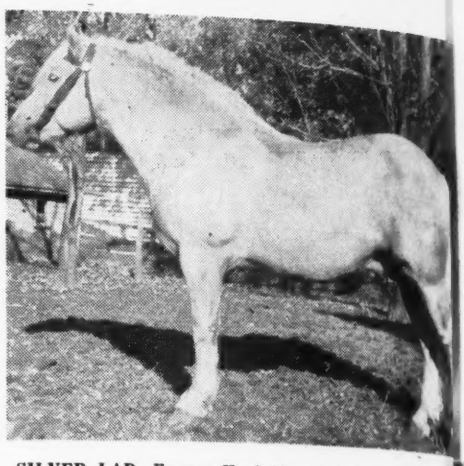
WM. HANSEN, Sec'y, :: DIXON, IOWA

A Sign of
QUALITY . . .

Wishing You a
Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year

One way to make the New Year more prosperous is by using one of our choice young bulls. We have a real group that are now ready for sale. Visit this herd, inspect the cattle and the farm. You will be a welcome visitor at

Meek Ranch - - - Milton, Iowa
FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner HAROLD C. FRITZEL, Manager



SILVER LAD, Former Herd Sire at Ardmore Stock Farm, Home of American Creams.

ings the average Cream of today weighs about seventeen hundred, while in the beginning they only weighed from twelve hundred to fourteen hundred pounds.

Present day owners of these horses are interested in starting an association and recording their horses. These men include Mr. C. T. Rierson, of Radcliffe; E. E. Reece and Son, of New Providence; Lawrence Bavender, of Clemons; John McGuire, of Algona; Verber Stromer, of Klemme and Paul Ackley, of Blairsburg.

At Ardmore Stock Farm you will find this herd of more than twenty head of these attractive horses, that have been accumulated over a period of nine years of painstaking breeding and selection to produce this type. The perfection of a definite type of horse is a compact, draft animal weighing from sixteen to eighteen hundred pounds.

Many times Mr. Rierson has had opportunities to sell his mated teams at prices that were hard to ignore, yet true to his ideal of building this breed of draft horses that will make the headwaters of Honey Creek, that starts on the Admore Stock Farm, as historic as the valley of the Clyde, he has steadfastly refused to part with his foundation mares, unless, as he recently stated, the buyers will use them only to help

Two Yearling Erica Bulls

Sired by BLACKCAP BALCADO 598880, carrying Erica and Blackcap bloodlines. Come see them.

Evan B. Sage, Route 3, Waterloo, Iowa

CHOICE BULLS FOR SALE

Sired by MERCERMERE 650116, a son of the famous Eileenmere 300th, and out of Evergreen, Enchantress, Eisa and Elba Erica dams.

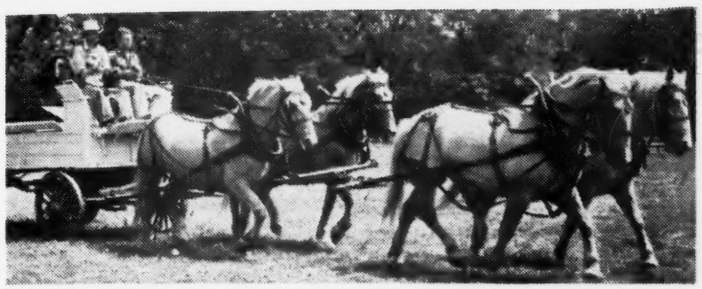
EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

10 Spring Bull Calves . . .

For Sale
Seeley & Cash
MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

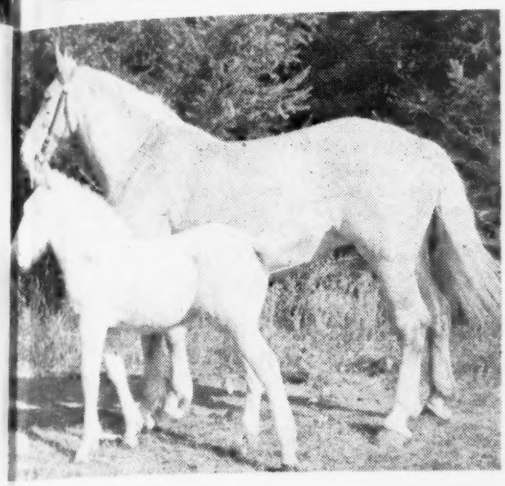
Four Horse Team

Of American Creams, owned and exhibited by C. T. Rierson, Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe, Iowa. Below is Ardmore Polly and filly.



build the breed of American Cream Horses.

The Aberdeen-Angus herd at Ardmore Stock Farm was established in 1919. It is a herd rich in the blood of the King of Sires, Earl Marshall, and Blackcap Revolution.



You will find a hearty welcome awaiting you when you visit this breeding plant and it will be your only opportunity to visit an Aberdeen-Angus herd owned by a man who has developed the only native American Draft Horse. The farm is located five miles north of Radcliffe, Iowa and you are most welcome to visit there at any time.

If any of you are interested in this new breed of horses and can not locate your August issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, just drop a line to Mr. Rierson and he will send you complete information on the history and background of this new breed.

—o—

Iowa State Show and Sale, March 9-10.

We Are Featuring the Get Of

Bell Boy's Idle 579898

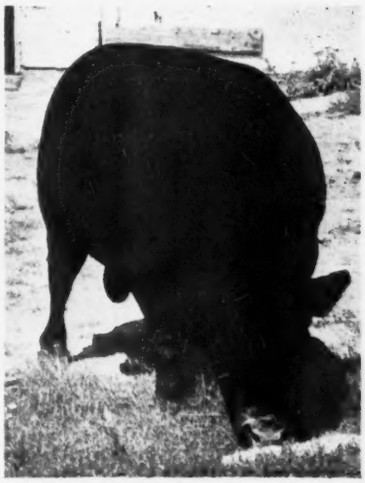
At the Head of My Herd of

25 Choice Females

Representing such famous families as ERICAS, BLACKCAPS and BARBARAS. BELL BOY'S IDLE sired the First and Third Prize Bull Calves at the Iowa State Show and Sale. One of my cows with a heifer calf by him topped the Page County Breeder's Sale on females. He also sired the First Prize Bull Calf—BLACK PRINCE of ELLISTON—at the Minnesota State Fair. I also have a CHOICE LOT OF CALVES coming on.

C. D. Spear, Indianola Iowa

Elden Boy 2d 497841



He is built on the Ground .....

His Breeding

Sire: Bell Boy M. K. 459602 — Black Belmore 336163; Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416

Dam: Erica Eldeen 4th 460770 — Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; Eld. Marshall of Brookdale 416140

Built on the ground; one of the great breeding sons of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and from a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. He is the MODERN TYPE. Come see him and his calves. Visitors are always most welcome.

★

A Few Herd Bull Prospects for Sale

★

Also

20 Yearling Heifers . . .

7 Bred, 13 Open

Thick, Straight Lined and Deep Bodied

and A Group of His Daughters

Foundation Material for Some One . . .

Well Made Well Bred Priced Right

Let us show you these Heifers

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Ia.

Rocky Hills Farm

Wishing Fellow Breeders a Merry Christmas and a very Prosperous New Year.

Offering for Sale

One cow, PRINCESS ALICE D. 10th 608237, calved April 10, 1940 with an outstanding bull calf at foot by Edward Erica H. 602507.

Darwin S. DeVoss

STANTON, R. F. D. No. 2 IOWA

BROOKDALE FARM

Home of the

BELDOLIERS

Herd Sires:

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 599719

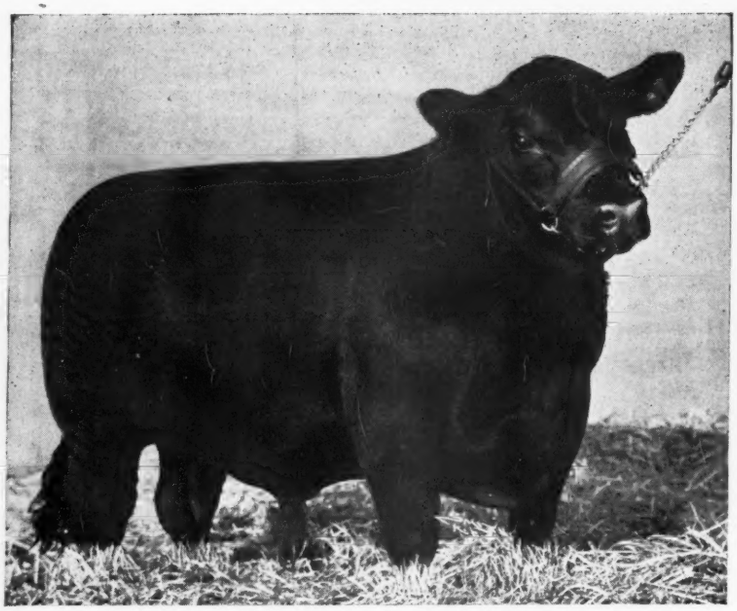
Barbizon 607919

And our herd includes such well known families as Blackcap, Blackbird's Pride, Eisa, Juana Erica and Miss Burgess.

We have for sale Six Outstanding Bulls, 10 to 15 months old, sired by ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE 500719; also a few top bred heifers sired by BANDOLIER'S BLACKCAP ERWIN 501612 and bred to BARBIZON 607919.

John W. Auman & Son

MARION, IOWA



BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., first prize bull at the 1939 International.

Our Holiday Cover

Great Oaks in December of 1942 offers a real winter scene in Michigan, where a good herd of Aberdeen-Angus now numbering more than one hundred cows are producing some choice calves.

By GAY QUAMMEN

FOR quite some time we have wanted to use a picture of the set-up at Great Oaks on a cover, and would have done so earlier, except that Mr. Howard L. McGregor who owns Great Oaks Stock Farm at Rochester, Michigan, wanted to see what they might accomplish before getting much publicity. However, the calves that can now be seen justify more publicity and we are happy to use the scene on our Holiday cover. Upon entering the farm one travels up a lane bordered by great oaks and on the left is Mr. McGregor's house. This will mark the first Christmas that he will have there for the residence wasn't completed until last May. Farther up the lane is Mr. A. D. Buell's house. Mr. Buell is the farm manager. Next is a building, which houses "Bob" Williams, Great Oaks herdsman and his family, as well as an office, where he keeps a very good and accurate record of the cattle on the farm. Few herdsmen spend more time or more study on pedigrees and mating than does Bob Williams, and his efforts are already showing results. One of the largest barns houses a large number of the cattle, with plenty of small box stalls for the show cattle and the young cattle for sale. There are about six hundred acres in the farm, also another complete set of buildings with living quarters for two more families, and barn room for many more cattle.

We feel rather at home at Great Oaks, for we helped select quite a few of the foundation females and the young bull, Bethel Black Mar Jr. We may be wrong, but we do think that a very good foundation herd has been established and that the breeding of them is good enough to attract the interest of breeders who want seed stock. We know that there are daughters of several great bulls including some International grand champions. We know too that many of the best families of the breed are represented. Back in 1939 we first made Mr. McGregor's acquaintance and at the 1939 Northwest Breeders' Sale purchased several rather well bred, good cattle. Others being added later and coming from such herds as Lofgren-McGregor, Hanna Stock Farm, Hartley Stock Farm, J. Garrett Tolan, Wildwood Farms, Edwards Brothers, Ames Plantation, M. J. Tudor, Mercer County, W. A. Rafferty, Cremona, Cold Saturday and others.

At the 1939 International, with Mr. McGregor present, we looked for a bull and decided upon Bethel Black Mar Jr., and secured a price on him from John B. and Elliott Brown, who had purchased him from Bethel Farm at the time of the Eastern States Exposition at Springfield, Massachusetts. Bethel Black Mar Jr. had won at Springfield, and the Browns took him on to win at the American Royal and the International. He was further exhibited winning his class and junior championship at both the Ogden and Denver shows and again topping the senior calves at Fort Worth where he lost the junior championship to Elgon Sunbeam. And to lose to a bull as good as Elgon Sunbeam was certainly no disgrace. For had Sam C. Fullerton ever priced Elgon Sunbeam, he might have sold the top priced bull of the breed in many many years.

WONUKA BANDOLIER, a son of Bethel Farm's Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

After Fort Worth, Bethel Black Mar Jr. was brought to Great Oaks and his show days were over. We sometimes wonder what might have happened had he been carried on and exhibited at later shows. But, he won enough in hot enough competition and his service at Great Oaks was worth more in building a herd than a few more blue ribbons could possibly be.

In 1940 the subject of a herdsman came up and Bob Williams was secured for the job and since he has been at Great Oaks, there has been much done. Among other things, Bob went back East and found

Great Oaks as it appeared in December of 1942.

Wonuka Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. This bull was added to the Great Oaks herd and last spring, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, the 1934 International junior champion bull was purchased from Dr. Ralph Wadley, of Lansing, Michigan. The herd bull situation is pretty well cared for at Great Oaks, now. And with some very promising youngsters coming along, Bob Williams is not worried about that problem.

While at Great Oaks recently, we saw quite a number of good calves. Some of them will be heard from, and two will be sold in the National Show and Sale in Chicago in March. Others would have been fitted except for the cancellation of many live stock shows.

Mr. McGregor is not in a hurry to show, but will show only cattle bred at Great Oaks. We await with pleasure the time when live stock shows will again be held and look forward to the time when we can see the "get" of Bethel Black Mar Jr., Wonuka Bandolier or Blackcap Revolution B. 3d. That Bob Williams will have them in shape is certain for he likes to fit and show cattle and knows how to do both.

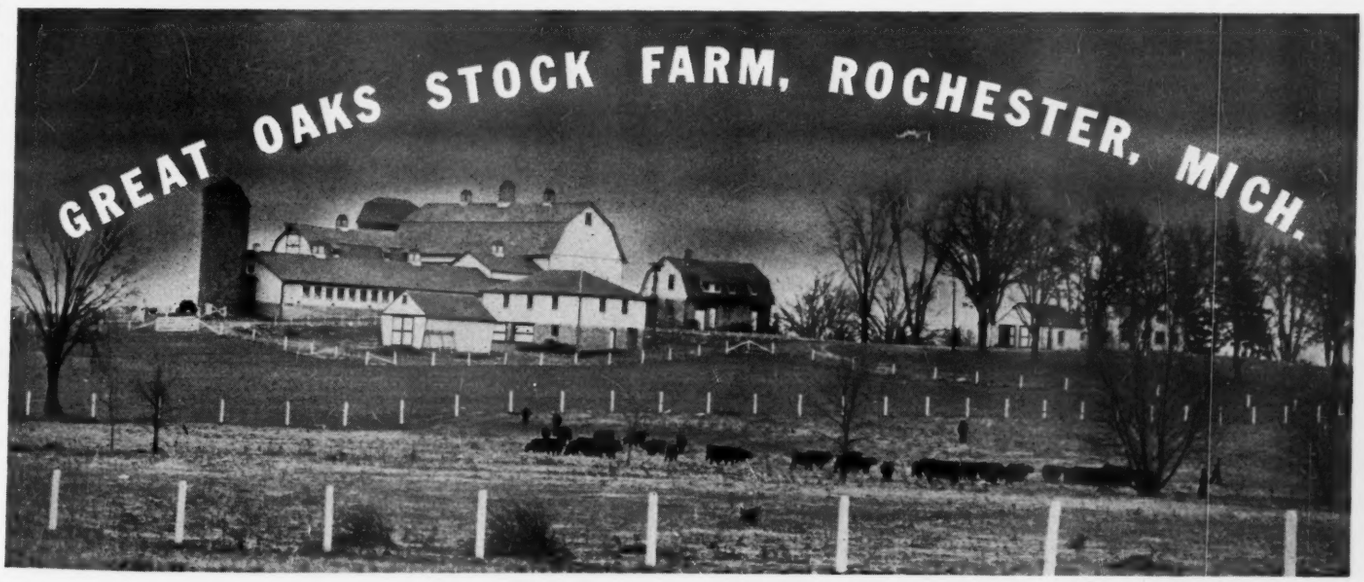
Breeding cattle alone doesn't occupy the full attention of the farm. There have been quite a large number of steers fed and marketed profitably. For several months, now, a local butcher has been buying several steers each week. This kind of business is important and Great Oaks wants to keep handling it as long as possible. The big difficulty is getting Aberdeen-Angus calves to feed, and Great Oaks doesn't particularly like to feed out other breeds. Another venture has been the establishment of a dairy herd. From what we learned this herd will number about fifty head. Guess Bob will not have to worry about a few nurse cows when he starts fitting a lot of calves for sales and shows.

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d, 1934 International Junior Champion Bull.

That Great Oaks Stock Farms are already producing the right kind of cattle we have but to look back at the 1942 Michigan Breeders' Sale staged last May at East Lansing. Among others, Great Oaks consigned a bull and three females. The sale averaged two hundred and thirty some odd dollars, and Great Oaks' consignment averaged more than three hundred fifty dollars, which same proves that type, quality and breeding are to be found at this Michigan farm. Their top female at this sale was Helen of Great Oaks and she went to Don Head Farms at the second top price paid for females. Bob Williams states that he is going to try to develop this tribe, for they are all of the right type, with thickness and quality, short legged and exhibiting a lot of breed character. The top bull in that same Michigan sale was consigned by Great Oaks. Recently, Don Head Farms purchased a pair of females from Great Oaks, and Mr. McTaggart, manager of the Richmond Hill, Ontario herd is most particular about the cattle he adds to the foundation herd.

When you are near Detroit, Michigan, look at your map and drive to Rochester and spend some time at Great Oaks. We know that Mr. McGregor, Mr. Buell and Bob Williams will all be happy to have you as their guests and be happy to show you the farm and the herd of cattle.

HELEN of GREAT OAKS 619108, one of the top females sold in the 1942 Michigan State Sale. Purchased at $500.00 by Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario. Below: One of the sets of barns at Great Oaks.

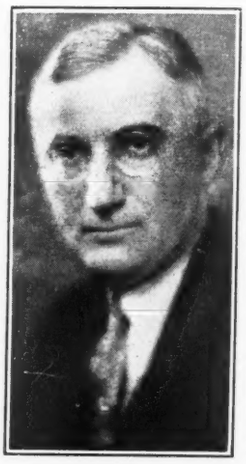


What Constitutes the Value of a Pure Bred

Otto V. Bauler

QUITE FREQUENTLY the word "thoroughbred" is erronously applied to any animal of pure breeding when in reality it is descriptive of the running horse only. The term pure bred signifies that the breeding of the animal in question is pure, that it represents many generations of pure crosses in the breed of which it is a member and that no influence outside of that breed has been allowed to enter.

From a genetic standpoint the fact that a certain breed has been kept pure for a long period of time and that during that time a preponderance of the matings have been made under the supervision of operators who have the interests of their breed at heart and who, in many instances, are skilled, or, at least, experienced in live stock improvement, it is only reasonable to expect that the characteristics that make that particular breed popular have become pretty reliably fixed in a vast majority of all of the animals produced.



This is evidenced by the fact that a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bull when mated to cows of nondescript breeding produces a hornless progeny like himself and one that strongly resembles him in type, conformation, and color, a result which cannot be reliably attained by the use of a bull of less than pure breeding. There is, however, the fact that a certain number of pure crosses will, for practical purposes, achieve about the same result as the use of a registered animal and, of course, only a known pure bred is eligible to registry. The exact number of pure crosses necessary to assure as good results in the production of commercial beef cattle is more or less a debated question and, in our country, it has not been considered important because registered bulls of pure breeding are at all times available to the Commercial Cattle Breeder at reasonable prices, prices that are not out of line with what he receives for their progeny.

But this condition does not exist in some other beef producing countries, particularly where commercial beef production is the predominating industry. One such country with which I am familiar is Argentina. There the pure bred herds, although numerous and extremely high in quality, are unable to supply enough bulls to meet the requirements of the producers of Commercial Cattle, or as they are known in that Country, General Cattle.

It seems to me that the Argentines have met this situation wisely by developing many fine herds of what are known as "Puros Por Cruza"—the English translation of which is Pure by Cross. It is interesting to note, also, that nearly all of the large operators in Argentina maintain herds of all three classes of cattle, Pedigreed, "Puros Por Cruza", and General.

From their pedigreed herds come many of the sires for their Puros Por Curza Herds and the Puros Por Cruza Herds in turn supply the bulls for the General Herds in which some of the World's choicest beef is produced, a very practical and advantageous procedure for the Argentines with their vast stretches of fertile land which lends itself so ideally to beef production, so much so that it is indulged in to the practical exclusion of everything else. The Puros Por Cruza Herds of Argentina are very carefully bred and supervised, many of them which I have seen there compare very favorably in quality to the Pedigreed Herds and why shouldn't they when one considers the requirements necessary to qualify? First, all members of the Herd must have had the benefit of, at least, ten crosses of pure breeding although most of the best herds represent a great many more pure crosses, and none but a registered pure bred bull can be used.

Then, the breeding program is, at all times, subject to the supervision of experts appointed by the Rural Society and, these men, who are competent and practical judges, make periodical inspection of the Herds to see that certain standards are maintained and that proper methods of production are followed. It is, therefore, not difficult to understand why bulls produced under this system would not give about the same results as registered pure breds in commercial beef production. They are from a practical standpoint in pure breeding and therefor, fit in with my theory that nearly all pure breds have a value much beyond the grade or nondescript, in beef production.

The intent of this article is also to point out that animals of pure breeding, or of many crosses of pure breeding, are possessed of prepotency oftentimes far beyond that indicated by their own physical appearance, in other words, they are capable of passing on to their offspring the qualities which have been bred into them as a result of many generations of careful breeding. The immediate sire and dam are merely the means of still further extending a line which has proved meritorious, therefore, although they may not be outstanding individuals themselves they are capable, often just as capable as a more attractive brother, sister or cousin, of producing worthy offspring.

In my own experience as a breeder, I have had this fact demonstrated to me so many times that, to me, there is no longer the slightest doubt of its truth. I have seen rather plain looking cows, but with a good background, bring forth International Champions and the same is true of bulls I have known. All of which has made me a strong believer that the pedigree is of greater importance than the individual itself, a pedigree based, not on whims and fancies, but on the animals of known merit as producers which appear in it.

I am further convinced after a long experience in attending auction sales and shows that altogether too much emphasis is placed by purchasers and judges on the condition of animals. The most ordinary reasoning should tell us that fat, which any good feeder with the proper ingredients, can put on, cannot possibly have any effect on prepotency. Yet how often have those of us who attend auction sales heard the more or less flippant remark when animals in thin or even moderate condition, are being offered "They are just a lot of 'cherriepickers' " when in reality all that might be lacking in making the offering "tops" in the opinion of these (Continued on page 124

Vaccination for Bangs Disease Control is Making Good

By
DR. GEORGE H. CONN.
Freeport, Illinois.

CONVINCING INFORMATION is reaching the cattle owner from many reliable sources that the control of Bang's disease is now a practical thing due to the use of Bang's Abortus Vaccine (vaccination) in their cattle. While a few state live stock disease control officials are still making an attempt to promote a following for the blood test and slaughter method, they are losing ground slowly but surely.

Just recently a state veterinarian made the statement to the author, that since practicing veterinarians are getting such successful results from vaccination (even in adult cattle) and that since the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture is taking a more or less favorable attitude toward vaccination, that there was very little that a state bureau of live stock could do about it, except to accept the decision of the attending veterinarian.

It has been reported by a very reliable veterinarian that in one of the central states where the officials were determined to prevent the employment of vaccine in the control of Bang's disease, they were compelled some time since to discontinue the blood test and slaughter in one of the state institution herds and resort to vaccination to save any of the original herd and to bring Bang's disease under control.

STATES AND COUNTRIES THAT HAVE RECENTLY ADOPTED VACCINATION PLAN OF BANG'S DISEASE CONTROL.

It is very gratifying to the author of this article to know that within the past few weeks the Dominion of Canada and England have decided to use vaccination in the control of Bang's disease. At the present time it looks as though their plan would involve only the vaccination of young calves, but it is not without reason to think that they may sooner or later adopt the vaccination of adult cattle as many other states and countries are doing.

During the current year the states of Illinois and Wisconsin have greatly modified their regulations on Bang's disease control, and it is permissible now in both states to vaccinate cattle under certain conditions for the control of this deadly disease. The tendency is and has been for several years for the breeder and cattle owner to show greater interest in the use of vaccination in the control of Bang's disease than any other plan that has ever been used.

The author has for many years advocated very liberal vaccination of cattle of all ages for the successful control of Bang's disease; therefore these new developments are of unusual interest.

THE EXPERIENCE OF A MISSISSIPPI OWNER WITH BANG'S DISEASE.

In the early spring of 1940, this party bought 150 cows that were negative to the blood test, most of these cows being heavy springers or with calf by their sides. One hundred of these cows were bought in Oklahoma and it was later learned that reactors had been taken from some of these herds, but only negative cows were purchased. These cows were blood tested in the winter of 1940, with the result that 35% of them were reactors. The owner was advised to keep these and see if they would come through. On September 16, in a letter to the writer, this cattle owner reported that he had had 50 abortions since purchasing this herd and that about 30 of these cows refused to breed and were sold.

This owner vaccinated a total of 230 head of adult infected cattle in September and October, 1941, and at last reports had lost only one calf by abortion. He reported that several calves were small and weak at birth, but lived.

(The author furnished the vaccine for this herd and supplied program to be followed.)

THIS SOUTH CAROLINA OWNER GOT RESULTS FROM VACCINATION.

"April 21st, 1942.

"In regard to my experience with Bang's disease, I had so many abortions that I had my herd tested in 1933 with the exception of young calves. On first test 55 were positive, 14 suspicious, 77 negative. I sold to butcher all that were not very good (out of 30 best cows 25 were positive).

"I fixed up a barn in another part of my plantation and moved Bang's cows there, with separate pastures, milkers, etc. I tested others every six months and had to remove one or two on each test. I seemed to be reducing the number of Bang's cows in the herd, until 1939, when there came an increase.

"In June there were 8 positives and 4 suspects. I was then advised by Government authorities to test quarterly. In September I sent another sample of the four suspects and 9 that had not been sent, having 6 positive and 2 suspects.

"I now discovered that the butchers were paying me less because they had to save the ears with Government tags, so I now sent in September 1939 the tests from the rest of the herd to Jensen-Salsbery laboratories in Kansas City—2 were positive and 4 suspicious.

"January 1940 tests showed 3 positive—4 suspicious.

"In February 1940 I started calf vaccination.

"May 1940 tests showed 13 positive—6 suspicious. After some study and having difficulty with labor, I saw that I had to get my cows together, so on November 6, 1940, I vaccinated all cows (91) under 9 years of age. I figured that the older ones would nearly die off before being able to come free on test. Eighteen days after this herd vaccination, I vaccinated 9 cows a second time to try effect.

"In March 1941 I installed milking machines and moved all cows together. I have not sent any blood samples off, because I understand that cows take longer than calves to show free after inoculation.

"About a month ago we took samples from 11 cows that had been inoculated under the method used by 'Graham'. One showed clear, 2 suspicious, and the rest positive.

"From January 1, to April 15, this year, we have had 1 abortion out of 21 calvings. That abortion was an eleven year old cow that had not been vaccinated, and had always shown free on blood test.

"During the same period in 1941 we had 3 abortions out of 16. You know the Government claims that once the blood test shows positive, always positive. We have a grade cow, Alabama, born January 6, 1930, on our first test showed positive, and was put with Bang's cows. She has had since, eight calves, all normal, and has always milked well.

"After one calf she gave 20,082 milk—730 fat in 12 months.

"After three months rest she gave 19,540 milk—685 fat in 12 months."

(Signed) St. J. A. L., S. C.

> **VACCINATION FOR BANG'S CONTROL IS MAKING GOOD.**
>
> **One piece of advice the practitioner can never give his client is to blood test his herd, eliminate all reactors, retest and eliminate until a Bang's free herd is obtained, leaving a susceptible herd wide open to future attack. (Statement made by Dr. E. A. Jenkins at the 21st Annual Veterinary Conference as reported in the December 1940 Issue of Veterinary Medicine.)**

THIS PLANTATION OWNER VACCINATED AGAINST BANG'S DISEASE AND GOT RESULTS.

"March 19th, 1942.

"On February 27th, we made 244 blood tests which showed 64 reactors and 9 suspects. On March 14th, we vaccinated all including calves from four to eight months old. We put a large red tag in the left ear of all reactors and will watch them closely.

"On March 18th two good calves were born, one to a cow with a red tag in her ear.

"Our 1940 and 1941 crop of calves was approximately 100% but in 1942 we lost 10 calves within a few weeks time. These calves were mostly premature calves."

(Signed) W. F. E., Miss.

(69 of the above blood tests were made of a part of his pure bred herd).

"July 13, 1942

"Replying to your letter of July 11th. I am pleased to give you the following report:

"On February 27th we made 175 blood tests on our grade adult cattle. The report showed 64 re-actors and 9 suspects.

"On March 14 we vaccinated all with Straub's including calves over four months old. (Previous to vaccination most all calves dropped were premature.)

"The total abortions since vaccinating was 4, the last abortion was on April 19th.

"Most of the cows which test showed reactors are all dropping extra good calves.

"I believe that within the next twelve months I will have a 98 per cent calf crop."

(Signed) W.F.E., Miss.

The results secured by these cattle owners have been such that any further comment would be superfluous. We do want to give you a report on results secured by some well-known veterinarians, in their practice.

This Book Should Be In Every Cattle Owner's Library

"BANGS DISEASE OF CATTLE" is the result of 15 years of extensive study and practical experience that Dr. Conn has had with Bang's Disease. In addition to this, Dr. Conn has had considerable practical experience, as a veterinarian, with this disease and has been in a position to observe results obtained by many other veterinarians as well as by state and federal control officials.

Bang's Disease Continues to Ruin Herds and Breeders

Bang's disease in cattle has ruined many of the best herds in the United States from a breeding standpoint and the owners from a financial standpoint. Breeders have long wanted and needed a practical book on this subject that would give the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice. The information in this book will enable many cattle owners to prevent their herds from becoming infected with this very serious and costly disease.

Sold on Money Back Guarantee

Order out a copy of this book at once as the demand for the first edition will be very heavy. If you are not fully satisfied with this book in every way after you have had an opportunity to read it, return it to the seller and your money will be cheerfully refunded in full.

The FRED HAHNE PRINTING COMPANY
DEPT. 1141
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Enclosed is $1.00 (in U. S. A.) for copy of Dr. Conn's Book "Bang's Disease of Cattle"
($1.50 Canadian and Foreign)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

AN ILLINOIS VETERINARIAN'S EXPERIENCE WITH BANG'S VACCINATION.

Dr. E. A. Jenkins, in an address before the 21st Annual Veterinary Conference, held at University of Illinois, as reported in the December 1940, issue of Veterinary Medicine, stated that:

"One piece of advice the practitioner can never give his client is to blood test his herd, eliminate all reactors, retest, and eliminate until a Bang's disease-free herd is obtained; thereby leaving a susceptible herd wide open to future attack and the possibility, the almost certainty in a large commercial herd, of another costly process of testing and elimination and so on, ad infinitum, or ad libitum, or perhaps it is ad astra per aspera—in any case, eventually ad bankruptcy.

"It is nonsense to contend that vaccination perpetuates the disease in a herd, for practical experience long since proved that this is not true. There are innumerable Bang's disease-free herds that have been built by vaccination systematically carried out by competent veterinarians for practical farmers. Further, no one knows how many of the herds that are listed as having been freed from the disease by the test-and-slaughter plan and kept clean by the sanitary regulations embodied in the plan, in reality have been preserved from reinfestation by 'unofficial' vaccination; but common observation indicates the number is very large. There is another thing no one knows, and that is just how appalling an outbreak of brucellosis may be in a herd that by good fortune is kept wholly free from the infection for one complete generation and then infected. In that respect the test-and-slaughter plan is truly an experiment that I think no advocate wants to see concluded.

"As a case in point I will cite my own herd. In caring for them I gained much valuable information, for I observed every phase of Bang's disease and was unhampered in treating it. In 1935 I had 42 head of cattle on my farm. Among them were 17 heifers due to calve from October until January. Ten of the 17 aborted between September and January. To make matters worse, in October cows that had been kept in a pasture separate from the heifers began to abort.

"December 5, 1935, I vaccinated 24 calves and supposedly open heifers. Unknown to me four of these heifers had been bred. These four delivered normal, healthy calves. I did not vaccinate the heifers and cows I knew to be pregnant. Among these were nine extra good Holstein cows due to calve that winter. Two of these aborted. Seven delivered living calves, that died within four days.

"A few weeks later I vaccinated a number of pregnant cows ranging in gestation from one to four months. These cows delivered normal calves that lived. This was proof to me that vaccination was not injurious to pregnant animals. No doubt had I been handling an experimental herd in a research project, this experience would have been far from convincing; had I been a regulatory official it would have been just another of the much-advertised swallows that do not make a summer. But striking me as this experience did right in the pocketbook, it carried a tremendously convincing wallop. However, I do not have to depend upon it now to prove the usefulness of vaccination for the control of brucellosis in cattle, for I have been actively using this means for the control of this disease all over my territory for the past five years with uniform success.

"Had I followed the test-and-slaughter plan, these valuable animals would have been sacrificed at heavy expense. And to what end? They have proved harmless to the other animals in the herd.

"Since December 5, 1935, when I first began vaccinating, there have been six abortions in the herd. Three of the cows that aborted were negative on blood tests; two were reactors, and were eliminated for the reason that up to that time they had not been profitable animals, and unless they had done better would have been eliminated, abortion or no."

READ THE REPORT OF THIS MASSACHUSETTS VETERINARIAN'S 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE WITH BANG'S DISEASE.

"March 18, 1942

"Vaccination of Mature Cattle for Bang's Disease.

"This is the problem that all veterinarians working with cattle face frankly. I will give you a resume of 25 years work in a very large dairy district where are located some of the finest herds of the country.

"Way back in 1917 I realized that handling of the average dairy herd affected with contagious abortion was a problem in which biologics could be of great help. Always stressing segregation, sanitation, etc., I found that we had to have something else to build up resistance against this infection. Naturally I started by using the bacterins that were available at that time, and while, of course, the results were not as gratifying as with our present day vaccines, still I am sure there was value in the use of the bacterins, as a marked decrease in percentage of abortions followed shortly after their use. In those days we gave three treatments about a week apart, each treatment containing a markedly larger dose of the killed organisms. At that time calfhood vaccination was unheard of.

"Later as the laboratories developed a Bang's vaccine, I began using it and could clearly see a much greater percentage of protection. The present Strain No. 19 had not been developed and we used the more virulent organisms in our vaccines. This type of vaccine, of course, caused the animals to remain positive for a much longer period after inoculation. Animals that were positive at time of vaccination were very apt to remain so for a lifetime. However, the vaccine method showed a decided improvement over the use of bacterins.

"Now we come to the point where our laboratories were able to develop an attenuated vaccine, Strain No. 19, which has surely done wonders in my practice in controlling as well as preventing serious outbreaks of contagious abortion. My records are not of a few small herds, but show results in inoculation of thousands of cows over the course of years.

"My procedure with infected herds is as follows. First a thorough understanding of the conditions as they exist in each particular herd and a frank discussion of same with owner or man in charge. History of herd is very important. Often I blood test herd first to get a better idea of percentage of reactors. If results show enough reactors or suspicious reactions I proceed to inoculate the entire herd with the live organisms, using about 10 cc. of vaccine per animal over two years of age and slightly less on yearlings, and 6 cc. on calves four to eight months of age. I inoculate all animals in the herd regardless of advanced pregnancy, even doing it the day they are to freshen. In fact I believe this is the only practical way of getting a head start on an outbreak. The old method of waiting until the cow has freshened is, in my opinion, obsolete because

in a large herd it would take fully a year to complete this procedure and in the meantime the unprotected cows have a fine chance of picking up the natural infection as a result of contact. The results from this method have been remarkable in my practice. Of course, no owner should expect immediate results from vaccine, as it takes 3 to 5 months to get the heighth of protection. It would be unreasonable to assume that a badly infected cow with marked lesions in the uterus before inoculation could be expected to carry through full time in all instances. It is my firm opinion that animals with only slight uterine changes will be greatly benefited by the injection of the vaccine, as it seems to slow up the infection and causes many of this type to carry through full time.

"By this program I have been able to keep the average dairyman functioning satisfactorily and assure him of a good calf crop the following year, and by instituting a calfhood vaccination program for his replacements put him on a sound breeding basis. One injection of vaccine seems to give all the protection necessary for the average life of a cow.

"Many of the herds under my care were heavily infected, often showing 50% reactors to the Bang's test.

"While the test and slaughter plan may appeal to a certain class and under excellent conditions work out satisfactorily, it is impractical for the average farmer who has to depend on his herd earning him his daily bread. The negative blood tested herd is more of a wealthy man's proposition, where he can afford to take a licking if he gets a real outbreak. To me, owning a large herd which was unprotected by vaccine would be like setting on a keg of dynamite. It might explode at any time.

"By the way I own a registered Guernsey herd of about 100 head and vaccinated all adult animals at time of purchase in 1925 and all calves raised since that time.

"Calfhood vaccination is a very satisfactory procedure, but the adult herds with the abortion breaks are the problems every veterinarian must be in a position to advise his client on.

"While many State and Federal authorities have as yet failed to recommend a program of this type, I believe it is because they are not in immediate contact with these acute breaks as are the practicing veterinarians. Results are what count and recognition of same will come in course of time."

(Signed) E.O.B., Mass.

MY OWN EXPERIENCE IN VACCINATING ADULT INFECTED HERDS AGAINST BANG'S DISEASE.

Most of my experience has been with adult infected herds where there has already been considerable trouble such as abortions, retained afterbirths, scours in calves, etc. In many of the herds there have been previous attempts at control by blood test and slaughter method, or the attending veterinarian has favored only calf vaccination.

Most of the herds that have been vaccinated by me have had from 10% to 40% abortions usually within a recent short while. By adopting the plan of vaccinating every adult cow in the herd regardless of her past history and the present state of pregnancy, have been able to reduce the abortions to not more than 3%. These abortions, of course, are the result of infection of the animal before she was vaccinated. As far as I know, there is no better way to control Bang's disease than to vaccinate such animals even though a small number of them will abort.

In my own practice I have vaccinated many adult infected herds and not had a single abortion afterward, but we do not expect this in every herd.

THE BANG'S VACCINE USED SHOULD BE SELECTED CAREFULLY.

While there are Bureau of Animal Industry regulations governing the manufacture of all biologics, of which Bang's Abortus vaccine is one, the author is convinced that there is a greater difference between different brands than many individuals realize. The results secured under field conditions indicate that this must be so. The regulations only cover the minimum standard that must be met by the market, which means that many lots no doubt are placed on the market that are lower in disease preventing (antigenic) value than other lots.

In 1935 there was made 177,156 cc of Bang's vaccine for cattle and of this amount 137,673 cc was found unfit for sale. More than 75% was unfit for sale, therefore destroyed.

In 1937 a total of 273,156 doses were manufactured, and of this number 29,929 doses were found unfit for sale. No method of knowing how many doses only passed the minimum tests required.

In 1938— 25,155 doses were condemned.
In 1939— 76,523 doses were condemned.
In 1940—173,982 doses were condemned.
In 1941—257,561 doses were condemned.

The fact should be kept in mind that there has been a large increase in the amount of Bang's Abortus vaccine now being made and many manufacturers now attempting to manufacture this product which evidently are not in a position to make a satisfactory product; but it is evident from these figures as well as from the results secured under field conditions that there is much difference in the value of different lots of this vaccine.

Basing my conclusion on these several factors I do not hesitate to state that in my opinion there is likely to be and often is considerable variation in the amount of protection resulting from the use of different brands as well as different lots of Bang's Abortus vaccine. It seems to me that the cattle owner could not possibly use too much care when selecting the veterinarian who is to vaccinate his herd. That there are many veterinarians who are poorly informed on Bang's Abortus vaccine, we need but tell you that many are of the opinion that there are two vaccines to be used to protect cattle against Bang's disease, and several of them have told their cattle owning clients that they did not know where to get the vaccine for adult cattle. We have had such inquiries directed to us also.

From the manner in which favorable reports are piling up, it is evident that vaccination of adult Bang's infected cattle is on the increase and that it is the only practical control method that can be economically used today.

Entries Now Due for

National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show . . . . .

Chicago, March 5 and 6

January 15th

Is the dead line for the National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show entries. Send them to the Association office, Chicago. Entries are limited to cattle dropped after January 1, 1940. All entries must pass the inspection of a sifting committee. All cattle entered in the show must be sold.

The National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show in Chicago will be the premier Aberdeen-Angus event of 1943. Premium money for the show totals $5,000.00. The sale will be the criterion auction of the breed and will set the standard for other Aberdeen-Angus sales to follow. Entries will be limited to 200 top Aberdeen-Angus cattle —the best of herd bull prospects and young foundation females.

Remember

The dead line for entries is January 15th. Make plans now to attend this leading Aberdeen-Angus event of 1943.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

7 Dexter Park Ave. Union Stock Yards Chicago, Illinois

Tennessee

East Tennessee Breeders Planning Two Auctions, the First to be at Moultrie, Georgia on March Fifth and the Regular Sale at Knoxville on the Twenty-ninth of April. Watch the Journal for further details.

By GAY QUAMMEN.

ACTIVITY IN EAST TENNESSEE is not being curtailed and should not be for these breeders are doing a job of getting bulls into new territory, where the bulls will be used to improve the type and quality of the feeder cattle being produced. In this issue of the Journal a report of the Moultrie, Georgia, sale held in November will be found. Many of the buyers were new men and were anxious to buy the cattle, and were willing to pay a good price for them.

When one checks the list of buyers we find a number who will be using these bulls in strictly commercial herds. That's a phase of the business that Aberdeen-Angus breeders should pay more and more attention to, if they want the breed to keep at the top of the beef breeds.

In the southeast we can find large herds of commercial cattle. Breeders of these commercial feeders are anxious to get Aberdeen-Angus bulls and if we do not furnish them with an opportunity to buy the Black bulls, they must buy bulls of another breed. Some breeders may feel that $200.00, $250.00 or $300.00 isn't enough for their bulls. Well, for every bull that most breeders produce that can be sold for $500.00 or more, we venture they have six others that can be well sold and profitably raised if sold at $200.00 to $300.00. Not only that, but once you get these men, who are willing to try an Aberdeen-Angus bull, they will be back for more bulls. Perhaps the first bull the commercial breeder buys will sell at $200.00. The result will be that he learns, first the value of an Aberdeen-Angus over the other beef breeds and second and of much importance to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders, he will then want and demand a better bull, and to get a better bull, he will in turn be expecting to pay a better price. It isn't only commercial breeders who operate in this manner. We have seen many would be pure bred breeders start a herd of cows, paying two and three hundred dollars each for the cows and then refuse to bid on a bull at a price of three or even two hundred. Eventually they learn, but it takes time, and why expect the average commercial breeder, who turns the bull out on the range to be more particular than the general average of the pure bred breeders.

The cattle that the Eastern Tennessee breeders offered at Moultrie were good, not the best they have or the best they have for sale. Never the less, the price paid was to their satisfaction, and we feel quite certain that when they unload their respective consignments again at Moultrie that the average quality will be higher, and we feel just as confident that the average price paid may be higher, too. For there were buyers at the November sale who would have bought more cattle at higher prices had there been more better ones offered.

Given a chance the Southeast will take hundreds and hundreds of bulls each year. The job of developing that business is for the most part the job of Southeastern breeders and the Journal is happy that Tennesseeans are looking ahead to the time when they may want this outlet for their bulls.

Mac-Mor Farms

One Mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport

MENTOR - - - TENNESSEE

Our

Senior

Herd Sire

Look Him Over . . .

It takes a lot of qualifications to make a good bull. General 26th of Lonjac is Thick, Smooth, Good Headed, Strong Spread of Rib, Short Legged and with plenty of real Breed Type and Top Quality. We are much pleased that he passes on these qualities to his calves. Come and see for yourselves.

General 26th of Lonjac

Now For Sale

A nice lot of young herd sire prospects, by General 26th of Lonjac and out of our carefully bred cows.

JIMMY DUFF,
Herdsman

Queenmere W.

Heads our herd of thirty-five head. We have some young bulls for sale.

J. H. McCARTT,

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Blue Grass Hills Stock Farm

Over 30 Years

This herd was established in 1911 and we are still building and trying to improve it. We have the kind of young cattle with which to found a herd or improve an already established herd.

★ ★ ★

John S. Hitch

LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARDWICK FARMS

Hampshire Sheep—Aberdeen-Angus Cattle—Duroc Hogs

•
•
•

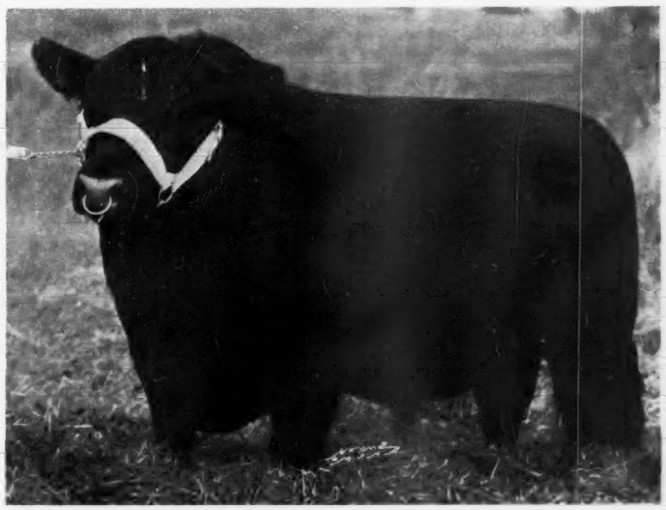
Wishing a Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year to All of our Friends

•
•
•

Purposeful Purchasing . . .

For several years, we have been building a superior cow herd through the purchase of outstanding cows and heifers, and through the retention of the very best that we have been able to produce. Naturally, we have been particular about the herd bulls that have been used as well as the sires and dams of the cattle we have bought. We can already note that the program has resulted in a finer type, more uniformity and a very salable calf. We are pleased with the results and shall strive to keep improving our herd.

Just a Sample→ of the Type we are Producing



HARDWICKMERE 9th

An up-to-date short legged beef type bull that can win in the show ring and whose calves exhibit the same qualities. He is sired by Prizemere 364th a son of Queenmere 70th and out of Pride of Rosemere 67th, the 1926 International Grand Champion Female.

WE WISH to express to our many friends, our appreciation and thanks for their purchases from our herd. And more to state that your interest in our cattle gives us the greatest satisfaction and tends to cause us to strive more and more to breed and develop better breeding stock.

For Information on Foundation Stock, Please Write

JOE KEEFAUVER, Manager — RED CAWOOD, Herdsman

CLEVELAND :: :: TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021

Merry Christmas
and a
Happy, Prosperous New Year
to all Lovers of
Aberdeen-Angus

Announcing the purchase of the entire Herd at
Flying Horse Farm, of South Hamilton, Massachusetts
Including the Great Breeding Bull
Ames Plantation Elmour 467082
the sire of
Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
who has made such a remarkable
record in
Col. A. E. Peirce's Ravenswood Herd
at Warrenton, Virginia

In all there were about Sixty Lots in the Deal

HOBART AMES, OWNER
R. H. SCOTT, MANAGER

AMES PLANTATION
GRAND JUNCTION, TENNESSEE

Spring Valley Farm

Our Herd Sires

Eileenmere 262d 560262 **Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409**

We have in our herd the good cow QUEEN'S VIOLA F. 467640 whose dam QUEEN'S VIOLA K. 4th 384448 was half sister to QUEEN'S VIOLA K. International Grand Champion; both having for dam QUEEN'S VIOLA 3d. QUEEN'S VIOLA F. is a granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL.

J. L. Buford -:- Pulaski, Tenn.

Hemlock Stables

Herd Sires

Hardwickmere 37th and Benlator

15 Calves for Sale . . .

We can now offer from our herd of thirty-six well bred cows, fifteen young 1942 calves. We invite your inspection of this group. They are bred to please.

C. P. EDWARDS, JR., Owner
TOM LUCAS, Manager

Kingsport, Tenn.

AMES PLANTATION BUYS HERD.

Several years ago, Mr. Summer Pingree, of Flying Horse Farm, South Hamilton, Massachusetts, purchased fifteen females and the bull, Ames Plantation Elmour 467-082, from Ames Plantation. With this as a nucleus he established a good breeding herd, and retained the heifers, selling off the bulls. Now, sixty head, the entire herd has been bought back by Ames Plantation.

Mr. R. H. Scott, Ames Plantation's manager, was especially pleased in that he was able to get the bull, Ames Plantation Elmour back in Tennessee, for this bull was the sire of the great show and breeding bull, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, who did much winning for the Grand Junction, Tennessee, herd and now is siring show cattle for Colonel A. E. Peirce's Ravenswood Farm at Warrenton, Virginia. Among several other very good show cattle is Ravenswood Pride Eric, whom Ravenswood showed to the first prize position at the 1941 International Live Stock Show. Later, in fact, in the early summer, Mr. L. L. Little, superintendent of Oldfields Farm at Galena, Maryland, requested Mr. W. H. Tomhave, Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association to try to buy the bull. That job was not easy. We tried to do so for Mr. John S. Williams in May of 1942 and failed. Mr. Tomhave succeeded. But he paid twice the price that Ravenswood had to pay for Ames Plantation Pride's Eric.

Sixty head of cattle is quite an addition, but Ames Plantation has always enjoyed a good demand for cattle and those that they may want to sell will move quickly. Interesting to us is that in just a few years, fifteen head can build up a herd of sixty females. We rather imagine Mr. Pingree showed some profit on his herd of Aberdeen-Angus.

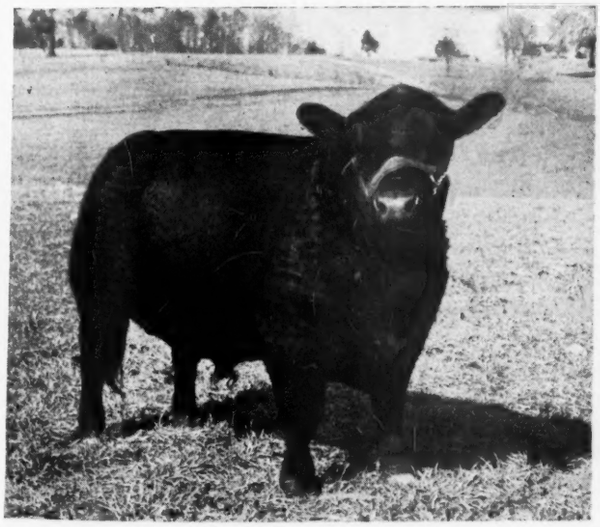
French Broad Farm's Angus

We wish to call attention to our Two Leading Herd Sires . . . . .

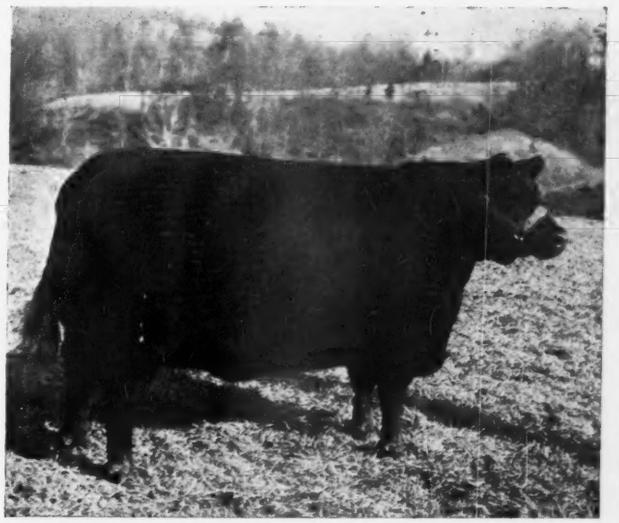
Batunian 4th of French Broad 463831, *sire of* →

Carrying the blood of our two International Grand Champion Bulls—IDOLMERE and PERINTHIAN, and out of daughters of our great show cow, Blackbird Lass of F. B., First three years at the International.

For Sale Young Herd Bull Prospects, Bred and Open Heifers, Cows with Calves at side and re-bred to one of our great bulls.



Right—ETTAR 14th of FRENCH BROAD First Prize Aged Cow 1940 International



and

Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154 sire of Petunia 20th of F. B., First Prize Junior Heifer at 1939 International and also sire of

← ETHIAN 10th of F. B., Second Prize Bull Calf at 1940 International, one of the deepest bodied, shortest legged bulls in the Nation, with lots of thickness and full quarters.

Inspection invited, address

J. I. & J. D. HUGGINS, DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

For Sale Three Good Bulls

Sixteen months of age. They are ready for service. All by our senior herd sire, Woodlawn 33d 570058.

ALPHA ROAD FARM

G. H. June — Greenwich, Ohio

Buckeye Blacks

Bred Right — Built Right

Young Stock
Now
For Sale

Same breeding as the First Prize Senior Female in the recent Ohio Show and Sale, which was the highest selling Female in the Sale. Pay our herd a visit.

Special Attraction

We are now ready to sell a splendid group of typey young heifers all by Eloquent Bardell 473961 out of granddaughters of Playman of Sunbeam, the 1925 International Grand Champion.

★

Visit Our Herd

★

E. M. Anspaugh & Son
EDON, OHIO

Buckeye Blacks Are Better

Ohio Breeders Show Signs of Real Progress since their First State Sale held in July of 1940, when Sixty-Four Head Averaged Two Hundred Dollars, and in October 1942 Forty-Three Head Averaged More Than Three Hundred Thirty Dollars.

By GAY QUAMMEN

In the early weeks of 1940 at a meeting of Ohio breeders a public sale was discussed with some skepticism on the part of several breeders. In fact some of the breeders felt that the event would necessarily fail to attract any buyers and that the cattle would be sold for little more than beef prices. However, a few breeders were determined that Ohio like other states should offer cattle at auction to the growing number of people who were becoming more and more interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. This group managed to get the okay of the assembled crowd and plans went ahead to stage the auction. The event averaged just a little over $200.00, but that was considerably more than any consignor had expected. However, that sale was just the beginning. The second sale went a little better on more cattle, and the third held last April went above the $250.00 mark. This past fall a smaller number of cattle went beyond the $325.00 mark. Just what have these auctions done for the breeders of Ohio? According to our way of thinking, the auctions have developed considerably more interest in the breed, have certainly placed a higher value on breeding stock, and have partially, although not fully taught breeders that well developed, attractively fitted cattle sell to better advantage, whether the sale be one made privately or at public auction.

Now that Ohio breeders are again planning an auction, we should like to see every breeder who expects to consign any cattle to the event do their share to make the event that kind of a success necessary to the best interests of the breed and the breeders. That buyers will be present to bid on and purchase the cattle has been proven. That buyers will pay considerably more for good well known breeding has been equally well proven. And that even an animal with an hitherto unknown pedigree, will if fitted attractively, sell at prices that are most satisfactory to the consignor. Remember that no one, even a novice cares particularly about buying a poor type animal, or a poor pedigree, or much less a thin animal. Now even more so than ever, since the showing of cattle has been curtailed, the Public Auction will become the display place for your cattle. It then is both necessary and important for the future of the breed that sale cattle be well fitted and of the modern type. Your competitors in other breeds will take over where you leave off or more likely go ahead of you, unless you continue to improve upon the type, the breeding and the condition of your public sale cattle.

Another thing, and perhaps more important than any other is that private treaty demand for cattle seems to be guided by the demand that exists at auctions. There is no question that the average price received for cattle at auction determines the general average for cattle sold at private treaty. Consequently, every breeder who consigns cattle to an auction should consider whether or not the animal or animals he wishes to sell will tend to increase or decrease the price that he expects to get for his cattle at private sale. If an animal is

For Sale

Eileenmere 203d 538782

By the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th THIS BULL IS A SURE BREEDER AND A PROVEN HERD SIRE.

Eileenmere 203d 538782 — **Calved February 9, 1937. Bred by J. Garrett Tolan**

- Eileenmere 85th 479907
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Enchantress C.
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Blackbird Girl 3d
  - Enchantrene 364519
    - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Black Edward B.
      - Shady Brook Erona
    - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
      - Elmland Herman
      - Elmland Ena
- Blackcap Tolan 36th 479016
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Enchantress C.
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Blackbird Girl 3d
  - Blackcap Lady T. 2d 390770
    - Eileenmere 4th 251504
      - Oakville Quiet Lad
      - Black Eileen
    - Blackcap Lady T. 250147
      - Erwin C. 2d
      - Blackcap Tolan 2d

On the Lincoln Highway, Three miles East of

Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio

EASTWAYS FARMS

Springfield, *R. F. D. No. 6* **Ohio**

Eileenmere 158th 503151

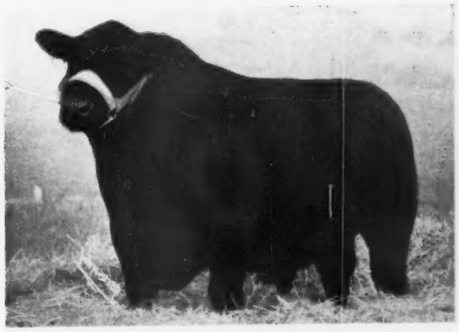
A good son of Eileenmere 32d, sire of Eileenmere 185th 470007, 1935 International Grand Champion.

←These Fine Bulls→

Bred to these

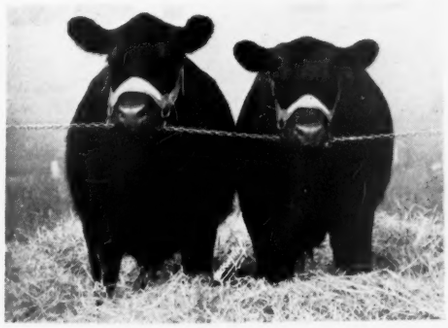
Good Cows

↓



Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305

A very good show and breeding son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International Grand Champion.

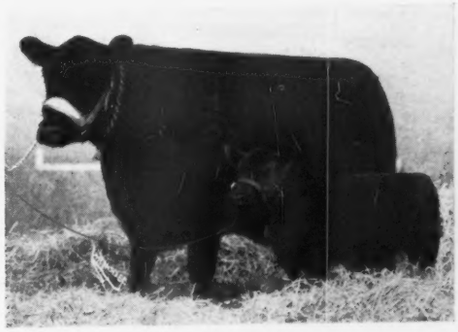


Are Producing

←This Kind of Cattle→

★

Visitors are Always Welcome at



EASTWAYS

CAPT. E. E. GREINER, Owner

M. W. George, Manager

G. P. Morrett, Ass't. Mgr.

Burson Farm - Carey, Ohio

SUNBEAM'S REVOLUTION

One of the shortest legged, deepest bodied bulls in Ohio, Hebb Revolution of Sunbeam by Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion bull. His calves reflect his type and quality. Come and see them.

BURSON & WARD -:- CAREY, OHIO

To Breed **Better Buckeye Blacks**

Females

Of championship quality and popular bloodlines are used in our herd.

A Few Are Now For Sale

Wishing our fellow breeders a Merry Christmas and a Victorious New Year.

★

Buy War Bonds and Stamps

★

WARNER GROVE FARM - - GREENVILLE, OHIO

Farm located 5 miles Southeast on Ohio Rt. 49, Southwest Corner at Jaysville, Ohio.

D. T. WARNER, OWNER, 140 Patterson Rd. **P. W. GROVE, Manager, R. F. D. No. 1**
DAYTON, OHIO **GREENVILLE, OHIO**

Shawnee Farm

●

Due to war conditions we do not believe we should continue to use large quantities of feed, fitting cattle for sale.

We will, therefore, sell our 1942 calves in **December** as soon as they are weaned.

This is your opportunity to secure heifer or bull calves which carry the Cremona breeding, through our herd bull, Cremona's Prince Earl, a half brother of the 1940 Grand Champion. Also line bred Earl Marshall calves.

These calves will be priced right—first come first served.

We also have a few excellent bulls of serviceable age.

●

S. A. BOWMAN. Tel.: 3721
First National Bank Building

Springfield, Ohio

inferior in type, select a better one. If an animal is too thin and you don't have adequate time to get her ready for the sale, select one that is not in as thin a condition. If the pedigree is such that it can not help to sell the animal, try to find an animal with a more attractive pedigree, a pedigree that will interest buyers before they come to the sale. The sale catalogs, mailed to prospective buyers are either sales getters or not. The pedigrees tabulated have a lot to do with the attendance to the sale of some buyers.

Your sale manager and his committee will not be able to make several trips to your farm to inspect your cattle. It shouldn't be necessary, and wouldn't be if every prospective consignor would really take time to analyze his cattle that he wants to sell. If the cattle are the kind you as a breeder would want to add to your herd to improve it, consign them. If they are not that kind, why kid yourself into believing that someone else wants to buy them to improve his herd, or why kid yourself into believing that the cattle will promote the sale, improve the price or increase the demand for Aberdeen-Angus in your state. Remember, too, that the sales manager, the fieldmen, or the auctioneer has a duty to perform as concerns the buyers. None of us can tell a new breeder, especially a man or woman who doesn't know that a poor type, poorly bred, poorly fitted animal is the kind with which to start and the kind that will produce cattle that will prove profitable.

Ohio Breeders' Sales have done much to promote the breed in the state in the past few years, and have done more to increase the demand and increase the average price for breeding cattle than any other factor. But the cattle offered must be better. The type must be more uniformly up-to-date, the breeding more attractive and the cattle must be brought to the sale in a more attractive sale condition. If not, no promotion will be accomplished, no increase in demand will be noted and prices will not be better, but will tend to decline. There is no

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1942

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

1918 Lincoln Ridge Farm 1942

A twenty cow herd of uniform, well bred cattle developed by us during the past twenty-four years.

REI DUPREY, VAN WERT, OHIO

FAIRHAVEN FARM

We have three choice bull calves sired by Proud Revolution 5th 504272 for sale.

Albert R. Tuttle, Urbana, Ohio

BULLS FOR SALE

Three bulls, one an Erica aged fourteen months. The other two are April 1942 calves, both Blackbirds. These bulls are by Eric of Elmwood 543772 and out of the top cows in the herd. Our herd was top money winner at the Ohio County Fairs and the state show. Modern type—Priced Reasonably.

GUY E. SMITH

SO. CHARLESTON, OHIO

manner in which prices can be held up or down. And they either increase or decrease. Which ever they do depends most of all on the cattle that breeders offer for sale, and whether or not breeders are willing to expend the necessary effort to keep their demand on the increase. Let's strive to average more than four hundred dollars at the next Ohio Sale. We may not do it, but we never will unless every one does his full share and perhaps a little more to get the job done.

—o—

Ohio's Annual Meeting

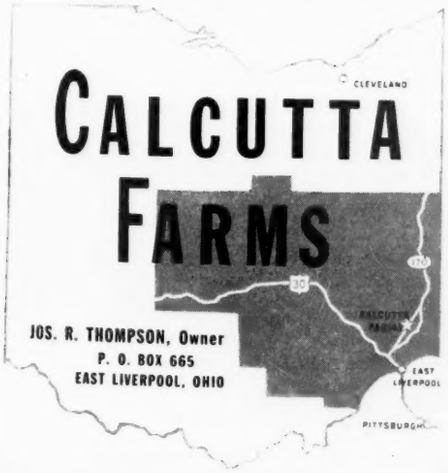
As many of the breeders as possible should plan now to attend the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association annual meeting, which we expect will again be held during the Farmers' Week at Ohio State University.

The meetings at which we have been present have been quite well attended and we think quite instructive to the breeders. Furthermore, the association is your own association and should be a part of your business. There was a time when some breeders in the state felt that an association could and would do very little for the breed in the state, but with the sales that have been held, and the Show which was staged this year at Urbana, because of the cancellation of the State Fair at Columbus, we seem to think that the association's actions are of much promotional value.

Certainly since the association took on new life a few years ago, there have been many new members joining and many new herds established and a much better general average price prevailing for the breed in the state of Ohio.

Every breeder should not only be at the meeting but should join the association and help to make the organization more effective in its purpose. Chances are that you may have some idea that will prove of real benefit to the committees that handle the affairs, concerning sales and shows, selection of sale cattle, advertising and other publicity ventures.

Complete details will appear in the January issue of the Journal. Meanwhile, plan to spend at least that day with your fellow breeders. Just the fact that you are interested enough to attend may be the cause of some new man getting enthused in the business. Bring along any friend that you can, who might be interested in beef cattle. For if he is interested in beef cattle, it is up to you to see that he becomes Aberdeen-Angus minded.



MIL-BURN FARM

WE wish to thank all of those who have bought Aberdeen-Angus from our herd sired by or bred to

Our Good Herd Bull

Erwin of Stony Brook 564662

May 1943 bring you Happiness and Prosperity

We are offering a few little Models from our 1942 crop of heifers and bulls, sired by Erwin of Stony Brook 564662.

JAY D. MILLER MECHANICSBURG, OHIO

BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Our 1942 Calves by

Prince Andelot 533866
A great breeding son of General of Ada.

Killbuck Double Burgess
Sire of the winning "get" at the 1942 Ohio Show.

Killeric 589983
A good breeding son of Bar Henderson 6th.

Are Ready for Your Inspection

We think these calves are the best we have ever produced and we will be happy to show them to you, or tell you about them.

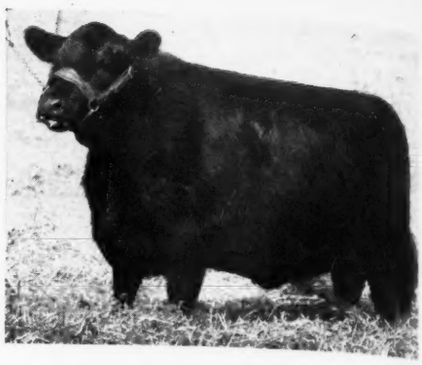
Visit the Farm or write to:

MILT MILLER, Manager JACK LOW, Herdsman
WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

Come to Maryland for Quality

Cold Saturday Sells Erian C. S., First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1942 Maryland State Fair, to Mr. Martin Vogel, Jr., Waverly Farms at Warrenton, Virginia. This makes the third son of Jock of Wheatland to sell this Fall at more than $2,000.00

By GAY QUAMMEN.



ERIANNA B. 7th, second prize heifer at the International and purchased by Cold Saturday at the 1940 Brown-Tudor sale at $1,750.00. She is the dam of Erian C. S. recently sold to Waverly Farms.

Along about Thanksgiving day, Cold Saturday reported the sale of the young bull, Erian C. S. to Waverly Farms at Warrenton, Virginia. The price was in excess of three thousand dollars and that's a good sale. Again the dam is an outstanding female. Cold Saturday has consistently added one or two or more top females each year and the results are beginning to show more each year. We know that during the past fall Cold Saturday has sold three bulls; Cold Saturday Epponian to Ankony Farm; Jock's Elban C. S. to R. W. Tenant and now Erian C. S. to Waverly Farms. That these bulls have been good individuals we need but to examine the 1942 Maryland State Fair records, for each was showed to good advantage, with the first winning his class and the senior championship; the second standing next to Anoka's Repeater C. S., the Grand Champion of the show; and the third winning his class as a senior bull calf.

All of these bulls are by Jock of Wheatland, the very good breeding son of Repeater of Wheatland. Quite frequently we find a bull that nicks well with some cows in the herd, but Jock of Wheatland seems to nick very well with most of the cows at Cold Saturday, for the heifers they have offered and sold in the Maryland Sales have always been at the top of the list of sales, and have been in the top end of their classes at the show before the sale.

Waverly Farms is a comparatively new herd. They have bought several females and we are happy that they selected the young bull, Erian C. S. We saw the bull a few weeks ago, and the more one looks at him the better one likes him. He has a very good quarter, plenty of depth of body and smoothness and is quite short legged. He has reason for this good type, for his sire is short legged enough, and so is his dam and it will be recalled that Erianna B. 7th stood next to Erianna B. 6th at the 1940 International when the latter won the grand championship.

The pedigree appears at the right and a study of it reveals much of the best breeding obtainable. First, Jock of Wheatland, then his sire, Repeater of Wheatland whose greatest calf from a show ring standpoint was Estamere, the 1938 International grand champion female. Just as a sidelight, but interesting, is the fact that both Erianna B. 6th and Estamere, the two International grand champion females mentioned are in the same herd, Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee. Each was bought at auction, the former at the Brown-Tudor Sale in 1941 for $5,200.00 and the latter at J. Garrett Tolan's 1939 Sale at $2,500.00. We might add that both are doing a good job at the Tennessee farm.

On the dam side, we find Erianna B. 7th sired by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion bull and she had for a dam Maple River Erianna 6th, one of the greatest producers in the John B. and Elliott Brown herd.

We have an idea that when one buys females of the kind that Erianna B. 7th is that they be certain to secure with such an animal a pedigree that has the kind of animals back of it to make it most attractive. Then, too, proper care of the calves will help, and too much credit cannot be given "Pete" McIver, Cold Saturday's herdsman, for ever since he started at Cold Saturday Farm, the calves have looked better, been better developed and sold at far better prices. Our point in mentioning the above is first to give Mr. McIver the credit due him and secondly and more important to try to show that merely buying good cattle cannot make a herd. Cattle, like anything must have decent care and proper attention. We know of breeders who refuse to sell good cattle to breeders who lack the facilities to care for their stock or who lack the help to give cattle a chance to prove their worth.

Sire: Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d	Revolution 41st
			Blackbird Columbia H. 2d
		Chimera of Wheatland	Revolution 41st
			Chimera
	Ames Plantation Phairlea	Ames Plantation Babsmere	Glencarnock Revolution 17th
			Ames Plantation Babs
		Ames Plantation Pruella	Ames Plantation Exception
			Ames Plantation Preference
ERIAN C. S.			
Dam: Erianna B. 7th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Maple River Erianna 6th	Blackcap Bazil	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Lady M. 2d
		Maple River Erianna 2d	Black Marshall 2d
			Erianna 3d

How About Our Auction Sale Cattle?

On many occasions we have used the Maryland Sales as examples of auctions that were really breed promotional. The fact that the cattle were carefully selected, well fitted, nicely bred and showed to advantage before the sale itself.

The last two sales held by Maryland breeders, although they have had many good cattle have not been, in our mind, at least, as breed promotional. Some visitors have been disappointed and were frank enough to so state. Now, that a new year is soon to be here, what are we going to do about it. First, in what phase were some visitors disappointed, or in what phases? Maybe everyone will not agree, but we think there was some justification in this disappointment.

First of all the type of some of the cattle offered has not been up to the standards of Maryland's slogan, "Come to Maryland for Quality". Perhaps the type has been as good as in past sales, but that is not good enough, for other sections are coming fast and offering more uniformity, or we might state have offered a more uniform group of cattle with fewer individuals that didn't meet the requirements. If we know Maryland herds, and we think we do, the lack of this good uniformity in the sales is not because Maryland breeders do not have the right kind. Rather that the demand for breeding stock has been such that they have repeatedly sold cattle at private treaty that should have been held for an auction. Not that the prices received by the breeders haven't been such as to make a good sale and show a good profit, for they have been, but this demand has taken so many of the better cattle, that the average quality in the last two Maryland sales has been below expectations.

This situation should be changed if Maryland breeders are desirous of keeping ahead or keeping up with other eastern sections. With a National Show and Sale set for Chicago early in March, to which event, we hope several Maryland herds will consign the different breeders should retain for this sale some of their real tops and must get them ready, for there will be competition aplenty. A regional show and sale is also planned and it is not too early to start preparing for that event. With the rationing of gasoline to be considered, every breeder must to a large extent be his own selection committee, and should consider whether or not the animal he plans to enter is good enough to make a favorable impression. If not, select a better one, and use a brush, feed regularly and well and when sale date comes, you'll not be disappointed as to the outcome, nor will your consignment fail to properly promote your herd and the breed as a whole.

Still another thing in presenting cattle at auction to the public is the fact that unless every consignment is good, the better cattle sell for less than they have a right to bring. Unfortunately, a sale committee cannot sell all the top cattle at one time, thus establishing a good price level. If such were done, the consignors with the less desirable cattle would make a squawk, although it would be to their advantage to sell the cattle according to their placings. The result of offer-

A General Picture of Andelot in 1942

ANDELOT STOCK FARM

Herd Bulls

1. Glencarnock Buxton
2. Andelot Edictor
3. Andelot Midictor
4. Esquire of Bordulac
5. Eblinette's General of Ada
6. Andelot Black Master

The Breeding Herd

Number of Breeding Cows	210
Number of Bred Heifers	62
Number of Open Heifers	96

Business in 1942

Number of Bulls Sold	22
Number of Heifers Sold	161
Number of New Buyers	23
Number of Old Buyers	24
Number of States to which cattle were Sold	6
Number of New Herds started with Andelot Stock	12
Number of Sale Cattle on Hand	127

WE WISH TO EXPRESS to the many buyers and to those who were contending bidders on our cattle in auctions our thanks and our very best wishes that the cattle purchased from us will prove a most profitable investment.

Carefully Bred, Modern Type, Quality Seed Stock for Sale

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Kent County Maryland

ing a poorer individual after selling some good ones it to break down the price range that has been established and then when the better ones come in to the sale, the process of working up to a good selling price must be done all over again. So by not being careful of our selection of sale cattle, and not fitting them properly, we not only lose ourselves profit and prestige, but do the same for our fellow breeders.

With the ever increasing demand for good pure bred breeding stock, there is no reason for not offering to interested prospective breeders, cattle that will serve to promote the breed at all times.

As 1942 goes into history and 1943 begins, we trust that every Maryland breeder will do his or her share toward keeping the Maryland slogan, "Come to Maryland for Quality" as it should be kept, truth and not just ballyhoo.

Our Pamphlet

Shows the blood lines and quality of the registered

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
and
PERCHERON DRAFT MARES
and
STALLIONS

That we have available. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention.

Monocacy Farms
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois, Buy Epponian 12th of Rosemere from Cold Saturday Farm

Just under the wire comes the report from Mr. Fred Kuehne, owner of Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois that he had just completed the purchase of Epponian 12th of Rosemere. He writes: "Please be advised that after considerable exchange of wires, letters, telephone conversations, etc., I finally succeeded buying Epponian 12th of Rosemere and am really very proud of this acquisition." It was not too much of a surprise that Mr. Kuehne bought the bull for I rather expected he would be trying to buy him, for we had been in correspondence about a herd bull addition to his herd as well as talked about different bulls that might be for sale.

But there is quite a story behind this good young bull. Back in 1938, it seems quite a few years ago, now, Congdon and Battles dispersed their joint herd of cattle at Maquoketa, Iowa. It happened in June and the weather was extremely hot and uncomfortable. Among many to attend the event were Judge and Mrs. H. Hamilton Hackney, owners of Cold Saturday Farm at Finksburg, Maryland. Up until that time, I doubt if they had ever attended a mid-west Aberdeen-Angus sale. That they were present one has but to go back to the record of the sale and note the numbers purchased by them. Included in the number that went back to Cold Saturday was the top cow, Epponia C. B. 2d, she had topped the entire sale at $3,500.00, considered very high by everyone present and with her went the baby bull calf, Epponian 12th of Rosemere. The latter was a full brother to Epponian 8th of Rosemere the 1936 International Grand Champion bull. The cow has been a real producer and only this fall Cold Saturday sold one son of hers, Cold Saturday Epponian to Ankony Farms at one of the higher prices of the year for bulls.

We rather expect that the sale of Epponian 12th would never have been considered had not Cold Saturday bred and developed the good young bull Anoka's Repeater C. S., which same animal was grand champion at the 1942 Maryland State Fair. Epponian 12th of Rosemere was siring many very good calves, and among them Epponian's Eileen C. S., the first prize senior heifer calf at the 1941 International Live Stock Show in Chicago.

Mr. Kuehne's early foundation cows were selected from Rosemere as well as his other herd sire, Queenmere 321st. With the eighty or more head of females that he has acquired in the past few months, the herd should be well ready to produce many good cattle.

Cold Saturday has done a remarkably

Sire: Eileenmere 61st

Dam: Epponia C. B. 2d

Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th	Eileenmere 4th
		Enchantress C.
	Blackbird Girl 7th	Eileenmere 4th
		Blackbird Girl 3d
Ectessa	Shady Brook Elwood	Black Edward B.
		Shady Brook Erona
	Erica Ever	Capper Boy
		Equipoise of Cherokee
Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th	Meraman of Tierra Alta
		Pride of Rose. 14th
	Pride of Rosemere 37th	Knight of Rosemere
		Pride McHenry 66th
Epponia C. B.	Capper Boy	Prince Albert Ito
		Blackcap 32d
	Epponia of Morlich	Eclipse 2d of Morlich
		Eppie of Morlich

Wickwire

EARLEVILLE - - MARYLAND

Bulls

by Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny →

Champion at Perth, the Highland and the Royal, the three greatest shows in Britain.

and

The dams are by such bulls as Imported Koko of Dunira, Highland Champion; Eventuation of Page, 1930 International Grand Champion; Evilesco of Page; Romulum of Ballindalloch, Grierson of Ballindalloch, Eurus of Banks and other leading sires.

Season's Greeting and Best Wishes to All

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner — CHARLES E. LONG, Sup't

Kirkland

EASTON, MARYLAND

Our Herd Sires:

Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th
644406

Jock's Enchanter C. S.
626110

Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner
Michael Pym, Manager

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

A LITTLE BULL

Blakeford Black Major

Siring Top Calves

We Wish to Extend

To our many friends the Best Wishes of the Season and our Hopes that 1943 will prove one of the best years for breeders of live stock.

★ ★ ★

Study the Type—

In buying foundation cattle, or adding to your herd be sure that the type you buy is the type that wins in the show rings, for the type that wins produces the type that sells to the best advantage. Especially in your selection of a herd bull, look for modern type. Get a short legged bull with a lot of quality, good head, masculinity, a strong top and heavy quarters. Be sure too that he is a well bred bull. Breeding pays dividends.

★ ★ ★

We Now Offer—

We now have both good sons and attractive daughters of Blakeford Black Major and Blakeford Sovereign out of our foundation cows, that we are offering for sale.

★ ★ ★

See Us or Write for Information

George M. Moffett, Owner — Guy E. Harmon, Manager — Jim Trappe, Ass't Manager

QUEENSTOWN - - - - - - MARYLAND

Mt. Airy Farm

We Offer

For sale, Erica Karmo of Mt. Airy 631379 by Karamon Monoc, a grandson of Eventuation of Page and out of Andelot Erica 10th by Glencarnock Buxton. His first calves have arrived and show lots of quality.

A. S. TABLER, Owner

MT. AIRY, Rt. 2 MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm

Herd Sire

Andelot Marshall 2d 580944

Only the Best

Betterton Kent County Maryland

good job of developing Epponian 12th of Rosemere and we think they have done a grand job of selling bulls in recent months. Just how much money it took to send this bull from Maryland to Illinois, we do not know, nor care. It is of interest though to note that as we have stated occasionally, there will be breeding stock, bulls, especially coming west from the east. The foundation herds that many of the eastern breeders have established have been of such quality that many mid-westerners can well look to the east for some of their herd bulls. Not that we mean that all good bulls will necessarily be bred in the east. Far from it, but there will be more and more good ones bred there because of the females in the herd and the kind of herd bulls that are heading many of the herds.

We congratulate Cold Saturday upon the sale and Bon Air upon the purchase and shall look forward to seeing the calves at Mattoon, Illinois by this full brother to the 1936 International grand champion bull.

Eastern Regional Sale, April 20th and 21st

A telegram informs us that along with the suggestions and co-sponsorship of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the Eastern Regional Show and Sale will be held at Trenton, New Jersey, on April 20th and 21st.

Plans are to offer between one hundred fifty and two hundred head of the most select cattle in the east at this event. The cattle will come from Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and the New England states. Each of the different state associations are now completing plans to make this event one of the biggest and finest live stock sales ever held in the east.

Trenton, New Jersey, with good hotel accommodations, good rail facilities and adequate buildings should prove a real site for the sale. It is centrally located and should prove ideal in getting cattle to the sale and in moving them out after the event.

We do not as yet have details of the event, but we do feel certain that eastern breeders will co-operate to the best of their ability in promoting this show and sale. We must keep up some kind of a show for the breed in the east as well as other sections of the country. This sale can and we think will be a real breed promotional factor in maintaining and stimulating necessary interest and enthusiasm in the breed.

There have been few sales staged in the East in recent years at which we haven't been in attendance, and we know that no one need worry about sacrificing any cattle if they are good enough. Some of the best averages, some of the highest prices have been attained in Eastern sales. For example: The Dutchess County Sales the past two years and the Virginia Sale this past fall, the former two having averaged more than seven hundred to establish a high record for consignment sales in the breed for many years and the latter, one of the best sales in 1942.

It is our opinion that well bred, modern type, well fitted and well advertised cattle made possible the sales mentioned. Of course, they were well managed, for without good management, good cattle, well fitted ones would never be offered for sale, and surely they would not sell to good advantage.

Day dreaming, perhaps, but we can see now what kind of a sale this might be. For we might have cattle from all the leading herds in the east. Imagine having an opportunity to buy in one sale cattle from such herds as Andelot, Cremona, Cold Saturday, Churn Creek, Wirewire, Oldfields and Monocacy in Maryland; Ravenswood, Red Gate, LeBaron, Highlands, Brandy Rock and Hollyfield, in Virginia; Hideaway and Dunwalke in New Jersey; Bethel, Briarcliff, Fuerst, Good Hope, Rally, Ankony and Laurel Hill in New York and New England and many many others of equal standing.

It would be a grand lot of fun to be able to visit these herds and to have free rein to select any cattle on the farm, except the breeding cows or the herd bulls, for such a sale. I rather imagine the sale would then include sons and daughters of five International grand champion bulls, the same being Epponian 8th of Rosemere, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Wintonier 4th. There would be cattle by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, and Eileenmere 260th, both International champions, others by first prize bulls at the International and leading sires in Eastern herds. Not every section in the country is better equipped with herd sires and breeding cows, and properly done, the sale committee could get perhaps as fine an offering of top breeding stock as could be found in any sale ever held in this country.

Since the dates have been selected, April 20th and 21st, time is rather short, and those who are going to consign to the sale had better start right away to get their consignments in top sale condition. It is our understanding that the National association is offering premiums for these Show-Sales, and all consignors know that the top winning cattle will sell to added advantage because of their winnings.

We should like to see a sale of one hundred fifty to two hundred head make an average in excess of a thousand dollars. That may seem high for that many cattle. Yet, it can be done, for with the many splendid herds from which to secure cattle, the type, quality and breeding would so well represent the finest that could be found anywhere, that buyers would come from all sections of the country. We don't know as yet who will manage the sale, but we rather expect that who is selected for that job, will have a committee of helpers that will do much toward the success of the event.

Let's get pictures, good pictures of as many of the cattle selling as possible. Let's start talking about the event to our friends,

For Sale or Trade

Cold Saturday Revolution 2d 540865

He is by ANDELOT PRINCE QUALITY and out of ANDELOT EILEEN 9th, by Revolution Blackcap. We offer this bull because of no fault of his, and since we are retaining all of his heifers, we must have another herd bull. He is a sure breeder. His type is right and he has masculinity and strong quarters and a good head.

Herd Accredited—T. B. and Bangs

H. L. TWIGG, Hampstead, Maryland

Look for this SIGN

And Visit Our Herd

A few of the kind you'll find at Churn Creek.

Our Herd Sires

EVILESCO of PAGE 458268
A grand old bull, a great sire and sired by Revolution Blackcap and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony. Everyone likes the calves by this grandson of Revolution 7th.

JUANA'S GENERAL 4th of ADA 526625
A very good breeding son of General of Ada and out of a highly bred Juana Erica whose dam was imported from Scotland.

MIGNONNE'S BARDOLIER of ADA 585130
Sired by Black Bardolier 2d, he a full brother to the good show and breeding bull, Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka.

ANDELOT EBERRO 575950
Another son of Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, the 1927 International Grand Champion bull. His dam is a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d, by Revolution of Page 11th.

Our Sales Plan . . .
At all times we shall endeavor to offer strictly high class cattle. Those that are not good enough for us to retain are not good enough for us to offer as foundation stock for breeding herds. We invite your inquiry and your inspection.

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

Visitors Welcome

ARNOLD R. FISHER
Herd Manager

Churn Creek Farms :: Worton, Maryland

Glen Mary Farm

Herd Bulls

1. Quiet Lad of Bordulac
2. Geneleric of Cremona
3. Ravenswood Bandolier 7th

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

Silver Run Farms

Herd Sire:

GENERAL ADA of CREMONA

Sired by GLENCARNOCK EARL ERIC 16th M., who sired Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion.

★

2 Bulls For Sale

An April calf by BRITISH MARINER of WICKWIRE, and a February son of GENERAL ADA of CREMONA. Both of these youngsters are out of well bred cows and should prove good herd bulls.

★ ★ ★

ROY D. KNOUSE, Manager

A. W. Feezer & Co., Inc.

WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

Chartley Farm

The oldest herd in Maryland . . .

Some Nice Heifers Now Available For Sale

•

Shirley & Son

REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

impressing upon them that the entire offering will be made up of top show cattle. And let's make them TOP SHOW CATTLE. The sale might be termed the SHOW-WINDOW SALE, or some other term suggestive of the very best the breed affords.

—o—

OLDFIELDS ENJOYS WONDERFUL TRADE IN 1942.

Some weeks ago we wrote to Mr. L. L. "Tiny" Little, Superintendent of Oldfields and requested that he advise us concerning the business he has done since coming to Oldfields last March. In response to our inquiry he informs us that from Oldfields Farm a total of two hundred thirty-five head of pure bred cattle have been sold. In about seven months' time that makes a very decent average sale per month. Further considering the change of management with its rather large farm operations, to sell that number of cattle is more remarkable.

Among other sales, nineteen heifers were sold to Mr. W. A. Jones, Cedar Point Farm, Easton, Maryland. Four of these cattle will be bred to Ravenswood Pride Eric, the first prize bull calf at the 1941 International and chief herd sire at Oldfields Farm. This group of nineteen heifers was the original purchase of breeding stock for Cedar Point Farm, the owners of which selected some very excellent young cattle at the Virginia sale last October.

The Millard Farms, of Annville, Pennsylvania, selected four heifers and also purchased ninety-four head of steer calves. We saw this bunch of calves last summer and they should certainly make some excellent feeders and if there are some fat stock shows in the East, chances are that these calves will be shown.

Another Pennsylvanian, Mr. L. D. Dunkelberger, Le Ella Farms, Kutztown, Pennsylvania, purchased two females. To Mr. George E. Moore, Hebron, Maryland, go ten heifers and a bull calf. The bull calf was sired by Imported Jungle Eric, who heads the Glenangus herd owned by Mr. Larry McPhail. Quite a number of bulls have also been sold, one going as far south as Tampa, Florida.

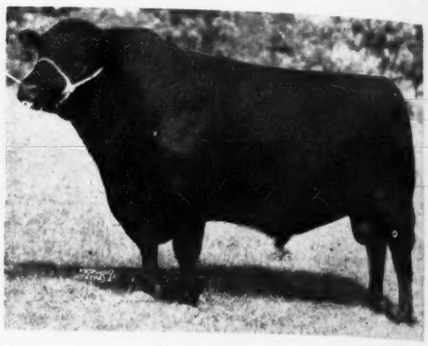
With the interest that prevails and the many good cattle that have been added to their breeding herd this past year, we can expect much from the Galena, Maryland, herd in years to come. Certainly we look forward to the calves by Ravenswood Pride Eric and if they are of his type, Oldfields will be showing and their entries will be placing near the top of the classes.

—o—

CHURN CREEK SELLS SIXTY-TWO HEAD

A recent letter from Mr. Arnold Fisher, Herd Manager at Mr. Wayne Johnson's Churn Creek Farms informs us of a very good sale made by this firm. Although Churn Creek has not been established many years, they have a large herd of cattle and consequently the sale of sixty-two head doesn't put them out of business by a long ways.

The purchaser was Mr. Philo W. Parker, Fan Ling Farms, Hamilton, New York. We understand that Mr. Parker has purchased two very good farms in the Chenango Valley and has remodeled a beautiful home which he expects to make his residence. Included in the sixty-two head were twenty-five cows and seventeen calves at side. That alone is a good nucleus from which to build a herd. But twenty heifers were also purchased, ten of them being yearlings and the others eight month old calves. The cattle were sired by Juana's General 4th of Ada, a son of General of Ada and out of a daughter of Imported Janina of Kinermony. Gen-



SUNSET PRIDEMAN 2d, sold to Mr. Philo W. Parker, Hamilton, N. Y.

eral of Ada's calves have always been good, and are especially good headed and by that great old bull, Evilesco of Page. We remember this bull quite well, for he was chief herd sire at Mr. George K. Bailey's Wickwire Farm for years and his calves were always right at or near the top in the Maryland Shows. His get won the plaque for get of sire at a Maryland Breeders' Show, and his sons and daughters always sold to good advantage in the annual Maryland Show and Sale.

Also interested in getting a herd sire, Mr. Parker selected from Churn Creek, the four year old proven sire, Sunset Prideman 2d 552479. We happen to recall this bull, too, for he was bred by Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts and sired by their old herd bull, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, a bull whose calves have done well for Laurel Hill in the shows and in the sales. Sunset Prideman 2d was a lowset thick good headed bull, and was offered at the 1940 Eastern States Sale at Ithaca, New York. W. A. McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farm was on the seats at Ithaca that day and promptly bought the bull, and resold him to Churn Creek Farms. This young bull is a proven sire, and we have heard that his calves are right. His sire has one of the thinnest, most pliable hides, and one of the best heads I have seen on a bull.

—o—

E. T. CHEWNING BUYS YOUNG BULL.

Dave Sutherland, LeBaron Farm manager has been selling a number of bulls since the Virginia Sale. Among others was Epponian of LeBaron. This young bull was, of course, sired by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion bull, and had for a dam, Eileen Blossom of Broadview, a heifer that Dave Sutherland showed a few years ago to several firsts in eastern shows. Mr. E. T. Chewning of Bethesda, Maryland, was the purchaser of this calf. Mr. Chewning has in recent years attended most of the eastern sales and has been a serious contender on many of the top cattle.

COWPENS FARM—TOWSON, MARYLAND

High Quality Breeding in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Senior Herd Sire:
BLUE RIBBON BOY of PAGE, by Revolution of Page 11th.

Junior Herd Sire:
REVOLUTION BURGESS of ADA, by Revolution 78th.

WE HAVE FOR SALE a limited number of the thick, deep set, daughters of these two grand bulls. These heifers, about one year old, are in excellent flesh and priced to sell this Fall . . . We also have two young sons of these sires, which we also will sell this Fall. They are excellent Herd Sire prospects. Visit the Farm and see these select animals.

Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner — J. K. GENT, Manager

H. H. HACKNEY
Owner

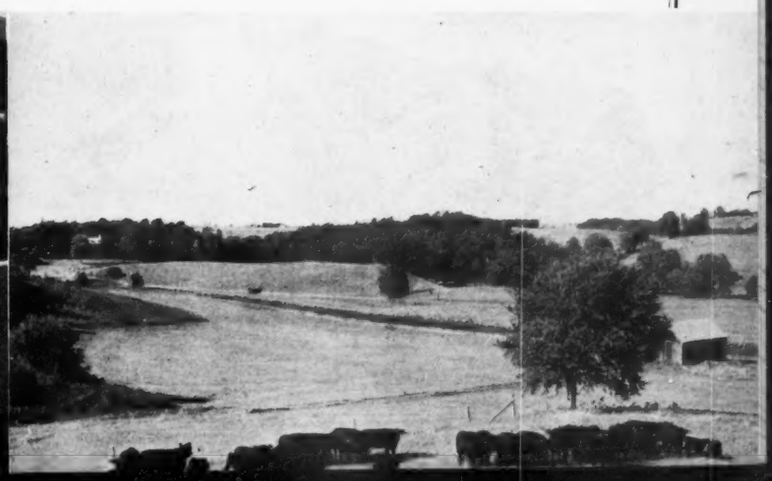
PETER McIVER
Herdsman

COLD SATURDAY

Finksburg, Maryland

Merry Christmas

We have so often been asked how this farm was named that we are taking this opportunity of answering the question for the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity. According to the old deed which hangs on our wall, the King of England in 1765, through his Lieutenant-General and Chief Governor of the Province of Maryland, deeded or patented a certain tract of land consisting of 248 Acres to one Michael Huff of Philadelphia, and in the deed refers to the tract as Cold Saturday. The survey was made in January of the same year and we believe that this accounts for the name. There is an interesting clause in the patent which says that Michael Huff and his heirs are to have and to hold Cold Saturday forever, "yielding and paying therefore yearly at our City of St. Mary's at the two most usual feasts of the year, viz. the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Feast of St. Michael the Arch-Angel, by equal and even portions the rent of nine shillings and eleven pence halfpenny sterling in silver or gold."



BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. In service at Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.

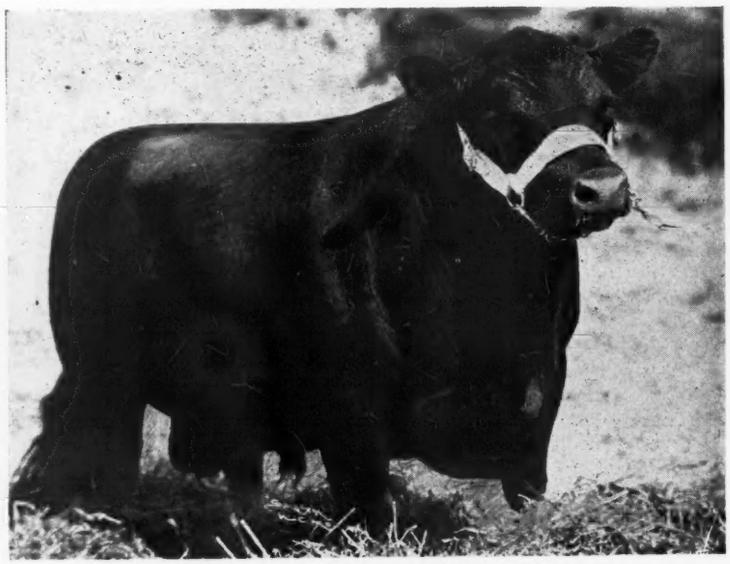
The Tops Are in Virginia

Virginia Breeders can well be Proud of the Results their Cattle have made during 1942, for at Private Treaty and Public Auction we have noted Many Splendid Sales, Resulting from Well Founded Herds Headed by Outstanding Bulls and the Proper Development of the Calves and More Breed Promotional Publicity.

GENERAL 6th of PAGE by General of Page. In service at Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia.

By GAY QUAMMEN

As another year passes we cannot help but look back a little to see just what has happened during the past twelve months. For by looking back we can note what has been accomplished, and perhaps let accomplishment be a spur to greater effort for 1943. When we state that accomplishment can be a spur toward more effort, we know that only when real effort is expended do satisfactory results occur. We think many Virginians have exerted themselves to do a job and have been well satisfied with the results. Knowing that this expenditure of time and the accompanying thought pays dividends, we are inclined to think that Virginians as an association and as individual breeders will work even harder to continue to enjoy the satisfaction of a job well done and its accompanying profits. For surely there have been many profit showing herds of breeding cattle in Virginia this past year. This cattle business is not a get-rich-quick proposition, nor an over-night success, rather a long hard pull that requires both an investment and plenty of thought and effort.



GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC, by General 6th of Page. In service at Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia.

Looking back we recall the Ravenswood Sale at Warrenton last May. It was the first time that Ravenswood had staged an auction. The results were gratifying and for the most part can be attributed to the fact that in recent years Ravenswood has added to the herd some outstanding females and a herd bull battery that ranks with the best in the land. We doubt if the average at the Ravenswood sale would have been half as high had not the herd been headed by such bulls as Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, Eileenmere 260th and Envious Blackcap B. 6th. More, too, unless the cattle had been developed for the sale, the results would not have been as pleasing. We understand that Ravenswood is planning another sale for May. We are sure that the offering will be even better, individually, have more pedigree value and appear in even better condition. A good start has been made and with the present world conditions, the pure bred breeder should be determined to keep improving the breed, for there will be great need of outstanding purebreds to replenish the breeding herds after the war. Good breeding herds stay good only as long as they get better.

Above: AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, 1937 International Junior Champion Bull. In service at Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia . . Below: GENERAL of PAGE, first prize aged bull, 1936 International. In service at Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia.

Above: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. In service at Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia. Below: ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, first prize Junior yearling bull, 1936 International. In service at LeBaron, Warrenton, Virginia.

Above: EILEENMERE 260th, 1941 International Senior Champion Bull. In service at Ravenswood, Warrenton, Virginia. Below: ROBERT THE BRUCE of WICKWIRE, sire of the 1941 International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th. In service at LeBaron, Warrenton, Virginia.

Three Great Bulls in Service at Red Gate

GENERAL of PAGE 452594

First Prize Aged Bull at 1936 International

General 6th of Page 488165
Sire: General of Page
Dam: Katevra 3d of Page

Rock Revolution 445139
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Young Bulls Are
Now for Sale

Address Inquires to
Red Gate Farm

Visitors Welcome
Inspection Invited

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Edward Jenkins, Owner
George Christie, Manager

Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia

In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route Number 50

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by
Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

For the first time, at least to our knowledge, Virginia has produced a $10,000.00 bull, (Ravenswood Pride Eric, who was purchased at that figure by Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland.) Virginia breeders have bought bulls that sold for a lot of money and now are getting the results of such purchases. To breed a bull good enough to command the attention of many well known breeders and good enough to bring $10,000.00 is an accomplishment and one that should be a spur for even greater results.

However, to us the really great job done by Virginia breeders this year was the annual Fall Show and Sale. For with more than fifty head of cattle, gathered from several herds, the resulting average of $685.00 is excellent. To do that breeders must offer their best and in many cases Virginia breeders did offer their top young cattle.

The reason for these cattle being as good as they were is definitely good seed stock and the use of outstanding herd bulls. Merely as examples: The top female, McHenry Pride of Red Gate, who sold for $3,500.00 to Cedar Point Farms in Maryland was by Rock Revolution, a son of Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 International grand champion, and a bull that sold for $15,100.00 to Briarcliff Farms. However, had not Mr. Edward Jenkins purchased General of Page and General 6th of Page as well as many outstanding females at the Lonjac Dispersion, we doubt if McHenry Pride of Red Gate would have commanded the attention that she did. More, too, had she not been nicely fitted, with credit to Mr. George Christie, Red Gate manager, she'd not have brought $2,500.00 to say nothing of bringing $3,500.00. Another firm that did a grand job was Highlands. Again one must recognize the worth of a bull, and just what General

ELK HILL

Herd Sire
General Georgius of Creswell
Sired by General 2d of Page.

For Sale . . .
A yearling son of General Blackcap of Lonjac, who is the sire of the $3,500.00 bull at the Warrenton Sale.

★ ★ ★

J. B. HODGES
FOREST, VIRGINIA

Added to our herd
at
CRESWELL FARM

BARRICADE of WINTON
The fine show and breeding bull purchased by us at the recent Warrenton Show and Sale.

Offering
A good selection of Heifers bred to calve in May.

FOREST, VIRGINIA
JOSEPH SCHERIN, Owner — E. C. LYND, Manager

Old Elkton

Is now offering
10 Spring Bulls
and
10 Heifers
sired by
Blackcap Revolt M.
24th 509032

A bull we bought as a tried sire from W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois, because of his outstanding get.
These Calves have the type you will like for Foundation stock.

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER
FOREST, VIRGINIA

Meander Farm :-: Locust Dale, Virginia

Herd Sires:
ERICA ESCORT ESTON 2d
A son of Eston of Quality
ANDELOT PRINCE JESTER
By Glencarnock Buxton
REVOLUTION of CRESWELL
By Rebel General of Creswell

A few open heifers for Sale.

★

JULIA SCHEARER, Manager

WAVERLY FARM
WARRENTON - - VIRGINIA

Presents

ERIAN C. S. 641571

A New Herd

We chose This outstanding individual, smooth, deep bodied, compact and short legged to head our small but select herd of females.

★ ★ ★

Martin Vogel Jr.

A New Herd Sire

First Prize Senior Bull Calf 1942 Maryland State Fair.

Sire	
Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland....
	Ames Plantation Phairlea
Dam	
Erianna B. 7th.....	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
	Maple River Erianna 6th

★ ★ ★

Visitors Welcome

ARCHIE MYERS
Herdsman

Ravenswood

Home of Outstanding Herd Bulls

Three bully reasons why

Our Bull Business is Good . . .

1.

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric

Outstanding Show and Breeding Bull. 1937 International Junior Champion Bull.

2.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

International Grand Champion and Sire of an International Grand Champion Female.

Come and See our 1942 Calves

Never in the history of the herd have we had as many top calves. Calves that merit the attention of progressive breeders, calves that are good enough to merit real fitting and showing. We offer many of them for sale.

3.

Eileenmere 260th

Great Show and Breeding Bull. 1941 International Senior Champion Bull.

Seed Stock Now For Sale

Write:

A. E. PEIRCE, Owner
LEE LEACHMAN, Herdsman

WARRENTON - - - - VIRGINIA

Blackcap of Lonjac might be worth to Highlands would be difficult, if at all possible, to estimate. Needless to state, the calves more than paid his purchase price over and

(Please turn to page 117

Highlands Adds Nine Heifers . . .

Seeking to improve the breeding herd, Messrs. Walter S. Fox and Ken Litton, owner and manager, respectively, of Highlands at Round Hill, Virginia, made a trip to Dutchess County, New York. Their looking around took them to Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, where nine head of young heifers were purchased to go into the breeding herd.

Two of the group, one a Miss Burgess, the other an Eurotia Erica were by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff, the old bull whose sons and daughters have done so well for Fuerst Stock Farm both in the eastern shows and in Eastern States and Dutchess County Sales. Two others, sired by Eileenmere 309th by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand champion were included. One of this pair was a Queen Mother out of a dam by Blackmere 97th, while the other was a Pride out of Pure Pride 6th of Page, she a full sister in blood to Pure Pride of Page, the 1930 International grand champion female. The fifth heifer in the group was a daughter of Elbar Bandolier, he by Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion bull. The other four were all sired by General Blackcap of Ada, he by General of Ada, and out of a Blackcap Bes-

WANTED TO BUY

A few 1942 heifer calves eligible to registry, at reasonable prices. Prefer them located in Central or Eastern Virginia.

McGEHEE BROS., WILMINGTON, VIRGINIA

Rivermount Farm

Elstar of Broadview, by Imported Evolution of Wickwire; and Epponian of Shenandoah, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, head our herd of registered breeding cows. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Virginia

GENERAL of MILL RUN 598592

Our Senior **Herd Sire**

His Breeding

Sire: Generico of Creswell	General 2d of Page	Revolution of Page 11th Genevette of Ballindalloch
	Erica 2d of Creswell	Briarcliff Burgomaster 7th Marshall's Erica Maid
Dam: Jane 2d of Trails End	Andelot Black Emperor	Glencarnock Buxton Blackcap Empress B. 4th
	Rexmere's Willowdale	Rexmere of Morborne Myrtle Axworthy

We are breeding this bull to a small but most carefully selected group of well bred females, the herd now numbering more than THIRTY HEAD of COWS. We will have several head for sale in a short time. We have one young bull, by EPPONIAN 2d of BROADVIEW, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, that will please you. Come and see him or write for complete information.

Visitors are Always Welcome

GORDON McGEOCH, Owner

MILL RUN FARMS, WARM SPRINGS, VA.

PRESTWOULD

U. S. Highway 15 — 2½ Miles North
CLAKSVILLE - - - - - - - - VIRGINIA

Herd sire:

Erl King of Wickwire

524665

Sire: Brios of The Burn, by Gawler. Dam: Erithrena of Doonholm, by Koko of Dunira. Erl King sired the Senior Champion Female at the 1941 New York State Fair.

★

Now For Sale

Heifers bred to ERL KING of WICKWIRE and a number of good bulls, yearlings, ready for service.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

DR. and MRS. JOHN W. PRICE, Jr., owners
517 Brown Bldg. Louisville, Ky. — **O. Carter & Son, Mgrs. Clarksville, Va.**

Sire: GENERAL 2d of PAGE 460698
(Son of Revolution of Page 11th 407252)
Dam: BLACKBIRD 4th of CRESWELL 460989
(Daughter of Briarcliff Burgomaster 7th 435915)

General Blackbird of Creswell 548583

An exceptionally smooth, easy-fleshing bull of modern lines and ideal masculine type. His calves are proof of his fine breeding qualities.

★ ★ ★

In addition to General Blackbird of Creswell, we have in service:

Prideman of Cremona 584135

Sire: Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 (1940 International Grand Champion)
Dam: Pride of Rosemere 511th 524706.

Lonjac Lad M. 625352

Sire: General 6th of Page 488165, a son of General of Page
Dam: Bollerian Lonjac 513792.

A few good bred cows and heifers for sale. Also a fine lot of young bulls.

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

★ ★ ★

Tyro Farm — **P. O. Box 81 (35 Miles North of Lynchburg)** — **Tyro, Va.**

sie dam. Three of these are Prides, in fact they are more than three-quarter sisters, while the fourth is a McHenry Barbara through the Rosemere herd.

We rather expect the group was most uniform, for we know Mr. Litton and know that he appreciates uniformity in a breeding herd, and with the uniformity went a lot of good breeding, the kind that should serve to produce more real top cattle at Highlands. After all that's what they were after, and we expect that's what they secured. It will be of interest to see how these cattle produce to the service of either General Blackcap of Lonjac, Highlands senior herd sire or to Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock, the son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull, whom Highlands purchased to be their junior herd sire from Brandy Rock Farm last summer.

Merrie Mill

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding

Cattle

•

COBHAM, VIRGINIA

H. B. Wyeth J. B. Gordon

Get Your *Herd Bull* Now!

Carbonier 3d of Winton 578262

A SON OF ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d.

WE have several very promising young herd sire prospects. They are sired by Blackcapmere of Broadview, our senior herd bull, he a grandson of Eileenmere 85th 470007, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull. These bulls are out of dams by Blackcap Marshall 49th by Black Marshall 21st. Visit the farm or write for pedigrees and prices. We also have a few good young heifers, some bred to Carbonier 3d of Winton, a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, the bull who sired the first prize "get" at the 1941 International.

YOU should see the early calves by CARBONIER 3d of WINTON. We are very much pleased with them, and invite inspection. They are the thick, lowset kind with good heads. Visit Valley Vista, where you will find reasonable prices.

• • •

C. B. FEAGANS, JR.

Valley Vista Farm, R.F.D. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

BRANDY ROCK

Our International Grand Champion

Bandolier of Anoka 6th

The 1937 International Grand Champion Bull has been in service at Brandy Rock Farm since January, 1939. His calves have proven his ability to sire his spendid type, and his exceptional thickness and quality. Of course, they are low set.

More Like Him at the Farm . . .

WE are pleased to report that we have several very promising youngsters that are now being developed. On your next visit to Virginia we hope you will stop by and see these calves.

COMMANDER LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Owner

BERNARD J. SMITH, Manager

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, (Culpeper County) Virginia

To Those New in T

ATTLE
riced) I

Eileenmere 310th

First in Class at the 1940 American Royal, son of the celebrated EILEENMERE 85th.

QUBAN of WOI

1941 Show Record

Kansas State Fair
Iowa State Fair
Illinois State Fair
Missouri State Fair
Nebraska State Fair
Oklahoma Free Fair
National at Dallas
American Royal
International

Note

We are offering several Sons of "310th". They are the Low Set, Early Maturing Type.

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock available at all times . . . . Honestly Represented . . . Reasonably Priced.

Hollyfield

MANQUIN, (3 WILLIAM CO

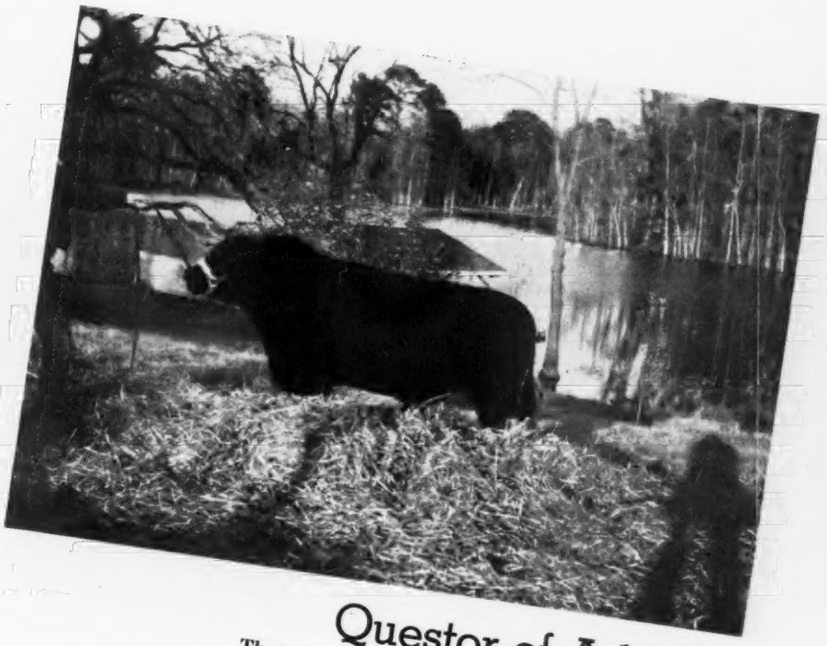
The Business ... ...

ATTLE FROM PROVEN PRODUCING BLOOD LINES (Sensibly riced) PROVIDE THE ONLY SURE ROAD TO PROFIT

WOI 541223

Show Record

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First



Questor of Ada 5th

That Great Breeding Son of GENERAL of ADA.

Note

We have a Number of His Calves for Sale.
They are Uniformly Pleasing.

ld Farm

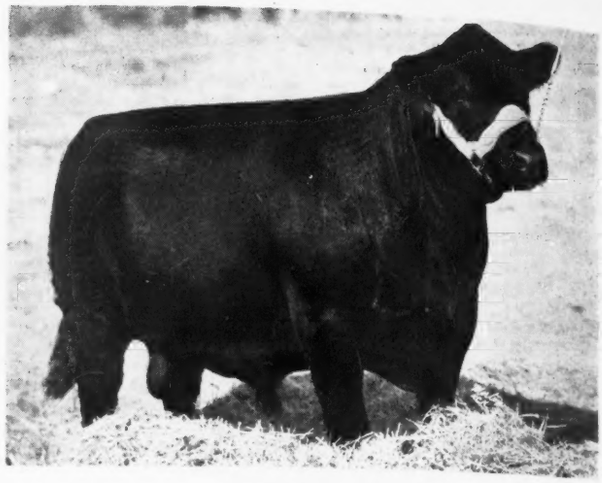
(3 WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

DAVE CANNING, Manager
GEORGE CANNING, Herdsman
JOHN CLARK, Owner

Kentucky

Presenting the Likeness and Tabulated Pedigree of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, New Herd Sire at H. O. Barnes' Echo Farms, Fisherville, Kentucky. It is through the use of Bulls of this Type and Quality that a Herd of Cattle can be Most Quickly Improved.

By GAY QUAMMEN



BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 13th 616565—Now in service at Mr. H. O. Barnes' Echo Farms near Fisherville, Kentucky.

THE MERE PURCHASE OF A BULL would not necessarily warrant the use of a lot of complimentary adjectives and a lot of ballyhoo. However, we feel that Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th will prove to be a real investment in both herd and breed improvement in the state of Kentucky. We liked the bull very much when we first saw him and our opinion has not changed. He was a first prize bull at the North Montana State Fair at Great Falls, Montana, during the first week in August of 1942, and placed well up in his class at other fairs where he was exhibited. Individually, it is our opinion that he is one of the best young bulls brought out by Hartley Stock Farm in recent years. He is a bull with a lot of natural thickness, plenty of masculinity, a strong top and exceptionally good quarters, and is a short legged bull and with that is finished in front with a good head.

One would expect a good pedigree with a bull of this calibre. We think that the pedigree of this bull explains why he was as good an individual. First on the sire's side of the pedigree we find Ensign of Page 29th, whose get was first at the North Montana State Fair. Ensign of Page 29th, by the way, may prove to be a better sire than Revolution of Page 11th, for he has much about him that anyone who sees him must like. Ensign of Page 29th has for a sire, Revolution of Page 28th, who sired many good cattle, including Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, the 1939 International grand champion female. Revolution of Page 28th was exported and the breed in this country lost a great sire, when that occurred. The dam of Ensign of Page, Eline E. 4th of Page is a full sister to Ensign's Eline of Page, the 1921 International grand champion female, for they are both by Ensign of Glencarnock and out of Eline E. 2d. Still checking the top side of the tabulation, note that Revolution of Page 28th is a son of Revolution Blackcap, a bull who did much good at Andelot Farms, and he was by Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution, 1923 International grand champion and sire of three International grand champion sons, the other two being Revolution of Page 2d, the 1928 winner and Revolution 100th, the 1931 winner. The dam of Revolution of Page 28th was Black Jestress 6th, she by Blackcap Bertram, who sold at private treaty for $45,000.00 and who proved to be a great sire. Now how about the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th. Like his sire, his dam, Barcelona of Page is by Revolution of Page 28th, that intensification of the blood of such a bull cannot help but be good, and more need not be mentioned about him. But the dam of Barcelona of Page has further reason to warrant comment. She is out of Blackbird Harrison 6th, the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose record as a breeding bull in the Edwards Brothers herd is nothing short of phenomenal. For, besides winning his class at the International, he sired Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International junior champion bull, and later, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion. One other bull, among many sons of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, merits special mention for his get, and that is Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, who sired the first prize get at the 1941 International. We may be wrong, but we feel that Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th has a most attractive pedigree, and one that should be real assurance of his worth as a sire. Especially when you combine that kind of a pedigree with an individual such as he is, can you expect favorable results.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th goes into service with Eileenmere 366th, he a full brother of Eileenmere 260th, 1941 International senior champion, and a bull whose calves are proving most satisfactory to Ravenswood Farm in Warrenton, Virginia. Eileenmere 366th was purchased at J. Garrett Tolan's 1941 record breaking sale, and has the honor of being the highest priced Aberdeen-Angus bull at auction in many years, for he brought more than eight thousand dollars. He is, of course sired by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull.

Kentucky needs more bulls of this calibre, and when more and more breeders really step out and get them, regardless of what their initial cost may be, Kentucky will then go ahead at a pace very difficult to follow, for they have all the natural conditions for the production of live stock that are desirable and very few of the undesirable conditions. A long pasture season, good till-

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565 — **Owned by H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky**

Sire: Ensign of Page 29th 510409	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page 316405
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram 183787	Eston of Denison 158949
				Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
			Black Jestress 4th 217620	Ebony of A. 6th 183183
				Black Jestress 153555
	Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216	Evreux of Harviestoun 203000	Prince of the Wassail 202999
				Evodina 202997
			Glencarnock Rubicon 217215	Golden Gleam 93256
				Rubicon Mignonne 12th 51201
		Eline E. 2d 155531	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch 100422	Eblamere 100399
				Early Erica 100400
			Eline of Balmoral 61747	Baron Kerrera 61732
				Eline of Abergeldie 61730
Dam: Barcelona of Page 502896	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page 316405
		Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram 183787	Eston of Denison 158949
				Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
			Black Jestress 4th 217620	Ebony of A. 6th 183183
				Black Jestress 153555
	Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329	Bandolier 296692	Blackcap Clipper 214684
				Blackcap Beta 143156
			Blackcap Berea 259230	Blackcap Poe 205921
				Blackcap Lassie 2d 208643
		Blackbird Boloress 328564	Blackcap Sir 183806	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142
				Blackcap McHenry 84th 138378
			Boloress 284674	Manco 217064
				Blackcap of Cherokee 5th 113615

able land, plenty of good water and shade and at least most of the time adequate help, and these things do count in the production of good live stock. We feel sure that Mr. Barnes will be happy to have you visit the farm and see the new herd bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th, as well as Eileenmere 366th and the calves that are now on the farm sired by him.

—o—

TAKES THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL TO WAR.

Murray K. Gibson, Eighth Armored Division, U. S. Army, Fort Knox, Kentucky, writes: "I have just received a copy of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and am pleased indeed. I think it a great publication and I think the Aberdeen-Angus a great breed of cattle. I am enclosing subscription price." The Aberdeen-Angus followers are supporting the war effort in magnificent style and the Journal is proud of every one of them.

—o—

CARRICK ESTATE SELLS SIX COWS.

Mr. Charles D. Ross, of Anchorage, has selected three splendid cows from the Estate of James L. Carrick, at Georgetown, Kentucky, and the Carl Clore Farms, located at Crestwood, have also chosen three mighty fine cows from the same herd. As in other states there are many new herds being formed in Kentucky and those already established are adding new foundation material in an effort to expand to meet the urgent beef production program established by our government.

—o—

Keep in mind the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale which is to be held at Lexington on Friday, April 30th, with Mr. J. Harvey Allen as sale manager.

Dixie Stock Farms

100 Heifer Calves for Sale

We are offering these well bred young heifers at this time. You will find them the right type and quality, and their breeding represents the finest blood lines possible. Also offering a few good bulls and some young cows. They are sired by one or another of the bulls mentioned below and out of our good breeding cows.

More than 300 Breeding Cows

In our herd will be found over three hundred head of producing females, sired by well known bulls and of the very best tribes. We believe in quality individuals, excellent pedigrees and with that the ability of cows to produce top calves.

Herd Sires . . . . A Battery of top breeding bulls

Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506
Elba Sanders 537576
Burgess of B. M. 505292
Blackcap Eileenmere 35th 641674
Eileenmere 176th 519962
Eileenmere 305th 576428
Blackcap King S. 2d 587001
Blackcap Eileenmere 12th 691612

★ ★ ★

A. T. and J. I. SANDERS

LANCASTER, - - KENTUCKY

ALLENHURST

ALLENMERE 544672 Heads Our Herd...

A great breeding son of Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International Grand Champion bull. Allenmere's dam is Pride of Lexington 489480, one of the breed's model cows of the Southland.

ALLENMERE sired: First prize Steer Herd and first prize Get of Sire (steers) over all breeds at the 1941 Indiana State fair at Indianapolis.

Hence our slogan the "The Packers Type" is verified.

★ ★ ★

See the Choice Bull Calves by Allenmere Now Offered

J. HARVEY ALLEN
R. F. D. 2 LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

Barrett Stock Farm

Now for sale
Bulls and heifers sired by Blackcap Morris and The Enamour, mostly from the 1941 crop. See them soon, they're priced to sell.

GROVER C. GRIFFITH, Owner

Maysville, R.F.D. 2 Kentucky

Maple Grove Farm

PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th

by

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

1938 International Grand Champion Bull

Heads
Our Breeding Herd

•

J. C. Newcomb

NEW HOPE, KENTUCKY

Allenmere 544672

Allenhurst, famed as an institution producing "The Packer's Type" which of course is Aberdeen-Angus, boasts one of the most outstanding breeding bulls.

By FRED HAHNE

The occasional production of a tabulation depicting the reason why some herd bull is outstanding in his ability to produce top breeding and show cattle is entirely in order. The Journal has chosen for this picture none other than the great breeding bull Allenmere 544672, bred and owned by Mr. J. Harvey Allen, owner of Allenhurst Farms herd at Lexington, Kentucky. Mr. Allen has long been known as the producer of "the Packer's Type" cattle that have made a splendid record in the fat stock shows of his area. One of the reasons for this outstanding record is the care with which Mr. Allen selected his foundation females. His requirement for type, short legs, quality, thickness and breed character has been responsible in large measure for the fine cow herd grazing the blue grass pastures at Allenhurst. Another reason is found in the selection of herd bulls to be mated with these splendid cows and heifers. There has always been a good herd bull at Allenhurst. There is today another good breeding bull in service there. This is Allenmere, whose tabulation is shown here. His dam is a very much Allenhurst bred individual as she, her sire and her dam and her sire's dam and the sire and grandsire of her grandam were all bred at Allenhurst.

Allenmere 544672 — **Bred by J. Harvey Allen**

Sire: Eileenmere 179th 519968	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Blackcap Tolan 37th 470017	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		University Blackcap 3d 394500	Deverly 282052
			Blackcap Tolan 6th 363529
Dam: Pride of Lexington 489480	Pride's Julian 2d 469493	Earl Julian 384201	Blackcap Peer B. 241809
			Eva's Beauty 182658
		Pride of Allenhurst 17th 388496	Black Quester of Woodcote
			Scioto Pride 25th 242557
	Pride of Allenhurst 31st 414765	Blackbird Precise 5th 392389	Blackbird Precise 3d 369502
			Scioto Blackbird 6th 201031
		Scioto Pride 25th 242557	Quinton 3d of Meadow Brook
			Scioto Pride 15th 194471

On the top side this bull is a muchly Tolan bred individual, being a son of Eileenmere 179th 519968, who was a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th whose sire was Eileenmere 32d the sire also of the three times International grand champion Blackcap Tolan 35th. Eileenmere 32d was a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th and Blackbird Girl 7th. Blackcap Tolan 37th was also a daughter of Eileenmere 32d, and her dam was a daughter of Blackcap Tolan 6th, all

Clarkland Farms

We have for sale 15 extra good bull calves sired by our senior herd sires:

Pride Bar C. 534558 and Bell Boy D. 2d 555350

—and—

Our Junior Herd Sires:

Jock's Revolution C. S. 586473 and Dorbar 570276

THESE BLOCKY, thick, well balanced, good headed, heavy quartered calves are out of our best cows. They will develop into herd sires that will please you.

★ ★ ★

LEXINGTON :: KENTUCKY

R. M. CLARK — JOHN BEATON, Herdsman — JULIUS G. CLARK, R.F.D. 7

Maplewood

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Greetings:

And Thanks for the interest shown in our herd as previously advertised. Throughout the New Year our efforts shall remain concentrated on producing top calves for your selection at reasonable prices.

★

Inspection cordially invited at all times: just 2 miles South of Danville Post Office on the Hustonville Road. (State Route No. 35).

GEO. W. RUE, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY
Telephone 1207 P. O. Box 175

these cattle having been bred by J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

It is little wonder then that the calves at Allenhurst should meet the eye of either the breeder or the packer.

—o—

BUYS EIGHT BROOD COWS.

One of the recent sales reported from Kentucky is that of eight good cows from the Rodman Wiley herd at Louisville, that were purchased by Hubert Meredith, of Greenville. This is another case of herd expansion that helps promote the Aberdeen-Angus breed in Kentucky.

—o—

SEIVERS SELLS THREE HEAD.

R. C. Seivers, breeder at Somerset, Kentucky, reports the sale of a bull to L. L. Norflet, of Ingle, as well as the sale of a pair of breeding cows to Zollie Tarter, also of Somerset. It is always good news to report the movement of breeding cattle and the Journal wishes that breeders generally would report these sales more in detail as to breeding, etc.

—o—

JODIE E. EDWARDS BUYS FIFTEEN HEAD.

One of the nice sales reported recently from Kentucky includes that of the purchase of a group of ten head of breeding cows and three good bulls, all of which were selected by W. S. Long, of Elizabethtown, from the Edwards herd at the same address. It is sales like these that help spread the Aberdeen-Angus gospel as well as helping to improve and expand beef production. The blue grass pastures of Kentucky, and their abundant shade and good water supply the means for carrying on such projects in fine shape.

ECHO FARM

18 miles East of Louisville, on U. S. Route 60

Herd Sires:

Eileenmere 366th

The highest priced bull of the breed at auction in the past twenty years. He is being mated to top cows of Earl Marshall and Eileenmere breeding and his earliest calves show great promise.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th

A double bred grandson of Revolution of Page 28th, first prize bull at the 1942 Montana State Fair at Great Falls. This bull will be mated to some of our top females.

Echo's Model

A full brother to three grand champion 4-H club steers at the Louisville Fat Stock Show. His calves are evidence of his worth as a sire.

Visitors Welcome

H. O. BARNES, Owner

FISHERVILLE - - KENTUCKY

Lynnwood—Danville, Kentucky

HERD SIRES

Either in Service or formerly in service

ENCHANTER HARRISON 401344
A son of Black Marshall 11th, the 1924 International Grand Champion.

BLACKCAP MARSHALL 32d 389353
A great breeding son of the King of all Sires, Earl Marshall.

BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th 477450
Sired by Broadus Blackmar, and a sire of very good type calves.

BLACKCAP POE of LYNNWOOD 479939
A very good breeding son of old Enchanter Harrison. Still in Service.

BLACKCAPMERE of B. M. 510482
Sired by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

REVOLUTION 3d of WHEATLAND 442630
A son of Revolution 41st, by the great bull, Blackcap Revolution.

Started Another New Herd

We recently sold twenty heifers and a bull to Dr. Dewitt Sherwood of Detroit, Michigan to form the nucleus for a new breeding herd. We have also sold all the aged cows that we were advertising.

●

Young Bulls--Heifer Calves

Coming on are a lot of very promising young bulls. We invite your inspection of them at any time. We will also have for sale soon a nice lot of heifer calves. These calves are sired by our own herd bulls and out of our excellently bred cows.

For Information and Prices, Please Write:

M. T. Minor, Owner P. O. Box 335 **Danville, Kentucky**

Meat and Romance

The National Live Stock and Meat Board's Movie in Sound and Pictures is in Heavy Demand Throughout the Nation—It's Educational and Decidedly Worth While; in Black and Partly in Technicolor. See it Sure.

With the entire country becoming daily more and more conscious of the need for proper nutrition in the war effort, the growing demand for information about the nutritive qualities of meat is reflected in the requests for the motion picture, "Meat and Romance," according to the National Live Stock and Meat Board.

The Board produced "Meat and Romance," a forty-minute sound film partly in technicolor, a little more than a year and a half ago with the collaboration of the Bureau of Home Economics of the United States Department of Agriculture. From the outset the film had an outstanding appeal and during eighteen months of distribution it has established a record in the educational motion picture field.

Averaging 101 showings daily, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays, "Meat and Romance" has been shown to 35,334 adult and student audiences, totaling 5,149,220 as of October 1st. The film is ranked by thousands of teachers, home economists, and other educators throughout the country as one of the finest educational films ever produced. Thousands of letters and comments praising the picture have been received, the Board states.

Presenting graphic information on meat—buying, cooking, carving, and nutritive value, "Meat and Romance" is playing an important role in the National Live Stock and Meat Board's program of service to the live stock and meat industry and to the meat consumers of the nation in this emergency. In this work, the Board is using every facility to assist consumers in extending the available meat supply and keeping meat "alive" in the minds of the American people throughout the period while meat supplies are restricted.

The value of the film in the Board's wartime program which embraces service to both the civilian and military population, is indicated by its use in connection with the National Nutrition Program. It has readily adapted itself to the government's drive for a better national health and is in large demand by groups cooperating in this program.

At present, all prints of "Meat and Romance" are solidly booked for a month and a half in advance and the film is scheduled to reach an additional audience of two and one-half million persons before June 30, 1943.

—o—

RECENT SALES FROM CLARKLAND FARM.

Fred B. Wachs, of Lexington, and C. M. Gentry & Guilford Brothers, also of Lexington, each purchased a pair of cows; and Mrs. A. B. Hoskins, of Winchester, and V. K. Dodge, of Lexington, each purchased a bull a piece from Clarkland Farms, owned by R. M. Clark & Son, of Lexington.

—o—

HILL CREST FARM DELIVERS THREE COWS.

Messrs. L. H. Humble, of Midway; J. H. Short, of Meally; and Conrad A. Richardson, of Mount Sterling, all of Kentucky, have added a cow each from the Hill Crest Herd owned by Mr. J. H. Quisenberry, Route 2, Winchester, whose herd is famed throughout the South for its quality cattle, which are built on the short legged, thick, early maturing plan. Mr. Quisenberry has long enjoyed a splendid trade on his top quality breeding cattle.

—o—

DIXIE'S DEMAND EXCELLENT.

In a recent letter from Mr. A. T. Sanders, of Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky, we learn that his brother J. I. "Jim" who is co-owner as well as the manager of the farm has been very busy selling cattle.

Forty head of cattle have been sold to thirteen customers in three states. The largest group was a group of ten heifers and a real herd bull to Mahan and Mahan, of Maryville, Indiana. We regret that Mr. Sanders failed to give us any of the data concerning the ages and breeding of these cattle. However, we presume they were a group of heifers that will be old enough to breed next summer, or perhaps they were bred heifers. Never the less, a group of ten females and a bull is a good sale and shows that herds even with three hundred head of breeding females have little if any difficulty marketing their produce.

Another ten head of females went to Mr. A. J. Sackett, of Richmond, Virginia. And to the same state went a ten month old herd bull prospect, whom Mr. A. T. Sanders designates as a real herd bull prospect. This calf was purchased by Mr. C. W. Hanger, also of Richmond.

Seven bulls were sold to the following Kentucky breeders: Messrs. E. V. Carman, Middleburg; Hart Shewmaker, Lebanon; Judge J. W. Baxter, Nicholasville; R. H. Harrison, Owentown; Dr. S. B. Snyder, Hazard; Forsee Lee Jackson, Sparta; and C. H. Bobbitt, Springfield.

Eleven females were sold to three buyers, the first, Mr. Mason Poynter, Broadhead, Kentucky selecting three head; Mr. Paul Frye, Bagdad buying six head and R. B. Bellwood, of Cropper, getting a pair of yearling heifers. These three buyers, last mentioned were all Kentucky breeders.

Mr. Sanders also states that they have a grand lot of young bulls coming along from the 1942 crop of calves, stating they are "short and deep, smooth as an apple and with quality to burn." There seems to be no end to the demand for good stock and the interest keeps increasing, so the demand will necessarily keep improving as the months roll along.

Hill Top Stock Farm
Augusta, Kentucky
For Sale
6 Bred Heifers, 3 Bull Calves for Spring Delivery. All are of the blocky, compact, low-set, easy feeding Type. All are related to the Grand Champion Bull at the Kentucky State Fair and first prize International Prize winner, Harvey Allen 2d.
NICK MONEYHON & SONS
AUGUSTA, KENTUCKY

Cabin Creek Farms
CONGRATULATIONS to Ira Wilson & Sons of Fowlerville, Michigan; W. T. B. Williams and W. E. Strode of Winchester, Kentucky, all of whom have recently made additions to their herd from Central Kentucky. We are proud to have been represented in their selections.
We still have a few choice bull calves to offer. QUALITY of HILL CREST 482336 heads our small but select herd. Born and raised in Blue Grass Pastures.
★ ★ ★
C. S. VENABLE & SON
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

BURGESS HILLS FARM
SADIEVILLE, KENTUCKY
HERD | SIRE

Queenmere 349th 603078
We have for sale a few bull calves by Queenmere 317th by Prizemere 307th.
MR. AND MRS. WARD RENAKER
Cynthiana, Kentucky

America's Premier Beef Cattle
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Bred by
TERRY & SONS
Rufus U. Terry Marion, Kentucky

Elmrow Stock Farm
Featuring the Get of
GENERAL 53d of LONJAC, a son of General 6th of Page. To appreciate the excellent breeding of this bull is but to see his calves. May we invite inspection of the young things by him. We have a few weanling calves that are for sale.
L. D. Buckley Owners C. C. High
PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

THE PINES
Breeding
Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle of Quality is our hobby
Come and See what we have. You are always welcome.
GEO. MIDDEN & SONS
Cynthiana, Kentucky

Hill Crest Farms

. . . HERD BULLS . . .

Echo of Hill Crest

Whose sons and daughters have done much to improve our herd. He has sired several winners at the Louisville Fat Stock Shows.

Broadus Blackmar

A great breeding bull, whose calves have consistently been of the right type, and with plenty of quality.

Echoberry

A son of Echo of Hill Crest developed and in heavy service in our herd. He is low set and sires low set thick cattle.

Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest

Another son of Echo of Hill Crest being used in our herd to try to intensify the many good qualities of both his sire and his dam.

"The Smooth Lowset Blocky Type"

★ ★ ★

Write us for Superior Seed Stock

J. H. Quisenberry
R. F. D. 2
Winchester :: Kentucky

Eastern States

Fuerst Stock Farm Sells Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill to Mr. and Mrs. Stephen W. Blodgett, Brooklands Farm, Fishkill, New York, at One of the Top Prices During the Year 1942.

By GAY QUAMMEN

IN A RECENT NOTE, Mr. Myron Fuerst relates that business has been especially good the past year and even after the record breaking Dutchess County Sale, there has been no let up in the demand that exists for well bred typey Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock. One of the best bulls that Fuerst Stock Farm has bred is Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill, a January 1942 son of George of Anoka. George of Anoka is by Edwards Brothers' great bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, who during his lifetime sired many outstanding show and breeding cattle for the Watford, Ontario, breeders, among them Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion bull, and great sire for Wildwood Farms in Michigan; Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, first prize bull at the International in 1936 and sire of the first prize get of sire at the 1941 International. George of Anoka has for a dam, Georgina of Aberlour 5th, she by Middlebrook Prince 33d. Georgina of Aberlour 5th was three times grand champion female at the Canadian Royal Show. The dam of Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill is Globe Hill Edella 4th, she a full sister to the dam of Globe Hill Edella 11th, who sold at the 1941 Dutchess County Sale to Harmony Farms, Douglassville, Pennsylvania, for $1,075.00.

EDELLOR BANDOLIER of GLOBE HILL, sired by George of Anoka. Recently sold by Fuerst Stock Farm to head the new herd at Brooklands, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Blodgett, Fishkill, New York.

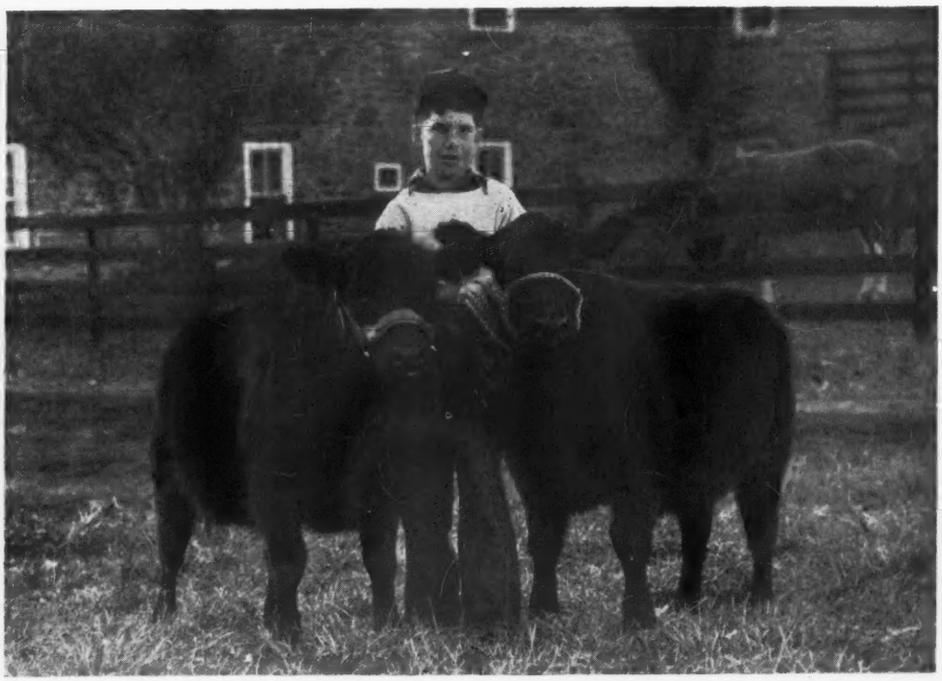
It will be recalled by at least some readers that Brooklands Farm was one of several purchasers of the top cattle in the September 28th, 1942, Dutchess County Sale, including the second top female, Barbara Rufflands 641415, purchased at $1,750.00 from Rufflands, Red Hook, New York.

Cattle of this type, bred as these are, will be certain to prove real investments and will reproduce their kind. We had a chance to see the young bull, Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill, and believe he is one of the really top young bulls sold during 1942. Mr. Fuerst did not state the selling price and that's unimportant, for we are sure that he knows values, and likely secured a commensurate price for the bull. We think that he was worth the price, for when a breeder decides to try to breed cattle and is willing to pay up to $1,750.00 for a female, that same breeder can well afford to pay several times that figure for a herd bull, providing the bull is good enough individually, well enough bred and sires his kind. We trust that Mr. and Mrs. Blodgett found the bull well to their liking and that he proves to be what they wanted.

Ankony Farms Sell Top Young Bull to Fuerst Stock Farm

Senator Allan A. Ryan, Jr., owner of Ankony Farms reports a very excellent demand during recent weeks for breeding cattle, and states that Ankony has made many very good sales, the top of which was the young bull, Ankony Magician 652339, a son of their senior herd sire, Blackbird Barry 545138 and out of Ankony Enchantress 569-766. This young bull was calved in September 1941 and was Ankony's senior bull calf. Mr. Myron Fuerst must have liked the young bull, for Senator Ryan states that a long price was asked and received. Well, Myron Fuerst knows what they are worth, he sells quite a few cattle and isn't afraid to buy one at a good price when he finds an animal that suits him as to individuality, and breeding. Ankony Farms has been fortunate in the calves by Blackbird Barry or we should more correctly state, they were fortunate when they purchased the bull, for he has consistently sired some very good cattle for them. He is, as many know, a son of Blackcap Barry, the bull whom Wildwood Farms showed for several years and sold a couple of years ago to Mr. Otto G. Nobis to head his Wilton Farms' herd at Wilton Junction and Davenport, Iowa. The dam of Ankony Magician, Ankony Enchantress, is by Bethel Mariner who sired many winning 4-H club steers at Dutchess County in 1941 and the reserve grand champion at Eastern States Exposition. It doesn't take much effort to sell the good ones, and the price is usually agreeable to both seller and buyer.

A pair of typical Blackbird Barry daughters. Half sisters to the young bull, Ankony Magician recently sold to Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York, by Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York. At the halter is young James Ironside, Jr., son of "Jimmy" Ironside, Ankony Farms' manager.



Another new breeder to start is Mr. Vincent Fitzgerald, Stanfordville, New York. This too is in Dutchess County. Ankony sold him six nice heifers and this is just a start for another herd. It is expected that Mr. Fitzgerald will add several to his herd and be on the lookout for a bull.

Still more news is that Mr. Hans Rohdenburg, former manager of Mr. Huff's Wonuka Farms, Carmel, New York, has moved to Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut. He is now employed by Mr. Theo-

BLACKBIRD BARRY, sire of Ankony Magician and a son of Blackcap Barry. Senior herd sire at Senator Allan A. Ryan's Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York.

dore S. Ryan, a brother of Senator Allan A. Ryan, Jr., and he too is leaning heavily toward the Blacks and will likely become a breeder of them soon.

Eight cows complete the list of recent sales from Ankony. These went to Mrs. William Haggin Perry, of Cobham, Virginia. We lack the information as to what these cattle were, but presume they were of the same good type and quality that both Senator Ryan and his farm manager, Mr. James Ironside like to have go out from the Rhinebeck, New York, herd and represent the cattle that are being bred at the farm.

—o—

EASTERN STATES SALE SLATED FOR APRIL 17TH.

A telegram from Mr. Myron M. Fuerst states that the Eastern States Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale will be held at Rhinebeck, New York, on April 17th.

This makes quite a change for the sale has been held at Ithaca, New York, for several years and usually the second Monday in the month of May. However, we believe that the change of location is wise, for a large number of the cattle have been trucked from Dutchess county to Ithaca and usually back again, for many of the cattle have been purchased by breeders whose farms are in Eastern New York state and other nearby states.

We are happy too, that the date has been moved up a little. It will be a savings of time for many, who usually go to the Eastern States Sale. More than that, with the Eastern Regional Show and Sale to be held at Trenton, New Jersey on the 20th and 21st of April, this makes a comparatively easy move for many who will want to attend both of these events.

Mr. Myron M. Fuerst has agreed to manage the sale, and his ability to get the job

A Sound Investment

Good Herd Bulls

Have proven to be the most sound investment we have and consistently return the greatest dividends.

WE are now offering several outstanding sons of BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY, who sired the champion and high selling animal in the Northeast during 1941.

★ ★ ★

LAUREL HILL FARM

J. E. LATHROP, Manager **BLANDFORD, MASS.**

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

You Don't Have to Travel to Buy Top Breeding Stock

WE HAVE FOR ALMOST TWENTY YEARS been building and improving upon a strictly high class foundation breeding herd. Few, if any, breeding herds were given more thought as to the females that were purchased to be foundation material. The selection of herd sires has been even more carefully considered. That is why Briarcliff foundation stock always works for the purchaser. We have on hand for sale a number of excellently bred open young heifers, and a few choice bred heifers. Naturally, the bulls that we have for sale are youngsters, but they have the type, and the breeding back of them to assure the buyer that they will develop into good breeding bulls. Come to the farm or write us your wants. We will supply tabulated pedigrees at no obligation.

• • •

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner SAMUEL H. MORRISON, General Manager

PINE PLAINS, Dutchess County **NEW YORK**

Dunwalke Herd Sires

REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th

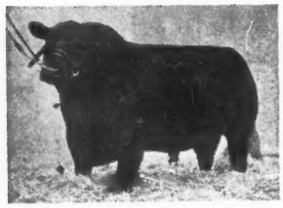
Sire—Repeater of Wheatland; Dam—By Revolution 41st

BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Sire—Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion; Dam—A daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, 1933 International Grand Champion.

ELLNORA'S DUNWALKE

Sire—Revolution 11th, by the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th. Dam—by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.



For Sale Now:

A few Cows and Young Bulls

GEORGE PORTEOUS, Superintendent

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, N. J.

done has been well proven in the past and especially in the two record breaking Dutchess County Sales of 1941 and 1942. We rather think that Mr. Fuerst would like to know as soon as possible how many head different consignors wish to sell, and we would advise that you get in touch with him, advising him the number, the sex and the breeding of the cattle you plan to sell.

Rhinebeck, New York, is very well suited to stage the sale. Railroad service to the west and to the east is good, and facilities locally have been arranged to handle the event to good advantage.

Resolutions for 1943

Along about the end of each December, many of us make a lot of personal resolutions, some of which we keep and many of which we forget before the first day of the New Year is history. There are many resolutions that cattle breeders could make and should make to keep improving their herds and keep bettering their own business.

The nature of our job takes us to many farms and to see many herds of breeding cattle. It might not be amiss to mention a few of the things that we have come to regard as important in the business of breeding pure bred live stock. To many it may be routine information, but to others, a few little things that some breeders do and which seem to help them, might never have been considered as important or necessary. Present conditions demand more modern methods of caring for a pure bred herd. Labor is not as plentiful as it was, and breeders must organize their job to do the best they can with the least waste of effort.

Breeding pure bred cattle is no small task. It is a big job and does require

"RUFFLANDS" at RED HOOK, N. Y.

Extends

Season's Greetings

to the

Aberdeen-Angus Fraternity

HERD SIRE:

Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d

By the good show and breeding bull, Black Bardolier. This young bull won his class throughout the 1941 Show season at the major shows of the nation including the National at Dallas, Texas.

See his calves

We now have calves by this top young bull. There are some that we are now offering for sale. See them before they have been chosen by someone else.

★

William Landauer

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Greetings and Best Wishes
from
J. N. Smith,
Lock Valley Farms
Orbisonia (Hunt County) Pennsylvania

Heckmere's Prince Sunbeam 672133

Is another of our promising youngsters with wonderful quarters as judged by Geo. Porteous. He by Dunwalke's famous Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028, out of Dunwalke's Blackcap 3d 550254.

HECKETT OAKWOOD FARM

TITUSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Bonniebrook Farm

A choice herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

●

Herd Sire:

Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261

An intensely Earl Marshall bred bull.

●

B. Edmund David

ANCRAMDALE, NEW YORK

thought and effort to do the job properly. And only when the job is done well does the herd show the greatest profit.

One thing we have always noticed about Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland, is that the entire breeding herd is kept looking attractive. We do not mean that the cows are kept fat, or kept in the barns and brushed daily. One thing that Mr. W. A. McGregor does is to keep the heads of the cows as well as the young stock clipped. Now this isn't a big thing, nor does it require too much time for the value that it gives to the herd. Shaggy headed cattle can never sell as well as those whose heads have been clipped. Another thing that occurs is that the cattle can be looked over quite carefully when they get their regular hair trim. But from the view point of the visitor, neat trimmed heads may make the difference between liking the cattle or disliking them, the difference between a sale or not a sale. How many herds have you visited where the cows are always kept neat looking about their heads and where the tail heads are shorn of the long unsightly hair. Still another result from regular clipping of heads

Herbert's Hill Farms, Inc.

Breeders of ABERDEEN-ANGUS - The Profitable Beef Cattle

Offering Bull Calves by

Envious Blackcap B. 9th
Envious Blackcap B. 10th
Barbara's Corneller 127th
Also Bred Heifers for sale

JOHN GEROW, Manager R. D. 6 **WEST CHESTER, PA.**

Dream, Talk and Breed Aberdeen-Angus
The Fastest Growing Beef Breed of Cattle in America

FUERST . . . *Look at the Record*

Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill
Dutchess County's Top Bull
of 1942

Evergreen 2nd of Globe Hill
Dutchess County's Top Heifer
of 1942

Breeding cattle from our herd are becoming increasingly popular with discriminating breeders over the years because they are producing successfully for their purchasers.

What they are doing for others they can do for you too.

A sign of the times—to date this year better than twenty percent of our cattle have been purchased sight unseen by satisfied breeders.

Write for details of the wide selection of young heifers and bulls we have for sale or better yet . . .

Visit us at the farm—we meet you at the train.

Season's Greetings

Yes, we are grateful for the good health of our herd, for the new crop of splendid calves, for the thrifty operation of our farm

But, we are far more grateful for our American privilege of Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness, for our recent successes on the military front, for the rejuvination of Americanism within the nation.

and may we look forward to the approach of Christmas Day with the hope of an early materialization of its divine significance, Peace on earth, good will toward men.

DEE-L-VEE FARM

EDEN, NEW YORK

D. L. VOLKER, OWNER — O. D. KNAPP, MANAGER

Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866 and Evilesco of Ada 546703 . . .

Head our herd of 180 Breeding Cows and 40 Heifers

Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas, Queen Mothers, Errollines Prides, Miss Burgess, Barbaras, Ruth of Tillfour and Gentian Ballindalloch Georginas.

We have for Sale usually Stock of Either Sex.

STONY FORD FARMS — Post Office Middletown, N. Y. — **STONY FORD, NEW YORK**

J. F. THOMAS & SONS, Owners — EDMUND SINNOTT, Herdsman

is that the cattle become more accustomed to handling, and this factor too, can mean much to the man who breeds cattle to sell. No one likes to buy cattle, that see humans so seldom, that they run on sight of strangers.

Cattle need exercise. We have seen some farms where the herd bull, after he comes in off the pasture in the fall is put in a stall and kept there until spring, and in some cases even the water that he drinks has been carried to him. The lack is, of course, a small lot, and the bull never can do well with such treatment. Other breeders have always used a small lot for the bull to get his exercise, and have much less trouble keeping the herd bull in good breeding condition. Here, too, care is important. Your herd bull should be kept in good shape. We have never heard of any one buying cattle to breed, who didn't want to see the sire of the stock they were thinking of buying. A bull should be kept clean. We have had breeders show us their herd bull or young bulls they were planning to sell in some auction and the bedding in their stalls had likely not been cleaned out for several weeks. Such handling is not conducive to good business and doesn't tend to sell cattle. A little clean straw doesn't cost much compared to what it may mean in the sale of cattle. When we show cattle, we always groom them, and as far as it is possible the herd should be kept in an attractive condition.

Another quite common fault is, we think, the matter of "roughing the cattle and the young heifers through the winter." We don't mean that breeders should grain their cow herds, necessarily. But the young cattle, the heifers and younger bulls that they may offer for sale at a later date need some feed to develop properly. A regular feed of grain every day will keep cattle in good condition and when they are selected later to be put into an auction or are showed to some prospective buyer they will make a better appearance and the dollars will come back in good proportion for the feed given them. From the standpoint of the strictest economy it is wise to keep cattle thriving, and without plenty of feed they cannot thrive. Especially in winter, cattle need some feed, for some of the feed is used to keep cattle warm.

Wonuka Farm

CARMEL (Putman County) NEW YORK

Invites You
To See the Breeding Herd

Young Stock for Sale

S. W. Huff, Owner — Hans Rohdenburg, Mgr.

HIGH LAND FARM

Our first crop of Calves by

Barbarian of Rosemere 153d

Has arrived and we invite your inspection of Them.

For Sale

2 Herd Bull Prospects . . . and a Few Heifers

Percy Chubb 2d, Owner — J. P. Russell, Supt.

CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

Bethel Farm

A Good Year . . .

Bethel Farm is pleased to report an excellent year with many most satisfactory sales, and a most pleasing crop of young calves. We like to think that a satisfactory year in the standpoint of cattle sold and calves dropped does not just happen, rather that it is because of the kind and quality of the females in the herd and the kind of bulls that head the herd. Below is a picture of a heifer bred by us and developed at Bethel Farm. She represents the type we are striving to breed, and is one of many good females that we have sold that have resulted in our enjoying a good year.

BETHEL QUEEN MOTHER 18th 659462

Here is a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th out of a daughter of Barbara's Ensign. She was purchased for $1,100.00 by Mr. D. L. Volker of Eden, New York in the record breaking 1942 Dutchess County Breeders Sale.

Striving to Improve . . .

We have not as yet reached our goal. Nor do we expect to do so in 1943. But we do have hopes of building a better cow herd, breeding better bulls and developing more choice foundation stock for sale. We have the bloodlines and we have the purpose, and we invite your comparison of the 1942 crop of calves over that of 1941.

SEE US OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Henry H. Jackson
Owner

Dale Fletcher
Manager

Pine Plains, DUTCHESS COUNTY **New York**

Harmony Farm

Douglassville, Pennsylvania

The home of the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show Junior and Grand Champion Bull.

Globe Hill Karamar

And the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show Junior and Grand Champion Female, BETHEL GEORGINA; also Reading Fair 1942, Senior and Grand Champion Bull, GLOBE HILL KARAMAR.

★

Christmas Greeting to all Aberdeen-Angus Owners
Visitors always welcome

WILLARD H. ALEXANDER
BENNY GOODMAN
Owners

CHARLES WERNER
Manager
DOUGLASSVILLE, PA.

Paul Whiteman's Walking Horse Farm

Rosemont, New Jersey

Now offers for sale
Aberdeen-Angus Females, open or bred to
Bandolier of Anoka 13th
By the great Show and Breeding Bull
Blackbird Bandolier of Page

Also
Young Bulls for sale

Hampshire Hogs
Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller Breeding

Part of the Herd of Approximately 200 Head of Aberdeen-Angus on the Farms.

VALLEY FARMS

One of New England's Largest Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Valley Farms have sold this year 62 Head of Breeding Stock into 5 States. 21 head of Bred Heifers; 12 Yearling Heifers; 19 Heifer Calves; 1 three year old Bull; 3 two year old Bulls; 2 Yearling Bulls; 2 Bull Calves . . . . We sold foundation stock to 6 New Breeders in New England and . . . . **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in New England are on the March!** . . . . We still have a few Heifer Calves to Spare.

MAJOR CHARLES A. BLACKWELL, Owner
WALPOLE

ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Manager
NEW HAMPSHIRE

Since most of the calves are dropped in the spring, and will now have grown enough so that a breeder can tell whether or not they are right in type, now would be a good time to see what your herd bull or herd bulls are doing. The calves should be studied individually, considering their dams, too, and if the bull is getting them better than their dams, he is doing a good job. If he fails to improve the calves, in respect to their dams, a better bull should be found and purchased. Study the cows, too, and check them for faults, particular or general. Keep in mind the faults of the cows when you buy a herd bull. Pedigree, alone isn't enough in a herd bull. Get the kind of an individual that has the qualities that seem to be lacking in your herd. Too often breeders will give an old reprobate of a bull whose calves have never pleased them or the purchasers of them, another year, hoping that he may get some better calves. Maybe they feel they have paid too much for the bull and cannot afford to buy another. If so, and the calves that the old bull gets are inferior, they are paying each year for a good herd bull and not getting the use of one. One of the most "bull minded" breeders that we know is Mr. Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma. He doesn't believe that one bull can be successfully mated to all of the cows. Nor does he believe that any cow will produce good calves merely because she is bred to a well bred bull. Cows should be selected to breed to the different herd bulls according to what faults they may have and what is wanted to be corrected. However, do not forget the value in a pedigree. For a herd bull sired by a good bull and out of a good cow will be more likely to sire better calves than one whose pedigree lacks good cattle.

Another thing is checking the cow herd. With present prices of beef cattle, breeders are foolish not to cull their poorer producing cows out and market them to the packers. As is the case with breeders and their bulls, so too, do many breeders keep old cows who never have produced a good calf no matter to what kind of a bull they were bred. Poor cows have no place in pure bred breeding herds. In fact they have really no place in commercial breeding herds and the commercial breeder who does the best job constantly culls his cow herd, and each year notices that his calves are more uniform and sell to better advantage. That's good business, and if it's good business for the breeder who is producing feeder calves, why isn't it better business for the man who calls himself a pure bred breeder. Perhaps sentiment has something to do with it. We don't know, but the breeder who keeps the cows who fail to produce good calves, not

Windsome Farm

A good herd composed of THIRTY carefully selected breeding Cows, headed by

Revemere of Cold Saturday 571054

Who was sired by the great show bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, grandson of the mighty breeding and show bull Revolution 41st by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution.

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

ANKONY

Presents

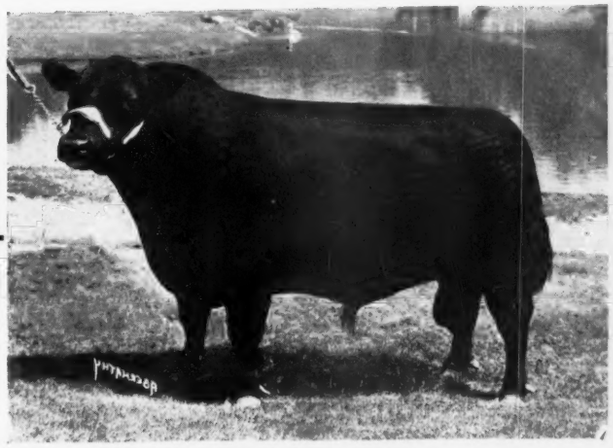
Its New Herd Sire

Cold Saturday Epponian

This outstanding young bull was first prize summer yearling at the 1941 International and first prize senior yearling and Senior champion at the 1941 Maryland State Fair. We purchased him after looking at many bulls and consider him the best bull offered us.

and

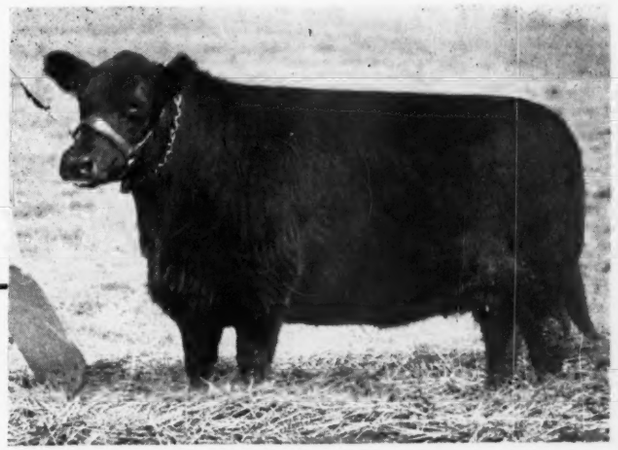
His Sire



JOCK of WHEATLAND

Sensational young sire for Cold Saturday Farm. Jock's "Get" was first at the 1942 Maryland State Fair.

His Dam



EPPONIA C. B. 2nd

Also dam of Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International Grand Champion bull.

Foundation Stock For Sale

We will price bulls, ready for service, and young stock by our senior herd sire, Blackbird Barry, whose get sold to date at public auction have averaged over $800 per head.

Visit the farm or write for information about our sale cattle

ALLAN A. RYAN
Owner

JACK IRVING
Herdsman

JAMES IRONSIDE
Manager

Ankony Farm - - Rhinebeck, (Dutchess Co.) New York

Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, N. Y.

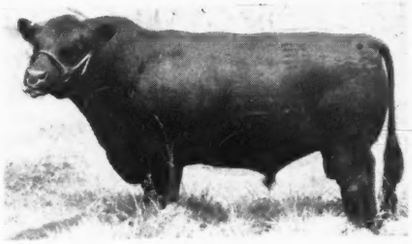
HERD BULLS

BETHEL BANDOCAP 2d

An excellent breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th 1937 International Grand Champion.

RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS 2d

Sired by Envious Blackcap B. 9th Top selling bull at the International, and a great sire.



John H. Baker
Owner

Richard Hamilton
Manager

DANCOTE HERD

David and Donald, twin sons of Mr. and Mrs. Taylor, aboard Repeater of Wheatland 9th.

He Stamps his Calves

Pictured at the left is Repeater of Wheatland 9th our great young bull by Repeater of Wheatland, the sire of Estamere, 1938 International Grand Champion female. All the calves by this bull are his type and quality.

★ ★ ★

The Season's Greetings

★ ★ ★

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, New York

GANTONS RANCH

WOODSTOCK, NEW YORK

Come, see our New Herd Bull

Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka

Top Selling Bull in the Ontario Sale

We have for sale, several Granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka 7th

only loses some profit each year, but fails to do his share for the promotion of the breed.

That job of promoting the breed is not the job of the national association, nor the job of the breed paper, but every breeder's job. The national association and the breed paper are only agencies that can help to promote. The breeder's greatest promotional job is to keep improving his own herd, for without improvement in the herds all over the land, the breed will go backward, and as soon as such occurs all the promotional agencies that can be located and put to work cannot do much promotion. But if every pure bred breeder would strive to breed better cattle, and do so by the use of better bulls, culling out inferior cows and marketing poor heifers and making steers out of his poor bulls, the breed's reputation would continue to be bettered, and the demand would continue to improve. There is some cause for poor bulls, and we think that is where native cattle need improving, but these bulls should never be sold to head pure bred herds. Breeders of top commercial cattle would not buy them, and if feeder calf producers cannot use them, certainly they are not fit to head a breeding herd, whose ultimate object is to produce bulls to improve the type and quality of beef that we eat.

Another source of real breed promotion that every breeder should do, and more so now than before, is to give your customers their money's worth. New breeders, enthusiastic in their plans, are apt to agree to most any statement you may make, and will perhaps buy that which you try to sell them. In dealing with them, discover what their object in the business is, whether they want to produce breeding cattle, feeder cattle, whether or not they plan to develop a show herd, and then after getting their picture, try to give them the best you have for their purpose. If every breeder who sells new

(Please turn to page 117)

Hill View Stock Farm

Herd Sire:

Enchanter Marshall B. 570829

Heads our select herd of Nineteen Breeding Cows and Five Heifers of the Queen Mother, Westside Rose and Delia families . . . My Calves for 1943 will be coming February 1st . . . All sold out at present.

F. T. REESE, Owner, HINTON, WEST VA. Box 365.
MERRITT WEAKLEY, Manager.

SUNLIGHT, WEST VIRGINIA

Maple Croft

Feeders for 40 Years

Yes!

They're Pure Breds.

Come and see the 1942 calves and learn how we handle them.

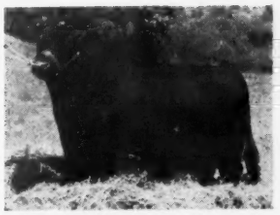
★

We also have Young Bulls For Sale.

J. G. Hanlin, Elk Garden, W. Va.

Good Hope Farm

OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK



EBONEEZER of ANOKA was First Prize Bull at the 1939 International. He is a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and out of the many times Grand Champion cow, Ebonessa of Don Head.

Our Chief Herd Sire

Eboneezer of Anoka

His Daughter

BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 24th

High Selling Female at the 1942 Ontario Breeders' Sale Going at $1,350.00 to Don Head Farms.

His Daughter

GOOD HOPE ELBA ERICA

High Selling female at the 1942 Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, sold for $1,050.00 to Rally Farms.

Herd Sires Now by EBONEEZER

A few top herd bull prospects are now available. They are out of such cows as Barbara Sunbeam 12th, she out of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the 1933 International Grand Champion Female; and the top of the 1939 Sunbeam Farms' Sale; Iren of Wheatland, top female in the Hollinger 1939 sale; Evergreen R. of Sunbeam; Briarcliff Queen 37th and other females of equal calibre and breeding.

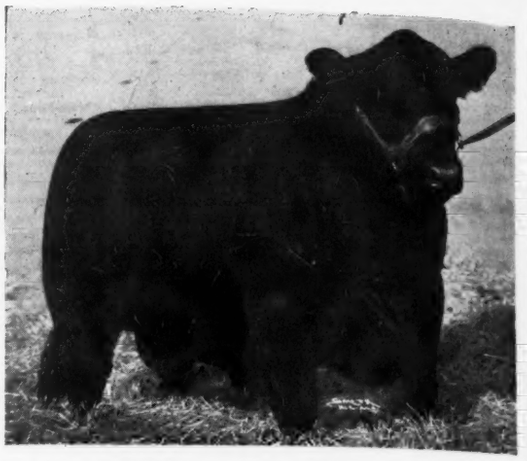
John S. Williams
Owner

Frank J. Ellis
Manager

Michigan

Wildwood Farms Sell Kedar Bandolier the 1940 International Junior Champion Bull to Mr. Hans Isbrandtsen, Owner of H. I. Farms, Bayshore, L. I., New York to head his Breeding Herd.

By GAY QUAMMEN



KEDAR BANDOLIER, the 1940 International Junior Champion Son of Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International Junior Champion.

A number of readers will recall a gentleman sitting on the seats at a Michigan sale a couple of years ago. This gentleman was intent on getting a few of the top breeding females offered in that sale, and never failed to buy an animal, once he had started to bid. This was Mr. Hans Isbrandtsen, of Bayshore, Long Island, New York. The owner of H. I. Farm secured quite a number of heifers that day, and all of them were well bred cattle. We understand that they developed into very good producing cows. Again last fall, Mr. Isbrandtsen attended an auction. This was the record breaking Dutchess County Breeders' Sale. As at Michigan, once he started to bid, he bought those animals that he wanted. We are of the opinion that he secured some really top heifers, both individually and from the standpoint of breeding.

For some time Mr. Isbrandtsen had been looking for a bull to head the herd. He wasn't interested in the ordinary herd bull, but wanted something better, in fact, a bull whose individuality had been proven in the show ring, and whose pedigree was such that he could rightly expect the bull to prove a good sire. Since many of the good females he had earlier acquired came from Wildwood Farms at Lake Orion, Michigan, it wasn't surprising that he should visit Mr. Scripps' herd to look for a bull. He came expecting to buy a full brother to Kedar Bandolier, but after spending some time looking at the bulls, decided he would prefer to own the junior champion and according to Mr. Sidney Smith, Wildwood Farms' manager, promptly purchased the 1940 International junior champion.

Kedar Bandolier's calves at Wildwood are good and Wildwood wasn't at all anxious to sell the bull. Yet, they priced him and he now heads the H. I. Farm herd. The mere fact that Kedar Bandolier was good enough to win the International junior championship suffices as to his type and quality. But, he has reason to be good. His sire, Bandolier of Anoka, as mentioned was junior champion at the International in 1931. He was by Blackbird Bandolier of Page a first prize winner at the Chicago show, and he was sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, another International first prize winner by Blackcap Revolution, 1923 International grand champion and sire of Revolution 7th, Revolution of Page 2d and Revolution 100th, the 1927, 1928 and 1931 International grand champion. Kedar Bandolier's dam, Keepsake Forever 517818 is sired by Bandolier of Anoka, and is out of Keepsake of Wildwood, a K. Pride daughter of Imported Eirreboll of Bleaton. We don't know, but we think that Kedar Bandolier, because of his type and his style, and his very good pedigree will prove to be a real sire at Mr. Isbrandtsen's Bayshore, Long Island herd.

—o—

Don Head Buys Pair From Great Oaks

A recent visit to Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, pleased us much, for we had a chance to see quite a few calves by Bethel Black Mar Jr., that were dropped early last spring. We always liked this young bull, even before he won his class as a calf at the International in 1939, and expected much from him.

Going through the different box stalls in the barns we came across a pair of young heifers, one a very early 1942 heifer and the other either a June or July calf. Upon questioning "Bob" Williams, Great Oaks herdsman, we learned that the pair had been sold to Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario. The older heifer was in our mind the better of the two. She was a daughter of Bethel Black Mar Jr., and out of Elba of Fair Lea 11th, a heifer that Mr. Howard L. McGregor selected at the 1940 Michigan Breeders' Sale. The other was also by Bethel Black Mar Jr. and out of another very well bred young cow. Both of these heifers were selected personally by Mr. A. C. McTaggart, manager of Mr. Redelmeier's Don Head Farms. This transaction was quite pleasing to Mr. Howard L. McGregor, owner of Great Oaks in that it definitely showed that even new breeders, when and if their calves are well bred enough and good enough individually, are able to sell stock at favorable prices and to good herds. That's the interesting factor in the pure bred business. It matters little who or where the breeder is located, for if he has the kind and quality of cattle that are in demand, he can sell them at comparable prices with the better known herds. Great Oaks has, we think, a good foundation, and our inspection of the calves proved to us that Bethel Black Mar Jr. is doing a grand breeding job.

Wickwire Farms, Jackson, Mich.

Herd Sires

Black Grenadier 2d 588009
Sire: Black Bardolier 480883
Dam: Larkfield's Estillmere 2d 504722

Quality Bandolier S. 555229
Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 462299
Dam: Modest Queen 2d 499738

We have decided to sell
Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 5th 625618
We have used this bull in our herd for the past two and a half years and have a number of good calves from him. His sire is Black Bardolier 480083, and his dam is Blackcap Harrison 81st 468559. See him and his calves is all we ask.

J. STERLING WICKWIRE, owner **FRANK LITTLE, mgr.**

Eileenmere . . . . Quality Marshall
Bulls *from* **Cows**

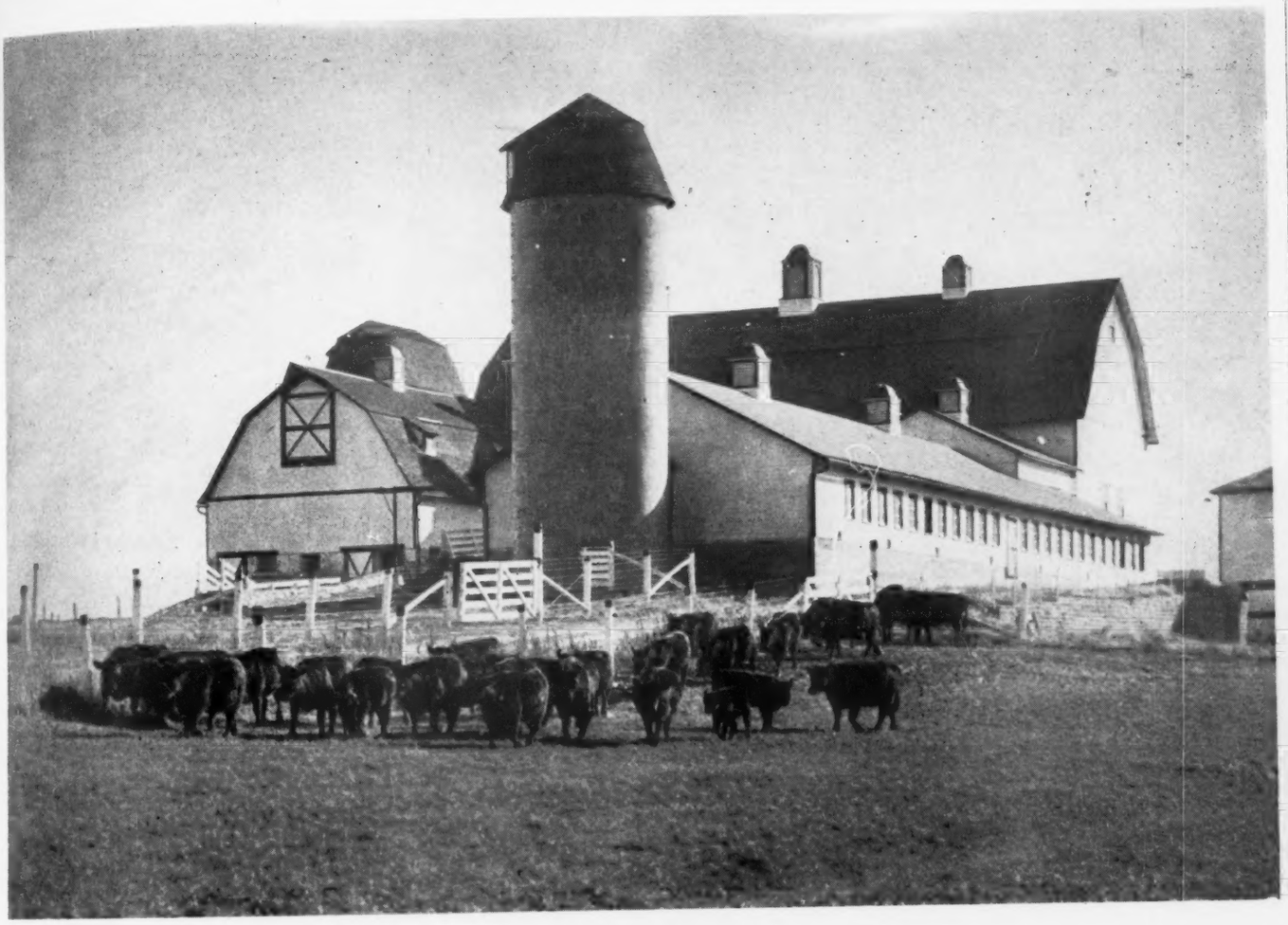
Yearlings and Bull Calves, by EILEENMERE 278th, our Excellent Breeding Bull, who is a son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. We invite your careful inspection of these outstanding young bulls.

Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Mich.

A few of the cows at . . . .

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS

Michigan's Largest Breeding Herd Numbering More than One Hundred Well Bred Females



Herd Sires

Bethel Black Mar Jr.
First Prize Bull at the International.

Wonuka Bandolier
A very good son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

Blackcap Revolution B. 3d
1934 International Junior Champion Bull.

Now Offering for Sale

We have a splendid lot of young heifers and bulls, many of them sired by our great little bull, Bethel Black Mar Jr., and exhibiting the same splendid type that was responsible for his winning his class at the 1939 International Live Stock Show.

A. D. Buell, Manager

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

"Bob" Williams, Herdsman

Great Oaks Stock Farms : Rochester, Michigan

Among others we saw was a splendid pair of calves. One a bull will be offered in the National Show and Sale, and he will have more than one interested bidder. However, good as he is and may be by that time, he has a half sister that will take a bit of stopping in the show and should command a lot of real interest when she enters the auction ring to be sold. She is a show heifer if ever one was dropped, and though she isn't fat, she is the kind that will take on the meat and we think will stay just as smooth and neat as she now appears. Along with her quality and smoothness, she has the true breed character, short legged, beautifully headed and about as stylish as one cares to have cattle. Look for her at Chicago, or sooner if you happen to be near Rochester, Michigan. Bob Williams will be happy to show her to you, and if you are in the market for a heifer, you will be asking for a price on this little lady.

The factor that impressed us most about the calves at Great Oaks by Bethel Black Mar Jr. is that they are a very uniform lot, something that breeders everywhere strive to produce, and that far too few bulls seem to get in their calves from different cows. More than a hundred head of breeding cattle can be found at Great Oaks today and there will be upwards of that many calves due in the coming year.

—o—

STARTS NEW HERD.

Wilbert Prowse, of North Branch, Michigan, has supplied the beginning of a new herd. He writes: "I have just sold to Mr. Edward H. Jewett, of Lapeer, Michigan, eight cows with which to start a herd on his farm near Lapeer. When Mr. Jewett bought his farm some eight or ten months ago he bought a bunch of Herefords also, and then made several trips up here to see my Aberdeen-Angus as well as other herds in this section. Then he selected eight very good cows, and sold his Herefords. He is joining the ranks of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders and unless I miss my guess will have one of the best herds in time around here . . . I also sold Leonard Prouse, of Marlette, two young heifers . . . Sold one bull to Douglas Scott, of McGregor, Michigan . . . . Our cattle are looking very good at this time and we are looking anxiously for our first calves from the new bull, Editor Elba 600082, the Sripps bull I bought last winter. The first calf is due in about two weeks."

Her-Mel Stock Farm

Sold Out!

At the present time we haven't any Aberdeen-Angus that we can offer for sale. Yet we would be appreciative if you would visit our herd of Blackcaps, Barbaras, Ericas and Blackbirds.

C. H. REYNOLDS, Owner
Harold Bauer, Manager
855 GARNER ROAD
MILFORD, MICHIGAN

Fox Covert Farm

Thanks

To my ads in your yearly plan advertising scheme, we are sold right down to the bone at present.

However

We have a few fine young bull prospects coming along, all of the best of Bandolier breeding.

Graham S. Bodwell
OXFORD, MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE

Breeders of a Higher Type of
ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Our Herd, Direct Descendants of the International Grand Champions

OAKVILLE QUIET LAD
MERAMAN of TIERRA ALTA
PRIZEMERE 9TH
PRIZEMERE 32D
EILEENMERE 61ST

Our Herd Bull Barbarian of Rosemere 478363 is own Brother to the International Grand Champion Bull Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362.

Bang Test—None of the Cattle at Douglasdale Show Any Reaction.

Why Raise Aberdeen-Angus? Why not Grade Cattle

The Answer Is
- You Want Better Flavored Meat
- Short Necks and Legs for higher % dress
- Full Heart Girth for a Stronger Animal
- Heavy Loin and Quarters for more Quality Meat
- More Pounds Meat for less Pounds Grain

To Get These Features BUY DOUGLASDALE ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . . . .

Still Carrying On

Descendants of the original developers of Aberdeen-Angus, Aberdeen County Scotland, the Home of the Angus Branch of the (Red) Douglasses.

HARRY A. & MABEL F. DOUGLAS, BRONSON, MICHIGAN

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:
BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall
through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.
Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Martin Farms

Now For Sale

Some good cows and young bulls. Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, McHenry Blackcap and choicely bred Ericas of the best tribes.

Come and see them, soon.

Avery G. Martin
CROSWELL, MICHIGAN

GRAND RIVER

Presents

The Pedigree and Picture of Black Bardolier 480883

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara McHenry of Anoka	Queenmere 32d	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rosemere 10th
		Barbara McHenry 52d	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McHenry 35th
Dam: Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d	Bardell	Faultless Pass
			Barletta Blackbird 2d
		Blackcap McHenry 404th	Echelon Marshall
			Blackcap McLate
	Blackbird Quality Lot	Quality Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Blackbird Lot 4th	Edgar of Dalmeny
			Blackbird Lot

The Individual

Black Bardolier 480883

His sons and daughters [illegible] of the pro[illegible]pe and are repeatedly [illegible]ing go[illegible]

• • •

Season's Greetings and Best Wishes to all of our Aberdeen-Angus Friends

LET'S all work hard for VICTORY and finish this job. We should continue breeding good Aberdeen-Angus cattle of the correct type and when VICTORY has been won and we again parade our breeding stock, the blood of BLACK BARDOLIER will help you be at or near the top.

Hendren Brothers
Owners

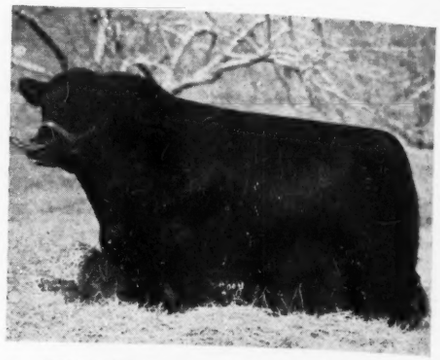
T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Frank Westmoreland
Manager

Grand River Stock Farm - Webberville, Mich.

A bull is only as good as the calves he sires

We invite your inspection of the calves by



EVESBACK EVADER 534359

One of the greatest show and breeding sons of Black Bardolier. A second Prize Senior Yearling at the 1939 International.

They are

Of the same type and quality as their good sire. If you like thickness, short legs, good heads and the true breed character, we invite you to see our 1942 calves.

Now for Sale

We have sons and daughters of EVESBACK EVADER that will please the particular breeder. Also being offered now are calves by CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY 612545, whom we consider an outstanding son of EVESBACK EVADER. We are especially pleased with his calves and we invite careful inspection of them. Also for sale are a few bred heifers. Bred right and right individually.

Write Us for Information and Prices on Our Stock

CHARLES E. SORENSEN
Owner

TOM BATEMAN
Herdsman

GEORGE M. NEWLIN
Manager

CESOR FARMS, Farmington, Michigan

2000 acres on Highway U. S. No. 16 at Farmington and New Hudson, Michigan, with five breeds of pure bred live stock.

WILDWOOD FARMS Announce the Sale of Kedar Bandolier 570422

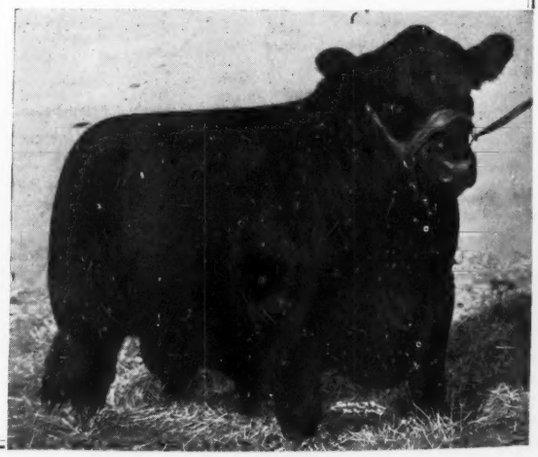
. . . to . . .

H. I. Farm, Bayshore, L. I., New York

KEDAR BANDOLIER 570422

Sired by Bandolier of Anoka 462299, the 1931 International Junior Champion Bull. Dam: Keepsake Forever 517818, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Kedar Bandolier climaxed a very successful show season when he won junior Champion honors at Chicago. Since he has been in heavy service in our herd, and we are happy to report that his calves are an acceptable lot. We are pleased that he goes to head Mr. H. Isbrandtsen's carefully selected herd of cows.

1940 International Junior Champion Bull



Also to HOWARD FRALEIGH, FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA
KEDAR BANDOLIER 2d—Full Brother to

Season's Greetings to All

You'll find what you want at Wildwood

W. E. SCRIPPS
Owner

PRICE BROWN
Herdsman

SIDNEY SMITH
Manager

Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Mich.

Hoosier News

Or Should we say Lack of News? Which is it and Why? Opinions Differ, but we Feel Certain that Indiana Breeders are not taking Advantage of their Opportunities to Secure the Publicity that will Help to Create More and Better Business for Themselves as Individual Breeders and for the Other Hoosier Herds.

By GAY QUAMMEN

The fact that we have received a letter or two recently from Indiana readers wondering why there isn't more news from the state, and also a letter telling us that we needed to try to get Indiana breeders more cognizant of the value of more and better publicity, serves as reason enough for the following comments. It is not our purpose to try to tell Hoosier breeders what to do, rather to suggest and try to give reason for the suggestions, that might serve to improve their business.

Indiana breeders are selling cattle, they are getting a certain amount of good regular business. But are they getting their share of the top sales? Are they doing their share to promote top sales for themselves or other Indiana breeders? We rather think they are not "following through" their sales with the little things that would please their buyers, like a visit to the new breeder's farm, a note to the breed paper telling of the sale, and requesting that it be published. Sure, we can learn that Mr. Smith sold a cow to Mr. Jones, but can we learn what cow, what was the sire, what was the dam, where Mr. Jones farm is located and what he expects to do in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus. Not alone from the pleasure the new buyer will receive, do we request this information. For the publicity that is given the seller on a sale, large or small is to his direct advantage. Everyone likes to buy from a busy operator. He knows that the busy breeder is interested in his cattle and he knows too that his purchases from a busy breeder will be followed through with advice on sound practices of herd management, little tips that will help to breed and sell cattle.

You need not be an advertiser to have access to the news section of the Indiana pages. But to use them, you must forward by letter details of the sale, the number and the breeding of the cattle, the purchasers name and address, where his farm is located if not at his own address, and any other information that would be readable and of value to him or to yourself. If you send pictures of the cattle sold or of the sire of the cattle you must be willing to pay the cost of the half tone. Now, does it seem worthwhile to you as breeders of the beef breed that is making the fastest strides everywhere in the country? In every issue of the Journal, you can find where a man from a state rather far removed from another state will either have visited a farm and purchased or purchased by mail or telephone, a bull or some heifers. The fact, that a buyer is willing to travel or to buy on order a group of cattle from some distant state means that he is unable to find that for which he is looking nearby or because of some publicity that the seller has set out, he is willing to pay the extra expense, both personal and freight on cattle, and likely goes by many herds that could just as easily supply his needs. The seller may not be a good salesman, or the best breeder, or have the best cattle, but he definitely is a promoter of the breed and his own business. And because of his promotional efforts, he does more business and likely gets better prices and more profit.

Perhaps some readers may think that the Journal doesn't offer the readers the publicity agency they can secure elsewhere. That might be a debatable question. But, take the time to look through the survey on Sales (auction sales) held in 1942, Spring and Fall. You will find it on pages twenty, twenty-one and on through page twenty-four. That analysis required a lot of time and a constant check of every buyer at public auction of the more than seventy sales staged in 1942. It offers a lot of information as to what the cattle are doing when presented to the public at auction. With more than ten thousand regular readers, we think the Journal is the best medium for Aberdeen-Angus news and advertising that you can secure. We do not state it (the Journal) doesn't need improvement. But does it offer the advertiser anything but ten thousand names to whom to tell your story? Take another look at that survey and note that 83% of the 4,946 cattle reported selling in 78 sales or a total of 4,105 head were sold to paid subscribers of the Journal. How

Herd Bulls

Blackcap Eileenmere 21st

An excellent son of that good bull, Eileenmere 190th by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion.

and

Blackcapmere 192d

Another excellent type young bull with good breeding and top quality.

Come and See Our Herd

Mitchell and Lyday

CLINTON, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Offering

Several splendid heifers of excellent breeding sired by PURITAN OF DON HEAD, BLACKCAP JUAN and PARSEE OF DON HEAD.

★

Write For Complete Information

W. A. Rafferty, Owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

JOE DVORAK, Herdsman

about the kind these regular subscribers buy? Are Journal subscribers as a whole the men who pay the decent prices and get the good cattle? Another look at the survey affords a rather good answer. The records show that 91.3% of the $1,444,789.50 total or $1,319,092.81 was spent by Journal subscribers. If Journal subscribers represent that large a percentage of the buyers at public auction, they can easily be expected to maintain about the same percentage of the cattle that are sold at private treaty. And perhaps a higher percentage of the total income from the sale of cattle at private treaty. For the breeder that goes out to buy a bull at a high price is a Journal subscriber at least nine times out of ten.

We have visited enough herds in Indiana to know that their cattle will measure up to the general average. We have seen some bulls sold to Indiana breeders at good prices and we feel that the cattle are there, cattle that compare favorably with most. We may be wrong, but we might also be right, when we state that lack of adequate publicity accounts at least to some extent for the following: Seventy-eight sales held in twenty-five states made a general average of $292.11 and the two sales held in Indiana, the Ohio-Ana Sale at Liberty averaged $194.38 and the Indiana State Sale averaged $226.61. Yet, both of these sales were good sales, the cattle sold for what they were worth. Had they been sold somewhere else some of them, especially the better ones, would have brought more. That, we think is true too, because of a certain lack of publicity. Not necessarily sale advertising, for there was adequate sales advertising. Not lack of advertising or publicity as far as the efforts of the sale manager, for Major W. A. Rafferty has for several years spent a lot of time, and a lot of effort to promote a good sale at Lafayette. He has, mainly through his own individual effort stimulated a very good demand for bulls in all sections of the state. But there has been a general lack of good news from Indiana breeders, and we think a lack of some herds being represented in the advertising columns in the Journal. When most people, not only cattle breeders consider the use of advertising, they feel that someone is trying to take some of their hard earned money. That's not the purpose nor the result. Just suppose that there were no Aberdeen-Angus breeders advertising their herds. Suppose there was no magazine that would sell space to Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Suppose that no means of printed advertising was available to Aberdeen-Angus breeders. We doubt if the breed would or could live long without advertising. Consequently if advertising is necessary to the advancement of the breed, to the general promotion of the business as a whole, it becomes even more necessary to the individual breeders who really want to breed and sell foundation stock. We get letters every now and then, from breeders who state that through the Journal's advertising, the only medium they use, they get inquiries and subsequent sales for more cattle than they have on hand, and more than they have acres enough to produce. We should like to see more Indiana breeders in the Journal's advertiser's list. For we feel certain that an advertiser will more than a reader be apt to send along some news about his herd, about his sales, about his purchases, in fact anything that might concern his Aberdeen-Angus herd. Another thing is that the operation of a herd of breeding cattle today requires advertising more than it did a few months ago. There isn't now, and the chances are that for some months at least there will not be available sufficient gasoline and rubber, for prospective buyers to travel in a general direction visiting herds to look for cattle that they may buy. In

Walnut View Stock Farm

Herd Bull

Eileenmere 379th 625550

A son of Eileenmere 85th the 1935 International Grand Champion.

For Sale

A few bred heifers and some good herd bull prospects.

Aubrey M. Thomas

JAMES RANDOLPH, Herdsman

GREENFIELD, INDIANA

LAKE HILL FARM - - - WARSAW, IND.

Some Outstanding Bull Calves Sired by EILEENMERE 203d
By Eileenmere 85th

HERB WILSON Season's Greetings RALPH STAFFORD

Choice Bull Calves

Sired by Blackcap Eroica 2d and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and also a half brother to Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion.

Rollie Hendrix :-: French Lick, Indiana

GIN CREEK FARMS

Herd Sire:

Eroica 4th Secondino Farm

For Sale . . .

Several good herd bulls old enough for heavy service. They are sired by Eroica 4th Secondino Farm. See them or write:

SECONDINO BROTHERS, UNIVERSAL, IND.

Willis Stock Farm

Herd Sire

Prince Burgess OF Clear Dawn

•

Visitors Welcome

MOROCCO, INDIANA

other words you will have to put forth more of an effort, and do a better job of advertising your herd by means of news accounts and display advertising to sell your cattle to the best advantage.

A letter to us relative to advertising will be promptly answered and we shall try to

(Please turn to page 156

—o—

WILLIS RANCH CALF MAKES GOOD.

Mr. George H. Willis, owner of Willis Ranch, Morocco, Indiana, writes that a neighbor 4-H club boy Monford McClatchey, Brook, Indiana, selected a calf from them last fall and fed him out for show. The calf was by Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn, purchased at an Illinois State Sale a couple of years ago. At the recent show in Chicago, young Mr. McClatchey placed fourth in a strong class and demonstrated his ability as a picker of calves and a feeder and showman.

—o—

CHARLES L. SWALLOW NOW LOCATED AT HARVEY FARM, RICHMOND, INDIANA.

A note from Mr. Charles L. Swallow, who has been seen at several mid-western sales with Mr. R. H. Commons, owner of Harvey Farm, states that he has left the Loan Company with which he was associated and is now herdsman at Harvey Farm. We don't know but what he is better off as he had a great liking for the cattle and can now give his full attention to them.

He states that business has been good, with three heifers being sold to Mr. Lawrence Frame of Centerville, Indiana. All were sold bred to Blackcap Eileenmere 23d, the bull for whom Mr. Commons paid J. Frank Thornton of New Berlin, Illinois, an even thousand dollars at his last spring sale. A yearling bull has been sold to D. W. Martin of Oxford, Ohio. He further states that they have had several calls for bred and open heifers and for bulls of serviceable age. Concluding he states that Harvey Farm has four head selected for the State Sale and are now getting them ready.

For Championship Blood

We invite you

To come to our farm. The 1941 International Champion Carcass Steer on Hoof was one of many prize winning steers bred by us. We have some choice young bulls of the same breeding coming along.

Stop by and see them.

A. J. McCafferty, Miami, Indiana

Sunnymede Farm

Herd Bull

Barcarnock of Oakview 583054

By Ensign of Page 20th and out of Barbara of Glencarnock 23d.

Now for Sale

A few cows and some good young bulls by our herd sire.

Roy N. and Jane Anderson

NOBLESVILLE, R.F.D. 4 IND.

Season's Greetings from

Harvey Farm

HOME of fifty registered well bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The herd now headed by BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d 644396, a top selling son of Eileenmere 190th, he by the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 85th. BREEDING STOCK AVAILABLE AT ALL TIMES. Pay us a visit or write us your wants.

★

CHARLES SWALLOW
Herdsman

BILL ALLEN
Ass't. Herdsman

Farm Near Boston, Ind.

R. H. Commons R.F.D. No. 4 Richmond, Ind.

Hawley Stock Farm

Breeders of Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus

OUR HERD BULLS

Type—Breeding—Quality

Bell Boy G. R. 640664

By Bell Boy M. K.

Blackcap Ward 668264

By Black Ward by Bell Boy M. K.

★ ★ ★

Now For Sale

The greatest selection of bred heifers we have ever had for sale. Included are Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Barbaras, Blackbirds and Ericas.

★ ★ ★

HARRY W. HAWLEY R.F.D. 1 6 Miles S.E. of Liberty on Rt. U.S. 27 **LIBERTY, INDIANA**

OPENING THE 1943 SALE SEASON for Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be the complete dispersion of the A. T. Mortenson herd which will be sold in the comfortable South Dakota Live Stock Sales Pavilion at Watertown, on Monday, January 11th. At this time forty-one lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Headlining the event is the herd bull, Enchanter of Strathmore 512-878, an own son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th who in turn is by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. This bull has for dam Enchantrene 5th, a daughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, grandson of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. There will be three of his 1942 sons and eight of his 1942 daughters, four of which are from daughters of Queen 4th of Strathmore 476908, who was a daughter of the many times champion Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution and out of the famous show cow Pride of Ash Row. "4th's" dam was the outstanding breeding cow Queen Harrison 44th, one of the deepest bodied, thickest, lowest set cows ever in the Strathmore herd, and a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. Queen 4th of Strathmore is selling bred to Enchanter of Strathmore. Her daughter, Queen of Elmira 508178, by Revolution of Page 19th, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, sells with a bull calf at foot. Queen of Elmira 2d 536083, a full sister calved in 1937 sells bred to Enchanter of Strathmore, and another daughter, Queen of Elmira 3d, calved in 1939, sells bred to the same bull, and she is a daughter of Revolution 2d of Elmira, a son of Revolution of Page 19th. This will show the reader the prepotency of this outstanding line of Queen Mother cows. Individuals from this same tribe have topped and been among the tops in many of the best sales throughout the country the past few years, and back into McHenry's time.

Here will be another of those scarce opportunities to purchase breeding cows that have been retained because of their value as breeders and producers of real cattle. The Journal would urge every one who can to attend this sale and by all means to procure a copy of the catalog at once. We wish also to call special attention to the fact that an error appears in the catalog in regard to the published family name for these splendidly bred Queen Mothers. The error was made in the catalog department and is in no wise the fault of Mr. Mortenson. They are all Queen Mothers and of the best. Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal on this occasion and will be pleased to confer with you in the selection of individuals.

—o—

THREE BULLS FOR THE DENVER SALE.

Special attention is directed to the three splendid sons of Burgess General of Ada that are being consigned by H. W. Sawyer & Son, of Howard, South Dakota, to the Denver sale. They are smooth, thin skinned, and attractive from every angle and above all backed by the best of well established breeding. See them sure.

BURGESS GENERAL of ADA 509383—First Prize Aged Bull at the 1940 International. His last three sons to be offered for sale will appear in the Denver Show & Sale, the consignment of H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota.

The Dakotas

Complete Dispersion of the A. T. Mortenson Herd to be held in the South Dakota Live Stock Sales Pavilion at Watertown, on Monday, January 11th. Get this Catalog Today.

Verona View Farm

Our Herd Sires:
Earl 5th of Bordulac
Blackbird Revolution 2d of Ada

Now offering a number of choice BULL CALVES; several heifers and bred cows. Visit the farm, half mile south of Verona.

Isley & Son
VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Henke Stock Farm

ELIMINATOR 5th of BORDULAC
RAONA'S GLENCARNOCK ERIC 3d

Always sold out. Get your order in now for the new crop that is starting to arrive . . .

H. D. Henke, Hannover, North Dakota

Shady Lane Farm

STOCK ALWAYS FOR SALE

You will find a herd at Shady Lane that combines thickness, shortness of legs and good heads. Our aim has been to develop the type of cattle that will meet the requirements of feeder calf producer or breeder who needed added thickness. Our cattle will breed true to type because all females have been produced here. We welcome your visits and comments how we might further improve our cattle.

Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dak.

3 BULLS - to the Denver Show and Sale

GENERAL REVOLUTION S.
Calved June 14, 1940
Sire:
Burgess General of Ada
Dam:
Eone of Rose Hill 2d
506430

ENVIOUS GENERAL S. 2d
Calved February 8, 1941
Sire:
Burgess General of Ada
Dam:
Blackcap Lassie B. 13th
477924

ELITE GENERAL S.
Calved May 5, 1941
Sire:
Burgess General of Ada
Dam:
Eone of Rose Hill 2d
506430

GENERAL REVOLUTION S. was our Senior Yearling Show Bull, full brother to Eone of Eisa S., Champion Female at Portland 1941. ENVIOUS GENERAL S. 2d was our Junior Yearling Show Bull, full brother to the Junior Champion bull at the San Francisco Cow Palace. ELITE GENERAL S. is our Summer Yearling Show Bull. These are the last three bulls we are offering for sale sired by our 1st prize winner at Chicago 1940, BURGESS GENERAL of ADA 509383. They are all in show shape and ready to go for either show or breeding bulls.

MAKE OUR STALLS YOUR HEADQUARTERS AT DENVER

H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, S. Dakota

COPELAND FARMS

Offering several very choice March and April bull calves sired by GLENCARNOCK PRINCE 2d 559917. Herd founded on females of Hartley breeding.

H. E. COPELAND, GARSKE, N. D.

Burgess Bardolier of Ada 563567...

Heads our herd of over one hundred females. We have only one of the coming two year old bulls left for sale. We recently purchased four top cows of the Dr. H. M. Freeburg Estate, Watertown, S. D. Two are great granddaughters of Earl Marshall, the other two are sired by Elbor 12th of Page 464615. You will like the type of our cattle.

Lawrence E. Ingalls
Ranch 8 miles west of Opal
OPAL, SOUTH DAKOTA

Complete Dispersal Sale

41 Head...

37 Females

Many by Eileenmere F. 2d, a grandson of Eileenmere 32d by Eileenmere 15th. Twelve cows bred to Enchanter of Strathmore, eight with calves at foot and several are rebred

Revolution 100th 429423

4 Bulls

Including Our Herd Sire

And 3 of his Sons

Enchanter of Strathmore 512878

A number of his good daughters also sell in this sale. All the bred cows are to his service. We call attention to the fourteen cows by EILEENMERE F. 2d, a grandson of Eileenmere 32d, a real combination of two great lines of breeding in our herd. I am sure the calves out of these dams by Enchanter of Strathmore will make welcome additions to any herd.

Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McH. 12th
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince
			Blackbird McH. 79th
	Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101	Ethan Eric 115868
			El Bethel 123986
		Elga Elliott 12th 178396	Enchanter 99803
			Elga Elliott 5th
Enchantrene 5th 440010	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen
		Enchantress C. 321393	Everytime 181219
			Eva of Whiteside
	Enchantrene 2d 406819	Enchanteau 323206	Elegant of Tubberd
			Eileen of Rosem. 2d
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th

Enchanter of Strathmore 512878—This is our herd bull. He is out of Revolution 100th, International Grand Champion bull, Chicago International in 1931, by Blackcap Revolution, Grand Champion bull at Chicago International in 1923. He is out of Enchantrene 5th 440010 who is by Eileenmere 15th 398457, Grand Champion bull, Chicago International in 1929. You are getting in this bull some of the finest Revolution and Eileenmere breeding in the United States today. He will be an asset to any herd and will improve any pure breeding herd.

Don't Miss This Event

Monday, January 11, 1943

Sale will be held in the South Dakota Live Stock Sales Pavilion. This is a heated pavilion so regardless of the weather the sale ring will be comfortable.

Watertown, South Dakota

For Catalogs address

A. T. MORTENSON, - - - WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK ZIRBES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

N. U. COLEPPAMERE 3d, first in summer yearling class at 1942 Denver show. He is a grandson of Pride Irenmere of Wheatland, undefeated in the three year old class and many times champion. He is in service at Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

Nebr. Sale Ends '42 Season

One of the best buying crowds on record attended the Nebraska State fall auction. Top animal was a Hollinger bred February 1942 son of Revemere of Wheatland 17th going to Dr. G. W. Haas & Son, Torrington, Wyo. at $600.

By DICK HAHNE.

Truthfully we were quite sorry to see the very last sale of the 1942 season come about. Not that we were sorry to attend any event in Nebraska, but because the sales were doing so well that we were sorry more fall auctions had not been scheduled.

We arrived at Columbus late Thursday afternoon, fully expecting to attend a banquet the evening before the sale and to be on hand early the next morning for the type show and judging, only to find that these two events, always held along with the spring bull sales were to be discontinued for this fall event, so the evening was spent with visiting breeders and consignors at the hotel, and a large number were present, in fact, the manager of the hotel stated that never before had so many cattlemen registered ahead of one of the Columbus sales, indicating that buyers from a distance had arrived early to inspect the cattle and make selections.

The catalog proper contained twenty-nine bulls and thirty-four females. The largest number of females ever to sell at Columbus, for this has heretofore been strictly a bull market. Morning of the sale found the number offered changed quite a little, for the breeders were offering thirty-one bulls and forty-one females, a total of seventy-two head that averaged $268.99 when the day's tally was completed.

As this has been a bull market the herd sire prospects were sold first. This end of the auction moved rapidly, so rapidly that many bidders went home without a bull and a number of ranchers did not buy as many prospects as they intended to buy at the start of the sale. These bulls were the best group ever offered by Nebraska breeders, the thirty-one bulls, ranging from old tried sires to mere youngsters, brought a total of $10,930.00 to average $352.57. Top for the bull sale was Revemere of Wheatland 41st, a February 3, 1942, youngster consigned by Jimmy Hollinger. This outstanding youngster sold to Dr. G. W. Haas & Son, Torrington, Wyoming, for an even six hundred dollars, runner up on the animal was Max Hoffmeister, of Imperial, Nebraska. Dr. Haas also selected a son of Applewood Bandolier at $330.00, this was one of the good animals consigned by George Vanderkolk, and he selected also five females, including Blackcap Excel 3d, consigned by Russell Vanderkolk, son of George, who is now at Corpus Cristi serving Uncle Sam and who was using the proceeds from the sale of this heifer to buy War Bonds.

Top female of the day was the cow and calf sold by Mrs. Golden Trout, David City, one of the new consignors to the Nebraska event. Mrs. Trout sold a Queen Mother two year old heifer to Paulsen Brothers, Penderton, Nebraska, for $295.00 and an April 27th, 1942, bull calf out of this young cow to F. B. Stearns, for $325.00, this young bull calf was outstanding and a son of Pride Prince 5th, who also sold in the sale and was purchased by Raymond Garwood, Amelia, Nebraska, for $380.00, an even total of $1,000.00 for the two lots consigned by Mrs. Trout.

Highest selling single female was Irenemere's Ladymere, consigned by the University of Nebraska that was purchased by H. F. Klosterman, David City, Nebraska, for $315.00. Mr. Klosterman purchased three good females during the sale at an average of $265.00. Mr. Ray Cruise, Riverdale; Brown Bros., Bassett; and R. W. Cole, Humboldt, Nebraska, purchased four each with Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska, buying six head. Col. Art Thompson cried the sale. The report follows, every lot listed.

SUMMARY:

72 Head	$19,487.50,	averaged	$270.66
31 Bulls	10,930.00,	averaged	352.57
41 Cows	8,557.50,	averaged	208.72
Top 5 Head	2,620.00,	averaged	524.00
Top 10 Head	4,625.00,	averaged	462.50
Top 15 Head	6,530.00,	averaged	436.00
Top 20 Head	8,230.00,	averaged	411.50
Top 25 Head	9,810.00,	averaged	392.40

Top Bull: Revemere of Wheatland 41st, calved February 3, 1942. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. (Hollinger). Dr. G. W. Haas & Son, Torrington, Wyoming $600.00

Top Cow: Irenemere's Ladymere 556891, calved September 3, 1938. Sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland. (University). H. F. Klosterman, David City, Nebraska 315.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Al 2d 651140, calved June 15, 1941. Sire, Bonanza Blackcapmere M. 4th. (Atwater Bros.). Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska $400.00

Gay Lester 634005, calved April 16, 1941. Sire, Evidence Elgo 2d. (O. A. Cooper Co.). E. W. Schinkel, Grand Island, Nebraska 225.00

John Robert 2d 634006, calved May 10, 1941. Sire, Evidence Elgo 2d. (O. A. Cooper Co.). Brown Brothers, Bassett, Neb. 325.00

Substitute, calved May, 1941. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. (Jas. B. Hollinger). George Downing, Whitman, Nebraska 425.00

Revemere of Wheatland 39th, calved August 19, 1941. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. (Jas. B. Hollinger). Slocum Brothers, Cody, Nebraska 300.00

Revemere of Wheatland 40th, calved January 12, 1942. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. (Hollinger). George Downing, Whitman, Nebraska 375.00

Revemere of Wheatland 41st, calved February 3, 1942. Sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th. (Hollinger). G. W. Haas, Torrington, Wyoming 600.00

Irenmere of Wheatland 18th 659404, calved February 26, 1940. Sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 13th. (Hollinger). Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 400.00

B. Major H. 2d 659542, calved February 23, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 60th. (Geo. Hutchinson). Andrew A. Rohman, St. Paul, Nebraska 350.00

Even Prince 2d 521066, calved January 3, 1937. Sire, Muskogee Prince 4th. (Krotz Stock Farm). Ed. Kunc, Filly, Nebraska 550.00

Bandolier Quality L. 2d 683589, calved June 28, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th. (Harold Logan). R. W. Cole, Whitman, Nebraska 425.00

Blackcap Bandolier L. 3d 683590, calved July 17, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 20th (Logan). Slocum Bros., Cody, Nebraska 350.00

Entry, calved April 2, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 58th. (W. F. Miller). W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 340.00

Pine Grove Ranch

A dandy bunch of 1942 bull calves sired by Eric Marshall of Evergreen 2d and Bell Boy W. 11th out of my eighty cow herd now headed by—

BELL BOY W. 11th 609503 and EL DARAS REVOLUTION 627787

WILL SITZ

ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Applewood Herd

Always featuring the Get of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Full brother to the International Grand Champion.

BLACKIE—Grand Champion Steer at the Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha, Nebraska, 1942, was bred by Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota, and sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 35th, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Blood that carries on. I have a few 1942 bull calves left by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, whose sons head so many pure bred herds.

Farm is located seven miles north and one west.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Upland Farm

Herd Sire:

Evidence of Grandview 620969

Announcing the purchase of

Applewood Bandolier 92d 669011

Percy H. Upton

MADISON, NEBRASKA

Bonanza Bandolier M. 4th 666824, calved June 25, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 42d. (Miller). F. B. Stearns, Ashby Nebraska 375.00

Substitute, calved June, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 42d. (Miller). Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska 275.00

Eric Even 3d 587652, calved September 19, 1939. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore. (Duane Munter). R. W. Cole, Whitman, Nebraska 275.00

Entry, calved May 10, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Ed. Neidig). Geo. Neil, Ft. Calhoun, Nebraska 265.00

Entry, calved May 17, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Ed. Neidig). Geo. Neil, Ft. Calhoun, Nebraska 275.00

Ever Bandolier 666852, calved July 26, 1941. Sire, Estonian Bandolier. (Harry Ressel). Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska 260.00

College Eileenmere 597881, calved July 15, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness. (L. D. and R. A. Spence). Swanson Land and Cattle Company, Kennedy, Nebraska 400.00

Robinhood Revolution 6th 652359, calved July 21, 1941. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page. (Spence). Lawrence Varley, Shenandoah, Iowa 330.00

Robinhood Revolution 7th 652364, calved August 1, 1941. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page. (Spence). Robert Lutes, Ogalala, Nebraska 325.00

Robinhood Elbanor 12th 652365, calved August 24, 1941. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page. (Spence). W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Neb. 375.00

Pride Prince 5th 610679, calved March 26, 1940. Sire, Even Prince 2d (Mrs. Golden Trout). Raymond Garwood, Amelia, Neb. 380.00

N. U. Coleppamere 9th 638436, calved June 4, 1941. Sire, N. U. Clovermere. (University of Nebraska). W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 400.00

N. U. Coleppamere 11th 638440, calved July 5, 1941. Sire, N. U. Covermere. (University of Nebraska). W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska 400.00

Blackman Bandolier 662914, calved September 28, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier. (G. E. Vanderkolk). G. W. Haas, Torrington, Wyoming 330.00

Eric Eirto 678325, calved October 30, 1941. Sire, Evidence Again. (Krotz Stock Farm). Brown Brothers, Bassett, Nebraska 230.00

Entry, calved January 8, 1942. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore. (Krotz Stock Farm). Brown Brothers, Bassett, Nebraska 275.00

(Please turn to page 109

Greenwood Ranch "IN THE PANHANDLE OF NEBRASKA"

18 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Long yearlings by COLLEGE CLOVERMERE 522934 and BLACKBIRDMERE 540675

Mrs. Mary K. Keenan & Sons, Dalton, Nebraska

Spence Angus Farms

Our Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE KINDNESS 539944

Son of Kindness C. B. 2d and grandson of Eileenmere 85th.

EARL ERIC BANDOLIER 669007

By Bandolier of Anoka 3d and full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th. An outstanding bull.

N. U. COLEPPAMERE 3d 598947

First in summer yearling class at 1942 Denver Show, a grandson of Pride Irenmere of Wheatland, undefeated in three year old class and many times champion.

Business has been good and we are about sold out of bulls of serviceable ages. Now offering 12 or 15 females and a few outstanding bull calves.

L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebr.

Something New has been Added..

We wish to announce the addition of a NEW HERD SIRE to our present battery. . . . . .

Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027

A very outstanding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, shown very successfully in 1940 at the major shows, Chicago, Kansas City and Fort Worth, ranking well towards the top in both individual and group classes. Modern Type, very low set, deep, thick, exceptionally good quarters, flank and legs.

Holiday Greetings

Make 1943 more prosperous by selecting your future herd sire early. We are offering a few herd bull prospects and a nice group of 25 females.

★ ★ ★

Nebraska Breeders Spring Show and Sale, Tuesday, March 23d.

Our Herd Bull Battery:

EVIDENCE OF STRATHMORE 467200 and his two Good Sons—EVIDENCE AGAIN, out of a Revolution 81st dam; and EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th, out of a Revolution 100th dam and assisted by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, by Revolution 100th; and our new herd sire EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Nebr.

JOSEPH KROTZ M. J. KROTZ

South Carolina Takes 19 Heifers

These are the nineteen typey heifers recently selected from Harvelawn Farm, owned by Fred R. Long, Marne, Iowa, to go to the foundation herd of Cypress Woods Farm, Ridgeland, South Carolina.

The breeding of these heifers is very uniform, being mostly Blackbirds, Ericas and Prides of Aberdeen sired by Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305, or out of dams sired by him. The heifers out of Blackcap Marshall 53d dams were sired by Marshall's Excelsior 501630.

This combination of breeding makes this group as intensely bred Earl Marshall as any group offered for sale during the past year. These heifers had not been pampered, in fact, Mr. Long stated they had never had a rope on them and had never been curried, yet they were of the right type and quality and sold for three hundred dollars a head.

Mr. J. P. Graham, manager of Cypress Woods Farm wrote Mr. Long that the cattle arrived in fine shape and were doing well in their new home. These were just a part of the seventy cows and heifers of the best blood lines that Mr. Graham could purchase in the state of Iowa for their foundation herd.

The senior sire in service at Cypress Woods Farm is Blackcap Boreas 587735 and the junior herd sire is Applewood Bandolier 73d 581416. Blackcap Boreas was purchased in the Glyn Mawr Dispersion sale at Olin, Iowa, and is a thick, deep bodied son of Earl Eric of Ada 462342, combining the blood lines of the famous Eborea Elbas, Glencarnock Elbas, Blackcap Bessies and Brookside Blackcaps with that of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, the sire of three International grand champion sons; and the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, grandsire of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only Aberdeen-Angus female ever to attain that signal honor.

—o—

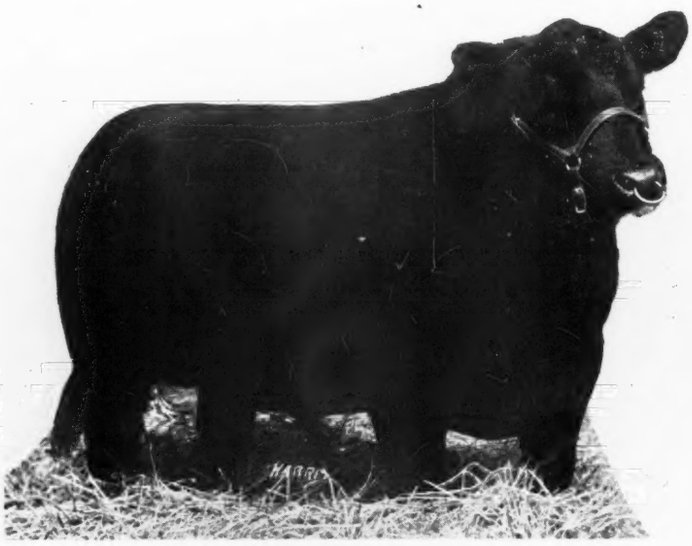
FROM THE COOKES AT WILMOT PLANTATION.

Bill Cooke, of Wilmot Plantation, paused long enough after their fall sale to get his breath and then wrote this letter to the Journal: "Our sale was very satisfactory both from our standpoint as sellers as well as for the buyers. The cattle were sold so

Glencrag Eric 2d
635492

Heads Our Select Herd
Of McHenry Blackcap, Queen Mother, K. Pride and Pride of Aberdeen females. Four very promising young bull calves for sale, sired by Andelot Junior Eric 564106, from our high class matrons.

Bell's Island Farms
CURRITUCK, NORTH CAROLINA



BLACKCAP BOREAS 587735—Our Senior Herd Sire and our Junior Herd Sire Applewood Bandolier 73d 581416.

HEAD OUR NEW HERD OF

70 Cows and Heifers of the Best Blood Lines we could get in the State of Iowa . . . . .

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT

Cypress Woods Farm
J. P. GRAHAM, Manager RIDGELAND, SOUTH CAROLINA

Schermerhorn Stock Farm
Pure Bred
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Oak Hurst
Stock Farm

Oldest Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd in Arkansas. 100 Females of Top Breeding.

Herd Sires:
Eileenmere T. 522996
Black Oak 6th 474402
Sangamon 15th of Oak Hurst 564910

We always have Young Stock for sale.

J. L. Crockett & Sons
RECTOR, ARKANSAS

the buyers can make money on their investments and we realized a nice profit on them. We thought some of the cattle went a little too cheap, (it is just such instances as these of which the Journal has constantly reminded breeders—I mean the soft spots in an auction, in which cases the men present have the advantage of those who stay at home or send a bid to the fieldman), but they all averaged up very well. We would have had a better average if the word about gas rationing had come out a few days earlier. Several buyers who thought they could not reach us called in and placed bids, however the men on the seats raised them $5.00 and took the cattle away from them. I know several of these men would have gone still further on the cattle they had selected.

"The Mississippi sale the day before ours was o. k. Our sale averaged $303.27 as we only sold sixty-three lots instead of sixty-five. We intend to have a sale each year from now on and the Mississippi Breeders' Association is planning on both a spring and a fall sale each year. Some of the members were not in favor of the auction sale as they were afraid no one would be there to buy the cattle. But all are sold on the idea now and say that is the best way to put the cattle before the buying public.

"We have a real cattle and hog man working for us now and I believe he is just what we needed. We believe we have the best herd in this country now and think you will hear from us before too long. We have some of the best baby calves I have ever seen. The old bull is producing better calves each crop, but he should for he is getting better help through use on better cows all the while. The calves from our junior herd sire Revolution of Muskogee 2d, a Miss Burgess, the one you picked for us, are looking right in every way and I believe he will prove to be a real herd bull. He is getting better every day."

—o—

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SHOW AND SALE, APRIL 6th and 7th.

Another of the important events in Aberdeen-Angus breeding circles is the Southern Regional Show and Sale which is set for April 6th and 7th at Montgomery, Alabama, at which time a real offering of carefully selected breeding cattle will be presented. They will represent the best of breeding and will come from the outstanding herds in that region. Indications are that the offering will be of considerable size as to numbers. Prospective buyers as well as those interested in watching the development and expansion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Southeast are invited to watch these columns for further announcements and details. This event will furnish a splendid opportunity to see Aberdeen-Angus cattle in numbers

Meadow Brook Farm

Presenting our Senior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE S. 67th 541357

Five year old: who together with QUALITY BLACKBIRD LAD 2d 634804 are for sale. Our breeding herd consists of NINETY-TWO Head of High Quality, Cows and Heifers. We have a beautiful crop of calves coming on. Will be happy to show these cattle to anyone interested in the production of Better Beef Cattle.

Lamar W. McLaurin, Clio, S. Carolina

Balsam Angus Farm

Presenting our Herd Sire

Blackcap Edgar 570426

A Scripps Wildwood Farm bred Bull; son of IMP. EL KATIF of DOONHOLM 537627 and Blackcap Lilly Belle 2d 517-834. IMP. EL KATIF of DOONHOLM was bred by Col. Norman Kennedy, and is a son of Prince Benson of Doonholm and Elinka of Doonholm. Visitors are welcome.

★ ★ ★

Season's Greetings
and Best Wishes for 1943

★ ★ ★

Joe Emerson Rose, owner

RUFUS SMATHERS, Herdsman

WAYNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ames Plantation
Dixie's Beau 522678 *Senior Herd Sire*

Season's Greetings
to all lovers of
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
and we wish
to take this opportunity
to express
Our Sincere Appreciation
for the fine
Reception Given Our Cattle
In Our recent
Auction Sale
held at
Cleveland, Mississippi

★

We can fill your needs for good Angus cattle.

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Miss.

J. W. COOKE FRED COOKE

In the Shadow of the Rockies

Some of the Oldest Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in These United States have Lived and Bred Their Cattle in Colorado and Adjoining States. Overwhelmed for Years by a Preponderance of Contemporary Breeds and Unethical Propaganda They have Finally Emerged into the Bright Sunlight by Sheer Profitable Accomplishment; the High Altitude Blacks Command the Respect of Feeders.

Among the pioneers who blazed the trail for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Colorado can be counted the Lucores and Ludwig Dietz, of Arriba; Frank G. Neville, of Masonville; the Barrs at LaJara; Roy Welty at Berthoud; Dr. W. B. Lutes, at Merino; and others whose names do not come to mind at this moment. For them the grind has been arduous, nevertheless their tenacity and determination to show the cattlemen of the Rocky Mountain country that Aberdeen-Angus were admirably adaptable to that area has born fruit, and abundantly, for today there are scores of pure bred and commercial herds thriving where in earlier years other breeds and nondescripts prevailed.

The older herds that stayed the years through have been improved very materially through close culling and the use of better bulls until they as well as the newer herds established in recent years are headed by bulls of national reputation as to breeding, type and quality. Albert Kniese, of Anton, one of the older new adherents has developed a fine herd of cattle as have the Bolanders at La Salle. Dr. Moorman developed a splendid herd at Sterling from which many high class show steers, have made their appearance at the Denver shows. The Lutes herd has furnished many show steers also. E. W. Serrell has shown through the presentation of top bull calves at the Denver sales that he is doing something worth while on his ranch at Castle Rock. The Isaacsons made an excellent start only to be stopped through the calling of Mr. Isaacson into the armed service, but he will be back at Elizabeth one of these days. Roy Welty showed many steers successfully, including a grand champion carlot of fats. These showings and winnings have brought about a fine new interest and caused the breeders generally to perk up and install better bulls. The annual Aberdeen-Angus breeding shows and sales have had an important part in creating this new interest and introducing the breed to thousands of real cattlemen who keep squinting from the corner of their eye at the Bonnie Blacks as they go on parade. The forthcoming show and sale will fit right into this program and serve as a supply for the bulls that have been so long wanted by the better beef cattle producers in that section. High altitude

(Please turn to page 156

Season's Greetings
and a
Most Hearty Welcome to Denver
from
R. T. Davis
Wheatridge, Colorado
Specializing in High Class
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

at Private Treaty
At the Yards
During the Denver Stock Show Week

20 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cows (4 Calves at Foot)
1 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bull (4 years old)
5 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Yearling Heifers
6 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Calves
5 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bull Calves

Nelson Brothers Ranch
Larry Nelson
Milton Nelson
Erie, Colorado

BULLS
Raised in the Shadow of the Rockies. . . .
See our offering at the
Denver Show and Sale, January 18, 1943
Serrell & Brown, Larkspur, Colo.

Air Line Valley
8 BULL CALVES
and 10 HEIFERS
All sired by Air Line Revolution. The ten heifers are bred to
Our Herd Sire:
Campaigner 3d 609059
★ ★ ★
Albert Kniese
ANTON, COLORADO

Just to Remind You
of
Our Chief Herd Sires:
General 41st of Lonjac
572535
Master of Wheatland 12th
597426
Six weanling bull calves still available by General 41st of Lonjac.
R. R. LUCORE
ARRIBA, COLORADO

Absaroka Stock Farm Calves Make Good

The above calves shown by Clarence Reed, a F. F. A. member from Powell, Wyoming, won both the grand champion and the reserve champion in the Future Farmer Division show held in connection with the Midland Empire Fair, held in Billings, Montana, in 1942—all breeds showing.

Both of these calves were procured from the Absaroka Stock Farm at Powell, Wyoming, owned by Homer C. Mann. Both are sired by the chief herd sire, Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842, who has produced a number of grand champions at Wyoming and Montana shows.

Mr. Mann also sent along a clipping from the Billings, Montana, Gazette, showing a fine string nine of the top calves shown in the five day event sponsored by the Billings Commercial Club, four of which were splendid deep bodied, smooth Aberdeen-Angus calves. This comment accompanied the clipping: "Not a bad showing of Aberdeen-Angus in this so-called Hereford country. Notice that practically half of the calves that graded prime at the Regional Fat Stock Show held at Billings were Aberdeen-Angus.

At this show the animals are carefully graded only for market classification, and it takes a good calf to grade prime.

Absaroka Stock Farm

Our Senior Herd Sire

Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842

Revolution of Page 34th 449587 | Revolution of Page 11th
Blackcap of Alfalfamere 452789 | Blackbird Blossom E.
Blackcap Baron of Page
Blackcap of Rose. 41st

Himself not shown, but has sired club calves that were made Grand Champion and two F. F. A. Champions at Wyoming State Fair.

Grand Champion, open class Midland Empire Fair, Billings.

Both Grand Champion and Reserve Champion in 1942 in F. F. A. Division at Midland Empire Fair.

All yearlings are sold. Growing out some 1942 calves for future sale.

Homer C. Mann, Powell, Wyoming

Highland Farm

A Select Herd of 65 Breeding Females

Headed by the Up to Date
Herd Bulls of Quality . . .

Highland Glen Revolution 672465 and Warwick Lad 602915

A Few Choice Young Bulls for Sale.

A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Washington

EVIDENCE BAR 586885

Now offering two 16 months old bulls by 12 Pridee 515457 and five young bulls by Evidence Bar.

J. Q. FREEMAN & SON, BAKER, OREGON.

Elmonan 547393

By Evidence of Strathmore

This intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull is giving us splendid calves, such as we know will please the beef cattle breeder. Come and see them. Visitors welcome.

Charles C. Barron & Son
CORRAL, IDAHO

Bandolier 8th of Wilton

We are Pioneering the Bonnie Blacks in the Heart of Southern Oregon.

L. A. & Gerald West
Route 1 Box 605
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

Prizemere 476th

Heads our Herd of

60 High Class Breeding Cattle

A richly bred Rosemere collection of cows and heifers that I have carefully assembled over a period of fifteen years of careful matings. They are the thick, low set, smooth sort that never fail to please.

Young Stock Always For Sale

★ ★ ★

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Down Texas Way

My Dear Old Dad had a wonderful philosophy of life. He always said: "Give Credit where Credit is Due" and that's the thing I shall try to do in this brief sketch which has to do with our good friend Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas.

By FRED HAHNE

WHEN WE FIRST MET Tommy Brook, quiet, unassuming young man from Camp San Saba, Texas, who had been reared in a Hereford atmosphere under the tutelage of his brother Jamie, we were impressed with his sincerity of purpose and knowledge of beef cattle. On this occasion he was "mussing around" some Aberdeen-Angus cattle. It was not long until he had gained ownership of a group of these black cows. His experience with them was sufficiently gratifying to cause him to dispose of his other cattle interests and launch into the production and distribution of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his own fine ranch located at the old camp cite. In these grand pastures today can be found the piles of stone and the foundations for the old fortifications located along the San Saba river which divides his properties from that of his brother Jamie, one of the leading characters in Hereford breeding in the great southwest. The T Half H Ranch property belonging to Tommy Brook is an ideal cattle paradise, there is an abundance of excellent grass, plenty of shade, and an unlimited supply of clear, cool water emanating from everlasting springs and flowing down through the pastures most conveniently.

It was a pleasure later to tramp through these pastures with Tommy Brook, to see the large band of sheep clearing the under brush, the flock of wild turkeys, and a bunch or two of wild deer grazing leisurely until we had neared them. And above all to see the happy Bonnie Blacks feeding and resting there in the shade along the banks of these little streams fed by the springs. Besides the pens of Aberdeen-Angus bulls we found in the sale lots, there was a group of young cattle in one of the barns that were being fitted for show or sale, the Aberdeen-Angus cows and their calves were out in an open pasture, and they looked mighty well as they stowed away that native grass, rich and strong in the elements that make for sturdiness and good fleshing.

So imbued with the doctrine of Aberdeen-Angus possibilities in Texas Tommy Brook set out to really introduce the breed to his friends and cattlemen generally throughout that state. Realizing that he would be unable with his new and small herd for that section of the country, to supply the bull needs of these men Tommy Brook set about locating and distributing bulls purchased in the upper Mississippi valley country, among his new patrons. By so doing he has created a fine market for Aberdeen-Angus bulls of quality—and they must be of good beef making quality to meet the requirements of these good old time cattle men of Texas—which he is unable to satisfy in so far as numbers are concerned.

Tommy Brook is doing a splendid piece of work and is entitled to all the credit that can be given a man for doing well a job so important as is this one of bringing more and better bulls into this great cattle breeding area. The Journal wishes to take this opportunity to congratulate Tommy Brook on the signal success attained in his ambition to not only expand the breed but to do so through the importation of good, substantial beef improving bulls in such numbers as he has been able to bring them.

His registered herd is rapidly assuming proportions commensurate with his ambitions to develop and own one of the good, big sized herds within the bounds of the Lone Star state. His commercial herd is making friends for the breed every day through its successful and profitable operation. Fat bullocks produced at the Tommy Brook Ranch have done exceptionally well in the Junior feeding shows of the state, and with the use of the better bulls on this herd these calves should do even better in the future. Should the reader chance to be going through Brady at any time just stop and inquire for Tommy Brook who offices with brother Jamie right there in the city. He will be delighted to talk Aberdeen-Angus cattle with you, and if you have the time to spare, he will be happy to run you down the highway a short distance to Camp San Saba where Mr. and Mrs. Tommy will be found to be most congenial hosts. At the T Half H Ranch you'll find usually a few good Aberdeen-Angus bulls ready for the trade.

—o—

ESSAR RANCH TO ENTERTAIN AGAIN.

Manager Arthur McArthur, Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, advises that the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has held another meeting and asked that the annual field day be again celebrated at the Essar Ranch. While the date has not as yet been definitely settled upon, it is presumed that the session will be held either late in May or early June. The 1942 field day session held at Essar Ranch was exceedingly successful, drew a large crowd of Texas cattlemen, and the program and demonstration show put on by Fieldman Bill Barton of the Association office met with hearty favor. Essar Ranch is another institution that is doing a world of good for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Texas. The herd there, very select but not too large in numbers, is getting better constantly under the management of Arthur McArthur and Mr. Tommy Slick, owner, is to be congratulated on the splendid demonstrational program he has instituted at Essar Ranch. We all hope to be there again in 1943. Keep this field day in mind and watch for a definite date announcement.

I wish to take this Opportunity
to Express
My Sincere Appreciation
to those who purchased
Aberdeen-Angus Bulls and Females
from me during the year
just passed
And to wish you every Success
with these Cattle

TOMMY BROOK
BRADY, TEXAS

I have for sale at all times a choice selection of Registered Bulls and Females.

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

DOWN SAN ANTONIO WAY ESSAR RANCH DEMONSTRATION.

Reference has previously been made in these columns to the splendid work that is being done at Essar Ranch, a short distance out of San Antonio, owned by Mr. Tommy Slick and efficiently directed by Arthur McArthur and family. In addition to maintaining a very select band of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows and top herd bulls for the purpose of propagating more high class registered Aberdeen-Angus for south Texas, Mr. Slick is growing from his splendid herd of Brahman cows, one of the best and most uniform in size, shape and color the writer has ever seen, a set of cross bred bulls with which to supply the coastal trade. These cross bred bulls are really a spectacle to view. They seem to be excellent doers and it is believed that they can be successfully used for the improvement of the costal cattle which run into millions in numbers. The cross bred bulls we saw at Essar Ranch were lower set, thicker, meatier, black in color, hornless, and most of them practically humpless. Further it is believed that they will stand the excessive coastal heat as well as the pure bred Brahmas.

The Journal would urge all cattle breeders in lower Texas to visit Essar Ranch at the time of the spring field day session which will again be held there sometime late in May or early June and to see for themselves the experimental work that is being done.

—o—

IT HAS BEEN A GOOD YEAR FOR GOWDY'S ANGUS FARMS.

Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, enthusiastic owner of Gowdy's Angus Farms, at Jacksboro, reports an excellent year in spite of war conditions. She says the cattle are showing up in good shape and that there has been good pastures, and while feed is high it is obtainable. If ever you chance to be near Jacksboro it will be time well spent to call Mrs. Gowdy and have her show you her good herd of breeding cows and the bulls she is using on them. We have seen many excellent herd bull prospects there and believe that any visitor will be pleased with the kind and quality of the cattle bred and maintained on this ranch.

—o—

OFFERING HERD BULL PROSPECTS FROM GREEN-ANGUS FARMS.

Mr. C. M. Green, of Stephensville, owner of Green-Angus Farms, is today announcing for sale six splendid bull calves that he thinks are real herd bull prospects. This is a small but very select herd of breeding cows, numbering about twenty-five head, and the herd bull is Bertramere 6th 632845, bred at Oak Ridge Stock Farms, owned by Mr. and Mrs. John Epple, of Columbia, Missouri, and sired by their outstanding breeding bull Bertramere.

—o—

An inkling as to distribution of bulls in Texas is found in these sales reported by Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba; one each to A. A. Seeligson, of San Antonio; Fred W. Ehlers, of Carrizo Springs; R. H. Flutson, of Ft. McKavett; Billy Eckhart, of Stephenville; Dick Mosey, of Rochelle; H. L. Allen, of Christoval; two to Arthur Henderson, of Vancourt, and twenty head to A. T. McDannald, of Houston.

Green-Angus Farm

Introducing my herd Bull

Bertramere 6th 632845

Who is at he head of our small but very select herd of twenty-five breeding cows representing the choice Blackbird, Blackcap, Edella, Erica, and Pride tribes that have done so well for so many years.

6 Bull Calves for Sale

Just now we are offering Six Bull Calves; you will find them to be REAL HERD BULL PROSPECTS worth coming to inspect.

C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas

Gowdy's Angus Farms

Bring to you all
Season's Greetings
and best wishes
for a successful
1943

The produce of
Eileenmere 245th
and
Gowdy's Envious
is meeting with approval
by all who see them.

MRS. LEE O. GOWDY, JACKSBORO, TEXAS

Holiday Greetings from

Essar Ranch

and a Cordial Invitation to Visit Us

ABERDEEN-ANGUS
San Antonio, Texas

Revolution of Essar 679340 →

The 1942 Oklahoma State Fair Junior Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull.

Other Winnings

Fourth prize senior bull calf and first prize pair of calves.

Miss Blackcap of ← Essar 641239

The 1942 Oklahoma State Fair Junior and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus female.

Other Winnings

First prize junior yearling heifer and fourth prize senior heifer calf.

Essar Ranch

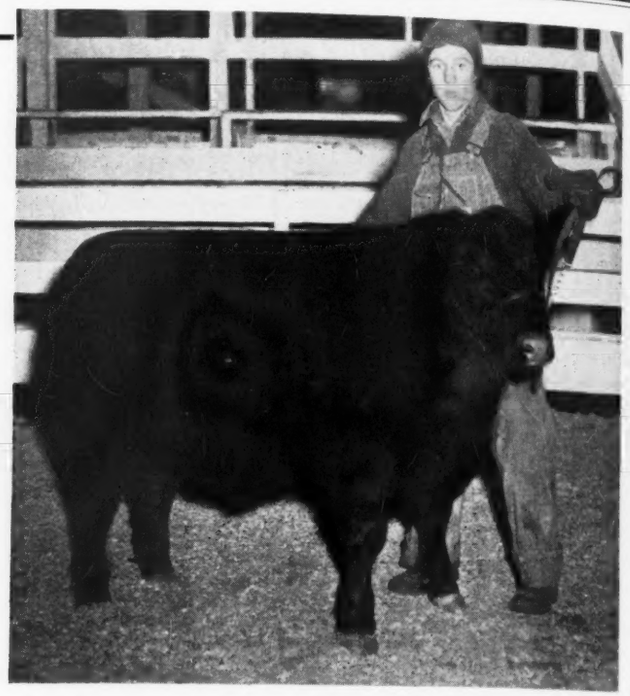
Route No. 4 Box 176A

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

"TOP HONORS" AGAIN

At the

1943 CHICAGO FAT STOCK and MARKET SHOW



HOWARD JOHNSON, Ida Grove, Iowa, was the standout "Champ of Champions" for Aberdeen-Angus at the 1942 Chicago Fat Stock and Market Show. His winnings were EIGHT GRAND, RESERVE and CHAMPION awards, in the 4-H and Open Show. . . . . .

DR. MACDONALD'S VITAMIZED METABOLATOR

"AGAIN" WAS THE FEED THAT HELPED PRODUCE OVER 75% OF THE

MAJOR "1942" CHICAGO SHOW AWARDS

(Carload Lot)

GRAND CHAMPION, Carload Fat Cattle.
GRAND CHAMPION, Carload Feeder Calves.
GRAND CHAMPION, Carload Fat Hogs.

(Junior 4-H)

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION of 4-H Show.
CHAMPION OF THE ANGUS Breed.
RESERVE CHAMPION of the ANGUS Breed.

(Junior 4-H)

RESERVE CHAMPION of the Hereford Breed.
SIX-1st's, out of 12 classes, made up of the breed.

(Open Show)

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION Over All.
CHAMPION of the ANGUS Breed.
RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION, Group of Three, Over All.

Year after Year — A Parade of Winners

VITAMIZED METABOLATOR certainly is not a "Flash in the Pan". Results are the proof. For 23 years, a constant increase in the number of "V.M." fed winners. The 1942 "International" (name changed to Chicago Fat Stock Show for the "duration") is outstanding for winners, as was the case in all leading Live Stock Shows about the middle west.

Get These "Big" Facts!

Covering the entire livestock situation, Show Winners, Commercial Feeders, and the Regular Farmer, VITAMIZED METABOLATOR uniformly achieves the same "FINISH THAT COUNTS". It's the same superb product that started to produce results way back in 1919. Quality has never changed, but results have greatly increased . . . . IF YOU WANT outstanding results, then include VITAMIZED METABOLATOR in your daily livestock ration . . . . IF YOU WANT a Proper Feed Balance, then, "Here's Your Answer" . . . . It's the solution to your feed problems—Healthier Livestock—Better Finish in Shorter Time with Higher Market Prices. IT'S A MARK OF DISTINCTION TO FEED "VITAMIZED METABOLATOR." "It's the Finish That Counts."

Write Today for Valuable Information—Or Better Yet—Send for a Trial Order.

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY

FORT DODGE, IOWA

Exclusive Manufacturers of Dr. Macdonald's VITAMIZED METABOLATOR for Live Stock and Poultry.

Tops are in Virginia

(Continued from page 78)

above the general average of most cattle. Again, the calves, for all were 1941 fall calves, were in nice condition and credit is due both Ken Litton, Highlands manager and Colin Campbell, herdsman for the Round Hill herd. We could go on, mentioning different other consignments, but we would find the same analysis, good type calves, bred well enough to be attractive, sired by good well known bulls, and fitted to make them appear at their best. We hope to see more sale consignments of the same calibre of cattle, and in the same generally attractive condition. If there is one who was not pleased over the results, we haven't as yet heard about him. Visitors to the event found cattle of good type, found them of excellent breeding, and found them in beautiful sale condition. Of course, they were well publicized, and that too, paid a profit.

With the accomplishments noted, we hope and feel sure that Virginia breeders will now follow through, carry on and keep heading forward. There are plans to stage several sales in the state this spring, plans to consign cattle to several important regional and we hope to the National Sale and Show (Designated as Sale and Show by Secretary W. H. Tomhave to be certain that all interested parties realize that all cattle exhibited will be offered for sale in the auction that follows the event) and plans to stage the best Fall Show and Sale ever held in Virginia. To every breeder who plans on consigning one or more cattle to one or more sales, we say first; select only your good quality right type cattle for the sale or sales. No-one attends an auction to buy culls, and culls in an auction do not promote the breed. Nor do they sell for prices that will satisfy the consignors. Secondly, we say, study the pedigree. Is it good enough to attract the prospective buyer? Has the dam been a good producer or an irregular one? In other words get individuality with good breeding. Next get the animal or animals in the barn, NOW. We don't mean a week or two weeks from now or a month. Do it NOW. Not even an expert feeder and fitter can properly fit any pasture condition animal in two months or even three. Ask the breeders who sell cattle at consistently higher prices whether or not it pays to "get cattle ready" and you'll find they'll tell you that good sales result from proper fitting. Last, don't forget that you must try to help publicize your own cattle. Give the sale manager the data concerning your entries as soon as possible, get good photographs if possible, advertise where you wish, but advertise. If such a program would be followed by all breeders consigning cattle to the auctions, there is no telling what strides Aberdeen-Angus cattle might make despite the curtailment of the livestock shows, which have been the show window of the breed.

—o—

There is to be a series of regional sales held in Virginia this spring and summer. Watch the Journal for announcement of the dates and places.

Resolution

(Continued from page 96)

men cattle would look a little farther ahead, the breed would make more and more friends and more and more new breeders would be entering the business. Nothing can hurt the breed or the breeders' business more or quicker than to sell inferior breeding cattle to some new breeder who wants to establish a good breeding herd. For he will soon learn that advantage had been taken of his lack of knowledge and in place of proudly showing his cattle to friends and prospective breeders he will perhaps advise them that the breeder with whom he did business was unfair, and no end of criticism can be expected, all of which tends to harm the breed and the business.

Then promoting your own herd. No one but yourself can give the herd the publicity it may merit. People all over like to buy and breed cattle that are popular, and this popularity can be readily seen in the publicity that breeders buy and get. With travel as uncertain as it is, and the necessity to conserve on time spent in travelling, breeders will have to pay more attention to their publicity. We have talked to many who state that, where a few months ago, they had steady streams of visitors looking at their herds, they now have only an occasional visitor. Yet, cattle are still selling and will keep being sold. The breeder who tells the prospective buyers about what he has for sale will get the bulk of this business. For the buyer is going to go where he expects to find what he wants. So in your publicity, advise readers what you do have for sale. And right here, we make a plea to breeders. Read and answer your inquiries. Too many breeders, who advertise and who get inquiries for cattle, fail to answer their letters on time, and much business is lost for them that they could easily have had. It may be necessary to type out more pedigrees, answer more letters and spend more time doing the selling part of the job than has been the case, but the breeder who will do that job well, will not lack business, and will show a profit year in and year out.

After making a sale, write a note to the Journal, giving us the information about the breeding of the cattle, and tell the readers that you are doing business. The buyer will appreciate reading that he purchased some cattle, and the publicity to you will be of good value. However, merely stating that you sold six cows and a bull to Mr. Smith does not give information enough to be readable, and we ask that you let us have the details of the breeding, and pictures of the cattle sold, if you have them.

Neb. Sale Ends '42 Season

(Continued from page 109)

Extra Bull. Sire, Evidence Eileenmere. Vern Thomas, Scotia, Nebraska 290.00

COWS:

Elba Ebinasta C. 573340, calved April 19, 1939. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 5th. (Frank Cada). Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska 215.00

Elidur Ellen C. 4th 613326, calved April 8, 1940. Sire, Elba's Revolution C. (Cada). O. A. Cooper, Humboldt, Nebraska 240.00

Queen Missy 2d 670671, calved August 17, 1941. Sire, Elba's Revolution C. (Cada). Lad Bruchacek, Schuyler, Nebraska 150.00

Entry, calved May 7, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Ed Neidig). O. A. Cooper..... 155.00

Entry, calved May 12, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Neidig). Ray Cruise, Riverdale, Nebraska 165.00

Entry, calved May 12, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Neidig). O. A. Cooper 155.00

Entry, calved June 1, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Neidig). Ray Cruise..... 165.00

Entry, calved September 18, 1941. Sire, Evidence Earl 5th. (Neidig). Ray Cruise.... 175.00

Eston's Pride R. 638141, calved January 4, 1941. Sire, Eston of Garner. (Howard Reeson & Sons). Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska 232.50

Bandolier Queen of Holt 3d 666850, calved July 23, 1941. Sire, Estonian Bandolier. (Ressel). Mrs. Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska 150.00

Bandolier Queen of Holt 5th B. 666856, calved July 31, 1941. Sire, Estonian Bandolier. (Ressel). Brown Bros., Bassett, Nebraska 142.50

Bandolier Queen of Holt 4th 666855, calved July 31, 1941. Sire, Estonian Bandolier. (Ressel). Dr. G. W. Haas & Son, Torrington, Wyoming 147.50

Bandolier Queenie, calved December 23, 1941. Sire, Estonian Bandolier. (Ressel). Glen Van Bummell, David City, Nebraska 160.00

Eolo's Clover 4th 517143, calved February 18, 1936. Sire, El Revolution. (F. W. Rice). C. W. Stanley, Big Springs, Neb. 167.50

Blackbird Quality R. 609493, calved April 10, 1939. Sire, Barmar Echo. (Rice). Vernon Hill, Logan, Kansas 185.00

College Queenette 3d 424697, calved July 12, 1928. Sire, Kenyon 3d. (Spence). Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska. $90.00 Bull Calf, Herb Algers, $75.00..... 135.00

Marlene G. 501893, calved March 21, 1935. Sire, Marlate. (Spence). Albert Williams, Brule, Nebraska $175.00. Calf, Fred Schwartz, Humphrey, Nebraska $135.00..... 310.00

Evina Evidence 522498, calved September 23, 1936. Sire, Evidence of Strathmore (Spence). Albert Williams $165.00. Calf, F. B. Stearns $140.00..... 305.00

Substitute. (Spence). Hynek Brothers, Morris Bluff, Nebraska $160.00. Calf, James Tichota, Clarkson, Nebraska $125.00..... 285.00

Robinhood Enchantress 604898, calved May 5, 1940. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness. (Spence). Dr. G. W. Haas & Son $170.00. Bull calf, Henry Martin, O'Neil, Nebraska $102.50 ..... 272.50

College Clova 2d 594914, calved May 6, 1940. Sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th (Spence). Vernon Hill, $155.00. Calf, C. W. Stanley, Big Springs, Neb. $137.50..... 292.50

Eiota Erica 4th 596245, calved May 20, 1940. Sire, Pride's Revolution 8th. (Spence). Delzen Thomas, Tochin, Neb..... 132.50

College Queenette 5th 641528, calved April 26, 1941. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page. (Spence). G. W. Stanley, Big Springs, Nebraska 147.50

Pride's Suzanna 4th 641538, calved September 6, 1941. Sire, Elbanor 5th of Page. (Spence). Fred Back, David City, Neb. 110.00

Georgina Lass 2d 652367, calved November 25, 1941. Sire, Eileenmere Kindness. (Spence). Fred Back, David City, Neb. 110.00

Sandhiller Ella 606700, calved February 22, 1940. Sire, Estonian Bandolier. (Trout). Paulsen Bros., Penderton, Nebraska. $295.00. Bull calf, F. B. Stearns $325.00.... 620.00

College Queenmere 493753, calved May 7, 1935. Sire, Irenmere Gay Lad 2d. (U. of Neb.). H. F. Klosterman, David City, Neb. 265.00

Irenemere's Ladymere 556891, calved September 3, 1938. Sire, Pride Irenmere of Wheatland. (U. of Neb.). H. F. Klosterman 315.00

El-Queen U. 671691, calved September 10, 1941. Sire, Eolo Bell Boy. (Percy Upton). Dr. G. W. Haas & Son..... 235.00

Blackcap Excel 3d 662910, calved May 28, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th. (Russ Vanderkolk. Dr. G. W. Haas & Son, Torrington, Wyoming 305.00

Pride McHenry Excel 19th 662911, calved July 15, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th. (Vanderkolk). Denzel Anderson, Clear Water, Nebraska 295.00

Barbara Excel 6th 662915, calved October 1, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th. (Vanderkolk). R. W. Cole, Whitman, Neb. 157.50

Panic Excel 4th 662912, calved August 12, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 34th. (Vanderkolk). R. W. Cole, Whitman, Neb. 157.50

Pride Excel 12th 662919, calved November 16, 1941. Sire, Best Elite 2d. (Vanderkolk). Dr. G. W. Haas & Son, Torrington, Wyoming 212.50

EXTRAS:

Lot 66. H. F. Klosterman, David City, Neb..... 215.00
Lot 67. W. R. Sutton, Wahoo, Nebraska 405.00
Lot 68. Ray Cruise, Riverdale, Nebraska 175.00
Lot 69. Hynek Brothers, Morris Bluff, Neb. 162.50
Lot 70. Cleon Noble, Lincoln, Nebraska 155.00
Lot 71. J. H. Paulsen, Pender, Nebraska 147.50
Lot 72. Robert Thylem, Preston, Nebraska 155.00
Lot 73. J. H. Paulsen, Pender, Nebraska 147.50
Lot 75. Lad Burchacek, Schyler, Nebraska 137.50

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Mercer County

The Aberdeenshire of America Reviews 1942's Business, Showing an Excellent Demand for Both Their Breeding Cattle and Their Feeder Calves.

By HUGH McWHORTER

In our advertising on the following page we have endeavored to present in a condensed form the sales of the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association during the preceding twelve months' period, wishing in this way to impress upon the public the success of those engaging in the business, and the desirability of the county as a source for future purchases. These numerous sales representing cattle from sixty-two different individual herds necessarily included cattle representative of all of the various grades the public requires. In the following brief mention of some of the transactions we will endeavor to call attention to some most interesting sales.

In point of numbers to an individual purchaser, of course the sale of one-hundred fifty-three steer calves to that most successful International exhibitor, John Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, leads. News of his success at this year's show has just been received, and includes the champion load of Aberdeen-Angus steers, two first prize loads in the three classes open to competition, a second prize load and a fourth prize load. During the eleven years he has shown Mercer County calves he has purchased here one thousand one hundred and eighty-eight head. From them he has exhibited two International Grand Champion carloads, been the runnerup on six other years and shown thirteen first prize loads, ten second prize loads and had forty-eight loads in the money.

His phenomenal success has been closely followed by the Mercer County breeders who have been furnishing the calves, his fairness in attributing to them their share of his success and the source of their origin, has been deeply appreciated by them. No feature of the show has been of more value to the breed as a publicity medium than has the Mommsen exhibits and his ideas can best be expressed in that he has over one hundred calves already selected for next year.

The top price individual sale was that of the good sire, Prince Evident of Sunbeam 569449 by his owners, Glen Morgan, Milo Sheats, Farr Carroll and myself to Mr. J. E. Barbey, Reading Pennsylvania for his Colorado ranch. During the first years of his ownership in Mercer County, attractive offers were refused for this great son of Mr. Fullerton's celebrated International Grand Champion bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and only the fact that numerous of his descendants have been retained prompted his sale on an order by Mr. Barbey through Secretary W. H. Tomhave. The Grand Champion bull at our 1942 County Fair was a son of his, as was the top selling young bull in our last March sale. Almost without exception, his daughters have been retained. In a recent letter Mr. Barbey reports the bull standing the change satisfactorily.

The top price young bull produced here was Mercermere 650116, a son of Eileenmere 300th, and from a dam by Mercer 2d 483138, the sire of Irene Brown's International Grand Champion steer, Mercer. This bull was produced by and sold by her brother Edwin Brown in our October sale for $900.00 to Walter Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa. Second high priced bull was Mercer 15th 585229, a son of Mercer 2d 483138, sold by his breeder, Dr. Johnston, to Mr. J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana in our March sale for $725.00.

The top selling cow was the Enchantress Trojan Erica daughter of Burgess 29th 472613, Enchantress B. of R. E. B. 513408, in calf to a choice son of General of Page. She sold in our October sale for $810.00 and was consigned by R. E. Bloomer with her buyer H. L. Barrett, Lewistown, Illinois. Second high selling female was Blackcap Effie 78th of Greenview 624024 selling bred to Effileenmere 566863. She was sold in our March sale by L. McWhorter & Son for $750.00 to J. Garrett Tolan in whose June sale she was the third high selling female.

Largest individual purchase of registered cattle was that of thirty-seven head to Mr. Herbert Schiffer, West Chester, Pennsylvania. Several letters received since all report them doing well. Second largest purchaser was Mr. Frank Gilmore, Libertyville, Illinois. His purchases have been made in our two sales, seventeen in our March sale and nine additional purchases in our October sale. This also speaks well for his original purchase.

The first cattle sold in recent years to go to Canada were those purchased in our March sale by Mr. H. C. McLaughlin, Galt, Ontario, Canada. This purchase numbered four head and included the Georgina bull, Burgeenmere of Oakview 606535, a son of Burgess Deluxe 549149 sold a year ago to Mr. Mennen for $1,750.00.

Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri, who has purchased many of the top cattle in several of the year's more successful sales, recently reported the McHenry Barbara cow he purchased from the H. S. Bridgford consignment in our March sale was the champion cow over all breeds in a local show.

The group of cows purchased by Don Seaman, Davenport, Iowa, represent the highest average price per head of any purchase. Each animal was selected after careful consideration of both the individual and his pedigree. All are of the most popular families and pronounced by Milt Tudor the best the breed has to offer. These purchases made at four different times were from the herds of L. McWhorter & Son, Paul J. Graham, Farr Carroll, Arvis Hyett and R. E. Bloomer. The cows were all returned to Mercer County this year to be bred to Effileenmere, the good son of Mr. Tolan's great Eileenmere 85th, that heads the McWhorter and Morgan herds here.

A recent sale was that of five 1942 calves to Springhaven Farms, Evansville, Indiana. This farm, owned by Dr. C. W. Yeck and operated by Everett Baylor, has one of the breed's newer herds in Indiana and its owners are ambitious in hoping to develop into one of the better herds there. Their purchase was made from Greenview and consisted of a most promising Georgina May 1942 bull calf, a son of Effileenmere and from the first choice Georgina cow brought to Mercer County. Her sire was a grandson of Blackcap Revolution and from Blackcap Missie, the dam of Mr. Tolan's three time International Grand Champion cow, Blackcap Tolan 35th. Her dam was from Georgina of Glencarnock, a daughter of the imported cow, Gadie 373683, produced at Ballindalloch and the foundation cow of this strain in America. Accompanying him were two heifers sired by a son of Erian B. 3d 542492 sold in our March sale to Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa for $700.00 and a three-fourths brother to the $5200.00 International Grand Champion Erianna heifer purchased in John and Elliott Brown's 1941 sale by Mr. Hardwick. Erian B. 3d was a son of the $15,000.00 Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The other two heifers were sired by a son of Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore, whose sire was the Grand Champion Revolution 100th. This group appeared to have a lot of promise and should develop into a herd that will give their new owners both a lot of pleasure and profit.

Plans are still progressing for our 1943 sale on March 24th and it is hoped conditions will not prevent its being held as planned. Our breeders had hoped to make it our outstanding sale offering and if nothing arises to prevent the completion of these plans, I am sure those attending will approve of the offering.

Another sale that was much appreciated was that of a bull and two heifers to Don Bayer, Wyoming, Illinois. This is the fifth sale made during the past twelve months, either to him and his father, Paul Bayer, or to men they have brought here. The bull selected was from Greenview, a Miss Burgess son of Effileenmere and from a daughter of Imp. Burgess who sired the 1925 International Grand Champion cow, and Imp. Britannic Maid of Banks, the first Miss Burgess cow imported to the United States. The heifers were from the Farr Carroll herd.

H. C. King, Walnut Grove, Illinois made his third purchase of a herd bull here, this time selecting a Miss Burgess grandson of Erian B. 3d, that was bred in the John Coster herd. His sire owned by Vaughn Kennedy, was sold to Harry Gardner, Monmouth, Illinois, for use on a herd of pure bred Shorthorns and Mr. Kennedy in turn purchased one of the most promising sons of Effileenmere from his 1942 crop of calves at Greenview. He was from a Blackcap Effie heifer purchased in Kentucky in 1940 and a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d.

Here's to

1943

May it be a Bigger Better Aberdeen-Angus Year for all our Breeders

The

MERCER COUNTY

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Announces the Sale of

597 Head

FROM

December 1st, 1941 to December 1st, 1942

Of these

435 were registered cattle sold from fifty-three Mercer County herds for a total of $96,122.50 an average of $220.97 per head.

Their destination was

314 Head to Illinois Buyers
37 Head to Pennsylvania Buyers
12 Head to Missouri Buyers
5 Head to Wisconsin Buyers
2 Head to Michigan Buyers
42 Head to Iowa Buyers
13 Head to Louisiana Buyers
5 Head to Indiana Buyers
4 Head to Canadian Buyers
1 Head to A Colorado Buyer

We are proud of this record, proud that we have been able to furnish choice quality breeding stock at attractive values to the breeders of these various sections of this country and Canada.

In addition

173 Head of selected feeding calves were sold from twenty-nine herds in Mercer County. Of this number one hundred fifty-three were sold to John Mommsen, Miles, Iowa. From them he selected Champion Load of Aberdeen-Angus Steers at the 1942 Chicago Market and Fat Stock Show.

These 173 calves were sold for a total of $11,862.70, which with the breeding cattle sales of $96,122.50 make a gross total sales of $107,985.20. These figures are exclusive of sales made privately by individual breeders.

We welcome an opportunity to quote prices to all interested with no transaction too large to handle or too small to be appreciated.

CATTLE ALWAYS LISTED FOR SALE

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

H. McWHORTER, Secretary

ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Hats Off to the Pierces

Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, now celebrating their sixtieth anniversary in the business of breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Starting with Mr. B. R. Pierce in 1882, the herd has been developed through the efforts of the founder, then his son, Mr. Stanley R. Pierce well known and well liked breeder and now the herd is being operated by Lewis and Tim Pierce, sons of Stanley R. Pierce.

By GAY QUAMMEN

A note from Mr. Lewis Pierce, of Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, states that the herd is now entering upon its sixtieth anniversary. That's a good many years and still the herd is being improved and enlarged. Just how many cows might be seen at Woodlawn today, we do not know, but we feel quite certain that if you wanted to buy fifty or sixty head, Stanley R. Pierce & Sons could find them on their farm for you.

Perhaps more out of curiosity than any other reason, we made a check of the Herd Books of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and starting with Volume Number One, there has never been printed a volume that has not carried the name Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, as a breeder of cattle recorded.

For example, Mr. B. R. Pierce was one of the members listed in the first volume and was credited with having owned and bred as well as registered about a half dozen head of Aberdeen-Angus. Rover of Leroy 3159 was, according to Volume 1, bred by Mr. B. R. Pierce, of Creston, Illinois. Another early animal bred by Mr. B. R. Pierce was Billy Boy 3168, calved in December of 1884.

For several years the herd was expanded and more and more cattle were registered in each volume of the herd book. Starting with Volume eleven we find Mr. Stanley R. Pierce starting in the business, first as the owner of Flower Lassie 38334, calved in March of 1900. It was in 1900 that Mr. Stanley R. Pierce showed Advance to the International grand championship for steers. This bullock weighed 1430 pounds and was sold at $1.50 per pound, which according to our mathematics amounts to $2,145.00, which is a pretty good price for a steer, and remained the top price until 1916.

Checking every volume of the herd book we found that cattle were recorded by Mr. B. R. Pierce through volume 18, in which book he recorded twelve head for a total of 452 head. Mr. Stanley R. Pierce is still recording cattle. We find that from Volume 12 through Volume 48 which is now on the presses, that he has recorded 1,437 head, or the firm as a unit from one family has recorded more than eighteen hundred head.

The firm name now has been changed to Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, and how many cattle they will record is difficult to estimate, certainly we are not going to attempt to make a guess.

(Please turn to page 124

Grandsons of Blackcap Revolution

YES, we still have a few sons of Revolution 106th, the bull who sired our very good calves the past few years. You will like the type and the quality and the breeding of their dams, it's sure to please.

M. Lantz Willerton : : Danvers, Illinois

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

The Calves

The chief reason we purchased Hanes' Eileenmere 2d was because of the type and quality of his calves. We are happy to state that his calves at Timberline have been everything for which we hoped. They are short legged and thick, smooth and full of quality for which the Eileenmeres are famous. We invite you to see the youngsters that we are now developing. A few real herd bull prospects can be seen among them.

Now Offering

A very few, very select young herd bull prospects by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and out of our very best females.

Write:

Forrest W. Lemons, - Congerville, Illinois

For Past Business—We Thank You

STARTING OFF THE NEW YEAR, 1943, we intend as individual breeders and as an association of progressive breed promoters to offer the best kind of seed stock, well bred foundation females and bulls that cannot help but improve the herds to which they may go. The slogan, "More of the Better Kind" means that we are breeding that kind for new herds and for additions to existing herds.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Lantz Blackcaps

Buy a well bred good cow, breed her to good bulls, keep the females and in a few years you will have developed an excellent foundation and one that can be sold for a young fortune.

By GAY QUAMMEN

Lantz Blackcaps have been producing good cattle for Senator Simon E. Lantz since 1897. That's forty-five years, and how many head have been produced from the original cow, Blackcap 8th and her descendants would be most interesting to know.

Blackcap 8th was purchased in 1897. She was a junior champion and a full sister to Blackcap King, the grand champion bull over all breeds, and the bull that stood at the head of the Gold Medal Herd of all breeds, during the time when all beef breeds competed against each other for interbreed championships.

Senator Lantz took Blackcap 8th to The Dells Valley Farms and kept her and her female descendants, offering none for sale until the year 1918. That year he held a sale in Chicago and sold eighteen of the female descendants of Blackcap 8th. On the eighteen head he grossed $30,650.00 or an average of more than $1,800.00 per head. The top of the group was Blackcap Beauty 19th by the bull Binomial, calved in 1911 and sold to Mr. W. E. Scripps, Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, at $2,900.00. Others ranged from $1,000.00 to a second high of $2,500.00, with several selling beyond the $2,000.00 mark. And we think that occasionally some cattle are selling high today. They are all purchased by breeders from only four states, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Iowa. We are including with these comments the list of cattle sold, the prices and the purchasers.

The Lantz Sale Report.

Blackcap Beauty 19th 165243, calved February 18, 1911. Sire, Binominal. W. E. Scripps	$2,900.00
Blackcap Beauty 26th 171164, calved July 24, 1912. Sire, Binomial. C. D. and E. F. Caldwell	1,000.00
Blackcap Zilia 2d 165551, calved March 2, 1912. Sire, Binomial. C. D. and E. F. Caldwell	1,300.00
Blackcap Beauty 24th 168452, calved April 13, 1912. Sire, Binomial. Ryan Bros.	1,250.00
Blackcap Equality 4th 212764, calved April 14, 1915. Sire, Brooklyn. C. D. and E. F. Caldwell	2,500.00

The Dells Valley Farms

HOME OF THE LANTZ BLACKCAPS

Just a Post Card

That's all we need to send you complete detailed information on our herd and what we have for sale. If you have need of a well bred young bull, or a few select females, we will appreciate your inquiry and endeavor to serve you well.

A Good Selection of Young Bulls

We have now in our barns being developed the best lot of young bulls that we have bred in many years. Write us about your needs, we shall send complete information as to ages, description and breeding.

SIMON E. LANTZ
Owner

CONGERVILLE
Illinois

Blackcap Beauty 25th 170198, calved June 20, 1912. Sire, Brooklyn. W. E. Scripps 1,500.00

Blackcap Lady Dell 2d 211566, calved March 16, 1914. Sire, Brooklyn. W. E. Scripps 2,000.00

Blackcap Equality 149780, calved May 27, 1909. Sire, Eric 9th of Keillor Park. C. D. and E. F. Caldwell 1,125.00

Bechstein 185049, calved June 9, 1913. Sire, Brooklyn. C. E. Woods & Sons..... 1,925.00

Blackcap Beauty 10th 149788, calved December 27, 1909. Sire, Nominator. W. L. Candor 1,200.00

Blackcap Effie 2d 232020, calved March 25, 1915. Sire, Brooklyn. E. C. Matthews 2,150.00

Blackcap Beauty 31st 212753, calved April 13, 1914. Sire, Brooklyn. W. E. Scripps 2,350.00

Blackcap Zilia 117730, calved Oectober 15, 1907. Sire, Zaire the Great. C. D. and E. F. Caldwell 1,375.00

Blackcap Beauty 23d 168446, calved April 25, 1911. Sire, Binomial. E. C. Matthews 2,000.00

Blackcap 56th 149707, calved December 20, 1909. Sire, Eric 9th of Keillor Park. P. J. Donohoe 2,225.00

Intensive Blackcap 250263, calved November 12, 1915. Sire, Blatchley. E. C. Matthews 2,150.00

Blackcap Lady Dell 211558, calved March 11, 1914. Sire, Brooklyn. E. C. Matthews 1,700.00

Total $30,650.00
Average 1,803.00

Lantz Blackcaps are still held with high regard by many Central Illinois and other breeders. They are still producing good cattle and they still sell at very good prices. At the last Central Illinois sale, a Lantz Blackcap, Blackcap Effie's Bernice 4th and her heifer calf sold at $1,500.00 to Mr. Maurice Musselman, of Noblesville, Indiana. The Blackcap Effies are all descendants of the Lantz Blackcaps. In the same last sale, some twenty heifer calves were offered for sale, and another Lantz Blackcap topped that division of the auction going at $400.00, more than double the general average of the heifer calves.

As we stated at the start it is most difficult to value a good cow, as to what she and her descendants may produce in cattle and in profitable returns. Surely the cow, Blackcap 8th, has proven to be a great cow and was well worth what she may have cost the Senator in 1897. We rather expect that should he decide to sell all of his Lantz Blackcaps at auction, now, that her descendants would again reach top prices and be worth the money. So, we state: Buy a good cow rather than several mediocre ones; breed her to a top bull, never a mediocre one; keep her heifers and develop a strain of females that are good producers and you will be promoting the breed through breeding better cattle and the effort that it may take will be well repaid at any time you de-

Mummert Stock Farm

HERD SIRES

PAT'S PRIDE B. 596135 **BLACKCAP REVELATION 26th**

Mummert's Blackcaps and Enchantress Ericas are dependable families that you can appreciate only when you see them.

Herd Inspection is Invited

W. H. Mummert, **Astoria, Illinois**

Edgemere Angus Farms

ABERDEEN-ANGUS and BERKSHIRES

OUR HERD SIRES: Blackcap Eileenmere 32d sired by Eileenmere 190th and Eileenmere 427th by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. We invite you to see these outstanding bulls.

FOR SALE: Young herd bull prospects and bred heifers.

25 HEAD of High Grade Aberdeen-Angus cows. We have these cows for sale. They are bred to pure bred bulls and will calve in March and April. We are selling these cows for Rosefield Farms, who are going into the purebred business. Calves from these cows can be seen at the farm.

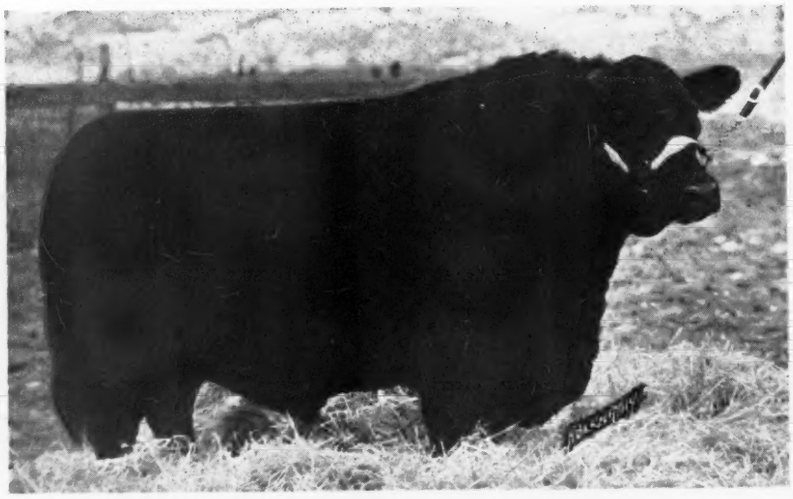
Write at once for particulars.

GLENN SCHROCK, **WASHINGTON, ILLINOIS**

Glenwood Farm

The Home of Eileenmere 300th

A Few Choice Sons of 300th for Sale



Visitors Always Welcome

Your Inquiries Are Invited

EILEENMERE 300th 564870

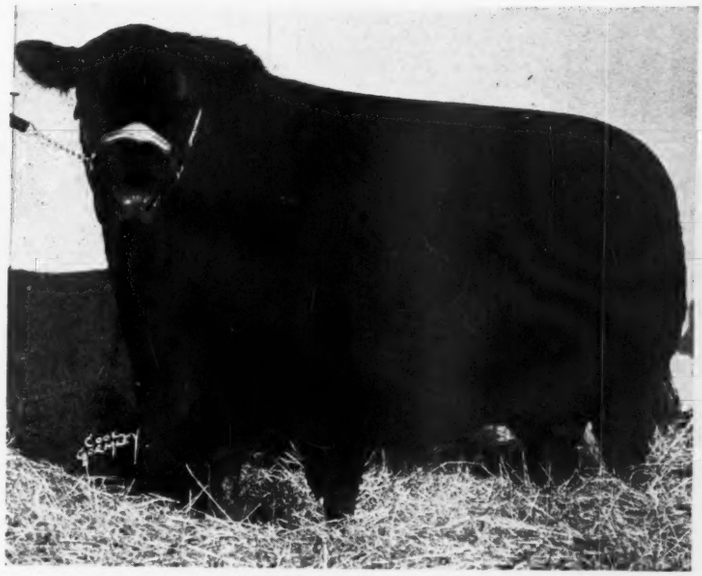
Undefeated Summer Yearling 1939 at all major shows including International and American Royal.

FRED S. FRYE & SONS R. F. D. No. 2 West of Peoria on U. S. Rt. No. 150 **Peoria, Illinois**

5 Sons of Eileenmere 190th

will be offered at

DENVER
Jan. 18, 1943



The get of this great Show Bull and Sire have been most favorably received in our two auction sales. Eight bull calves averaged over $500.00 in our June 1942 Sale. This group of five are equally as good a set of youngsters. We think their type is right and we know they are strictly a quality lot of young bulls. On the dam's side they are excellently bred and from popular strains of the breed.

For Particulars, Address:

J. FRANK THORNTON
New Berlin, - - - Illinois

EILEENMERE 249th

Heads our herd of 47 females. His sire is a full brother to Blackcap Tolan 35th, the thrice Grand Champion Female at the International.

Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois

Illinimere Farms

Herd Bulls

Eileenmere 170th by Eileenmere 85th and Queenmere 350th by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th. Two well bred bulls with good type and lots of quality. We have young seed stock for sale at all times.

Philip Cleary, Owner

ODELL, ILLINOIS

Evergreen Acres

Headed by

Eileenmere 372d

He is a son of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. We have a select herd of females. Now offering good stock for sale.

★ ★ ★

P. F. HEIN

MT. CARMEL, ILLINOIS

Greenlawn Farms

Eline's General 601311

Heads our herd of thirty-five good females. They are mostly Blackcaps, Queen Mothers and Evergreen Ericas. We offer heifers and one bull for sale at this time. All we ask is that you see these calves.

★

Edward M. Herwig & Son

ASHTON, ILLINOIS

cide to offer good cattle to the public, whether you sell them privately or at public auction.

—o—

HATS OFF TO THE PIERCES.

(Continued from page 120)

Just imagine how much good the bulls and females bred by the Pierces have done to promote the breed in sixty years and how many cattle may have been produced from the females bred by this firm. And still there are those who state that the pure bred business will break one or pauperize one. We don't think it has done that in sixty years for Pierces and can rather see Tim and Lewis active in the breeding, showing, fitting and selling for many years to come. In fact, Mr. Stanley R. Pierce isn't done yet, for in October of this year. Mr. Pierce was at Fargo, North Dakota, and doing some very active bidding, still buying a few cattle. If you think he doesn't know the right kind, try to sell him an inferior one. But, if you have a good cow, and want to sell her, Mr. Stanley R. Pierce or either of his sons, Lewis or Tim mill make you a bid on her, and more than likely a fairly accurate bid, too.

We should like to have the figures as to the gross income from the cattle, that have been produced by Woodlawn Farms. We rather imagine it would be quite a fortune.

If the first hundred years are supposed to be the hardest, Stanley R. Pierce & Sons are on the last half of that century and we hope that the herd is still in operation another sixty years from now.

—o—

DEATH FROM CORNSTALK DISEASE.

Many valuable cattle will be killed this fall by "cornstalk disease" unless farmers exercise caution and vigilance when the animals are turned into corn fields, authorities of the American Foundation for Animal Health warned here today, November 5th.

"Exactly what causes deaths from this disease is still a mystery, but it kills many cattle each fall and winter after they have been turned into corn fields to graze," the Foundation's warning declares. "Sometimes it strikes the first day the animals are turned into the field; in other cases it does not appear for some days. Symptoms include shivering, muscle contractions, and prostration. To save the lives of the affected cattle is usually very difficult. Veterinarians have had principal success in administering symptomatic treatment in the early stages, but mortality is extremely high if curative measures are not started promptly."

Authorities suggest turning a less valuable animal into the corn field for a few days, to test it before opening it to the entire herd. Cornstalks which have been cut and shocked to cure for several weeks have been shown to have less danger to cattle than stalks which have been left standing, it is said.

1913 1943

Irwin's Quality Farm

EILEENMERE 223d

By Eileenmere 85th heads our very selectly bred herd of top females. Our Cattle can make you money. Ask us about Bull and Heifers. Also Duroc Hogs, Shropshire Sheep and Percheron Horses.

●

E. E. IRWIN, SALEM, ILLINOIS

Maple Grove Farm

SHELDON, ILLINOIS

For Sale

Elbyron of M. R. 639935, a coming two year old bull. We regard him as a real herd sire prospect. Write for information and price.

★

Harry Brubaker, Owner

SHELDON, ILLINOIS

What Constitutes

(Continued from page 54)

peope would be condition. The effect of such remarks on me, however, have been minimized by the knowledge that those who make them are usually people who have had no practical experience as breeders and that they either are not familiar with the value of the pedigrees of the animals of which they speak so lightly, or that they have not gone to the trouble of studying them.

In my opinion there are very few pure breds which are not capable of raising the

EHLER BROS.

Bull Calves and Bred and Open Heifers.

They are sired by Prizemere 457th, Irenmere 55th and Bell Boy's Revolution. See them Now.

★

La Moille, R.F.D. 2 Illinois

Willow Spring Farms

50 Cows headed by **Eleanor's Bell Boy**

Blackcaps, Ericas Evergreens and Elbas.

An excellent type bull getting good calves.

Bulls for Sale

We have thirteen head of bulls, some ready for service. Also some five head of good heifers about a year old. See them soon or write:

A. L. PIPER & SONS : : : OHIO, ILLINOIS

Kerr Acres Good Cattle Priced Right

Earl Marshall and Eileenmere Breeding

BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS FOR SALE. ALSO TWO YOUNG BULLS

★ ★ ★

Call or Write:

Neil Kerr, owner

Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Pontiac, Ill.
Jack Conroy, Herdsman Emington, Ill.

TO DO OUR PART to promote the breed in the great cattle country of the West, and to co-operate with the National Association in offering Top Bulls to the Range Trade, we are offering

3 Groups of 5 Bulls for Denver

JANUARY 18th - 1943

Our Herd Bulls:

Woodlawn 30th

•

Burgess Woodlawn

•

Glenelg Prince 10th

•

Postelmere

•

Blackcapmere 121st

OUR MORE THAN FIFTY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE in developing and breeding Aberdeen-Angus has taught us that the most expensive operation is the use of poor herd bulls. Consequently, our herd has been and is headed by the best bulls that money can buy, and our females are all carefully chosen and the profitable kind. The bulls we offer at Denver could very easily be sold right at home, but we feel that the range buyer, who wants to produce black feeder cattle has a right to expect the opportunity to purchase good bulls. We have been told that one of our groups of five bulls will compare favorably with bulls in any auction. We invite your most careful inspection of these bulls and will appreciate your purchase of them.

•

WE WISH TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY to thank the many purchasers of our cattle in 1942 and to express the wish that the cattle may prove to be profitable to you. Also to state that we have a nice lot of young cattle coming on and will appreciate your inquiries.

•

1882 1942

Woodlawn Farms

STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS

CRESTON -:- ILLINOIS

Season's Greetings

LONE CEDAR FARMS

GOLDEN, ILLINOIS, QUINCY

We present a part of our consignment to the Spring Sale at Quincy, Illinois, March 29th, 1943 . . . . . .

1—Queen Idylle 629710
A granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521, bred to a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007.

2—Baxter's Blackbird 637210
A daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066, bred to Black Roland M. 597673.

3—Majestic Queen 2d 637208
A good individual bred to a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007.

4—Baxter's Eleme 11th
A combination of Bardell, Earl Marshall, Enlate and Erwin C., bred to a son of Hanes' Eileenmere.

5—Barbarian Roland 672469
A McHenry Barbara grandson of our old bull.

6—Shamrock Revolution 669701
A grandson of Sen. Lantz senior herd sire Double Burgess 488374.

←Baxter's Eileenmere 637211
A son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066 a calf that was successfully shown by us last year.

35 Females of the Elba Tweeny, Barbara, Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird and Pride tribes, headed by DELLS EVOLUTION 61st 589485 and EILEENMERE 389th 647661. We have a few bred heifers and cows for sale at this time.

Mrs. Della Baxter & Son

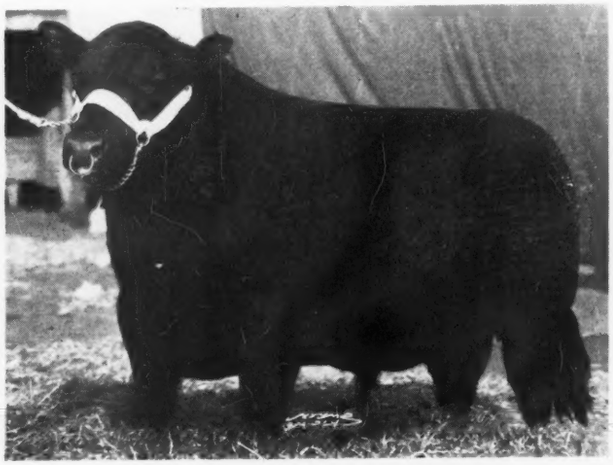
C. R. BAXTER, Supt. LEON (Stretch) LOWARY, Herdsman

Introducing Our Junior Herd Sire

Eborea's Master 2d 584561

Assistant to Our Chief Stock Bull
Miller's Eileenmere 2d

"Our Cattle make Good or We Do"



Below is Pedigree for
Eborea's Master 2d

Sire: Master Eisa 492774	Master's Eric 457847	Ebo's Master 426075	Eberfield 4th 394224
			Eborea 25th 394214
		Erica 7th of Maisemore 429113	Black Revolution 6th
			Erica 2d of Maisemore
	Eisavette 346686	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B. 152632
			Shady Brook Erona 197968
		Birdland Queen 240381	Elmland Nate 196531
			Elmland Lucile 167072
Dam: Eborea 7th of Greenwood 446503	Black Revolution 6th 408417	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elbana of Glencarnock 3d
		Blackcap C. 10th 370088	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap Itine 2d 319945
	Eborea 28th 408063	Postman's Monarch 2d 390304	Postman 2d 292866
			Blackbird 181st 200744
		Eborea of Greenwood 358358	Postman 2d 292866
			Eborea 13th 292861

Choice Young Stock for Sale at all Times Visitors always welcome

Miller Brothers Farms, Arcola, Illinois

average value of the live stock of the Country if given the opportunity. By this, I do not mean to imply that every registered animal is a logical candidate for Show Yard Supremacy or to take an important place in a top breeding herd but there is some place where the average pure bred, with a good pedigree, can give a good account of itself and it is up to the intelligence of the individual breeder to determine where that place is and to attach to it the proper value.

—o—

Watch Illinois add new herds during the coming year. The Journal is delighted with the enthusiasm which is being displayed in favor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the great state of Illinois. Farmers and beef producers have come to realize the importance of placing Aberdeen-Angus cattle as a foremost factor in their operations—why? because Aberdeen-Angus are more profitable and more easily handled.

—o—

MEMORY LANE.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard B. McCarl, better known as Dick and Virginia, certainly chose a fitting name for their farm when they decided to call it Memory Lane.

Anyone who visits the farm will long remember the tree lined drive that leads to the Colonial house with its tall white pillars, and they will long remember the McCarls as the perfect host and hostess.

These two new Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts first became acquainted with Aberdeen-Angus activities last year when the Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was being formed. This first meeting was at the Lincoln Douglas Hotel, Quincy, Illinois, and these folks were on hand to learn what the breed could do in that area. They did not own a single cow, but had intentions of buying a foundation herd for the nucleus of a fine breeding plant.

Dick McCarl told us that he was interested in building a small herd that was self-supporting, to prove to his own satisfaction that the business of raising registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle was not a rich man's hobby, and that it was not necessary to expend a great sum of money to lay in the right kind of foundation stock.

I think that so far his accumulation of cattle warrants the statement that this can be done. They have bought the top heifers offered in a number of sales in Iowa and Missouri, choosing individuals that had type and quality, buying individuals that had the proper background in the pedigrees, and yet at the end of the season they had not expended much more than the average price of all cattle sold during 1942. This is shrewd buying and was made possible by carefully selecting cattle in a number of the smaller

Burelee Farm

Herd Bulls
Bell Boy A. 504404
Bell Boy A. R. 572796

Not the largest herd, but a very select herd, consisting of 35 Cows of breeding age.

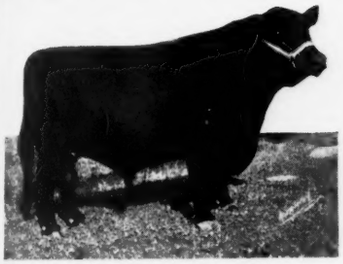
For Sale
Several Bulls by Bell Boy A.
And several coming on sired by BELL BOY A. R. Inspection invited.

A. R. ALTHAUS & SON
La MOILLE, ILLINOIS

REFLECTIONS .. ..

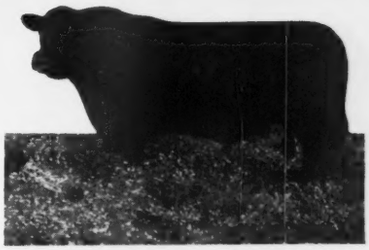
IN NUMBERS, TYPE, QUALITY, BREEDING

Heads Up at Sunny Side



Eileenmere 356th 579873

Season's Greetings
and
Best wishes for 1943
accompany
A Sincere Invitation
to visit the
Sunny Side Herd



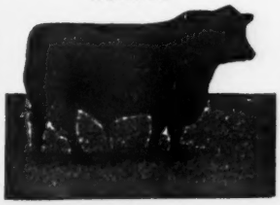
Proud Revolution 7th 541858

Prince Parade of Page 582960

Who Knows

But that you will find right here the Bull and the Females that you have been looking for. We think you will and we would like to show them to you. Or, write us your wants, and we will give you further information.

Eileenmere 147th 502568



SUNNY SIDE FARMS

150 Females in the Herd

Bulls in Service . . .

EILEENMERE 147th 502568
Son of Eileenmere 32d

EILEENMERE 356th 579873
Son of Eileenmere 85th

PROUD REVOLUTION 7th 541858
Son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th

PRINCE PARADE of PAGE 582960
Son of Revolution of Page 11th

REALIZATION 648687
Son of Proud Revolution 7th
Dam, Pride of Rosemere 112th

WHITMAN & HARPER

MORRIS, Route 47 ILLINOIS

Season's Greetings

To All of Our Aberdeen-Angus Friends

Bulls and Females for Sale

OLSON BROTHERS WYANET, ILLINOIS

HAMILTON ANGUS

Season's Greetings

and best wishes

for a Happy and Prosperous 1943

from

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie T. Hamilton

Breeders of

High Class Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Residence
405 South Edwards
Macomb, Illinois

Farm 2 Miles North on U. S. 67

GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

consignment sales where the buying public, or rather the bigger breeders, were not in competition as contending bidders.

Since the close of the public sale season they have selected a number of very choice females privately. These females came from long established herds in Iowa and represent the finest blood lines possible to obtain. While they had intended to buy only bred heifers they found that many of the top young females were sold open in order that the buyers could mate them to their own choice of bulls. As the McCarls have not yet selected their herd sire they made arrangements for the open heifers they purchased to be returned to the sellers home to be bred, and as their selections were made with this thought in mind they purchased cattle that will be bred to some of the most outstanding sires in Missouri and Iowa.

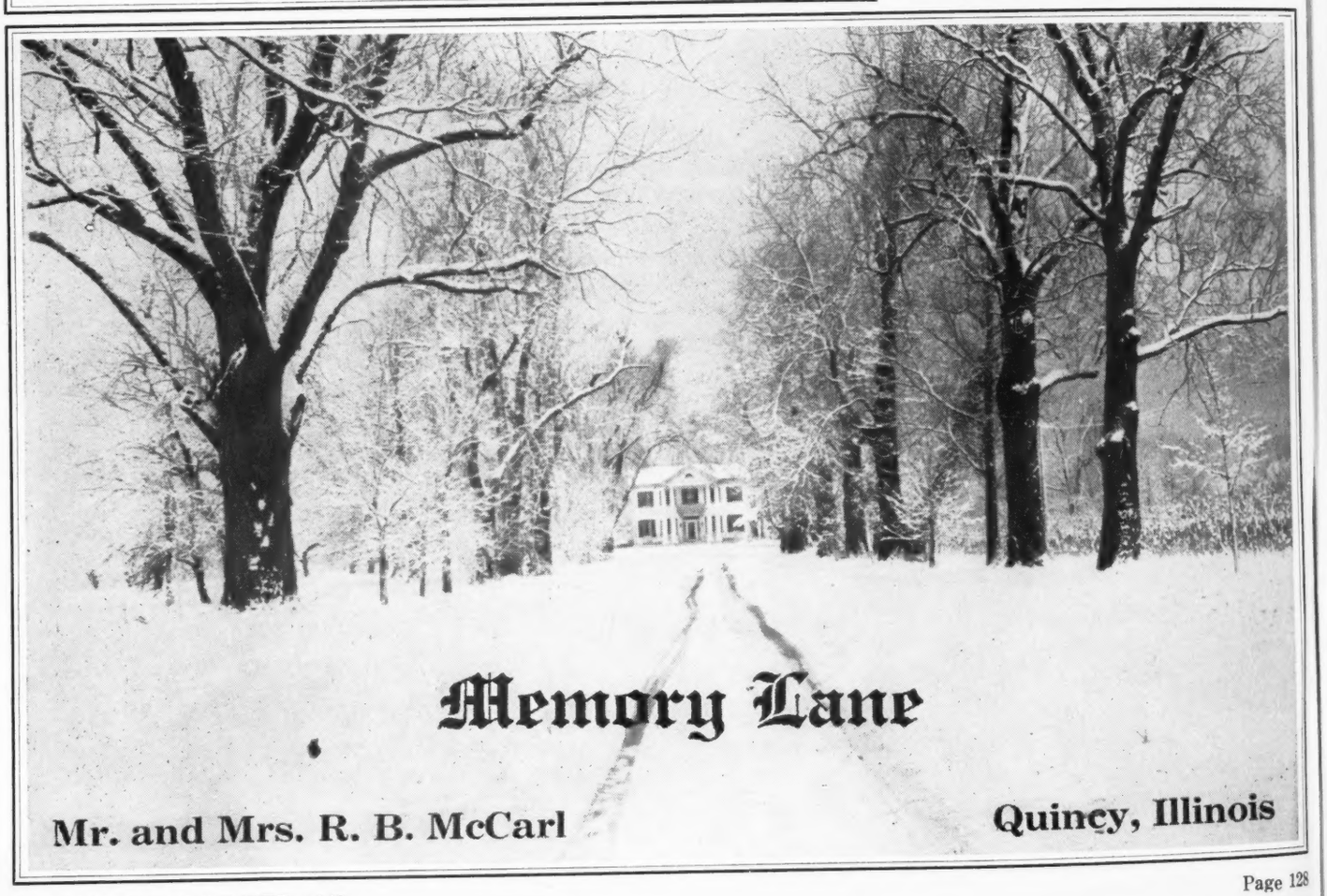
Dick and Virginia hope to have the barns ready and the cattle home early next spring and are eager to have the first visitors drive up the lane to inspect the herd. We will let you know when open house will be in order and I know you will all be anxious to see the foundation cattle selected for Memory Lane.

One thing sure you will always find Memory Lane the headquarters for Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts, and anyone who leans towards the blacks will find a warm welcome here.—Dick Hahne.

—o—

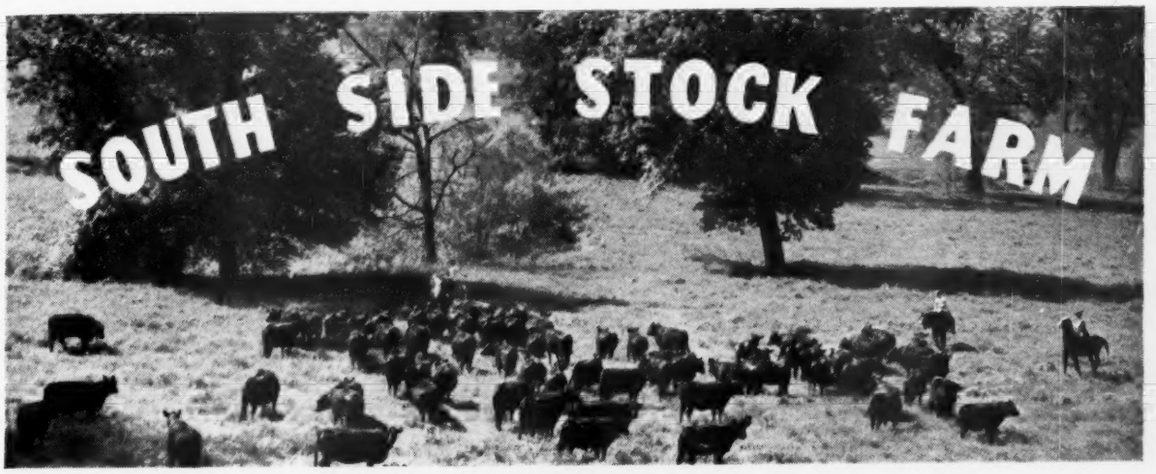
GEORGE DYSON MAKES SEVERAL SALES.

"This week" writes George Dyson, old time Aberdeen-Angus breeder at Rushville, Illinois; "we sold to James A. McHargue & Son, of Carbon and Brazil, Indiana, the nineteen months old bull Earnest Erica Earl 2d who we believe is the making of as good a show and breeding bull as we have ever



Heartiest Greetings of the Season

from



A TYPICAL PASTURE SCENE AT SOUTH SIDE.

We Invite Your Inspection of the Calves by

HANES' EILEENMERE and EILEENMERE 290th

Our Great Senior Herd Sire Hanes' Eileenmere is by that great sire, Eileenmere 32d, the bull whose get did so much for J. Garrett Tolan both in the show ring and the auction sale. Hanes' Eileenmere's calves are always in excellent demand, and sell for premium prices.

Our Cood Young Junior Herd Sire, by Eileenmere 85th. He is a full brother to Eileenmere 190th, the $15,000.00 bull that Mr. Tolan bred and sold to Ravenswood Farm at Warrenton, Virginia, and whom he showed to the 1942 International Senior Champion Bull.

See Our Five Bull Group at the Denver Show and Sale

When You're Near Rockbridge—Visit Our Farm

Creditable Breeding Stock —The Profitable Kind
For Sale At All Times

Inquiries Invited—Address

SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM

ROCKBRIDGE

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner
DON CALVERT, Manager

ILLINOIS

Dyson's Angus

Originated These Three Strains

Ballindalloch Bertrams, Blackcap Bonds and Earnest Ericas

The Product of

Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad

Each Serving Ten Years

●

Sons and Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad. Reasonably Priced.

You May Desire These Strains

●

George Dyson, Mgr., Rushville, Illinois

produced in our herd in more than twenty-five years of Aberdeen-Angus breeding.

"Accompaning him to the McHargue herd are three seven to nine months old heifers, whose mothers are all own daughters of Blackcap Lad S., and these heifers themselves are well up in the show heifer prospect class. Earnest Erica Earl 2d also is a grandson of both Blackcap Effie's Lad and Blackcap Lad S.

"Last week we sold to Casebier Brothers, of Burnt Prairie, Illinois, four daughters of Blackcap Lad S.; and also a good cow with heifer calf at foot to Oliver Gulso, of Mount Pulaski, Illinois, and she was also accompanied by two good bred heifers who were granddaughters of Blackcap Effie's Lad and Blackcap Lad S."

—o—

GOING INTO BREEDING THE BONNIE BLACKS.

When renewing his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal Mr. T. A. Jeffries, owner of Lamoin Stock Farm, at Plymouth, Illinois, writes: "You can see from my letter head that I have been a breeder of Shorthorn cattle, but I am quitting them and going into the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business." Mr. Jeffries is also a prominent breeder of Hampshire hogs.

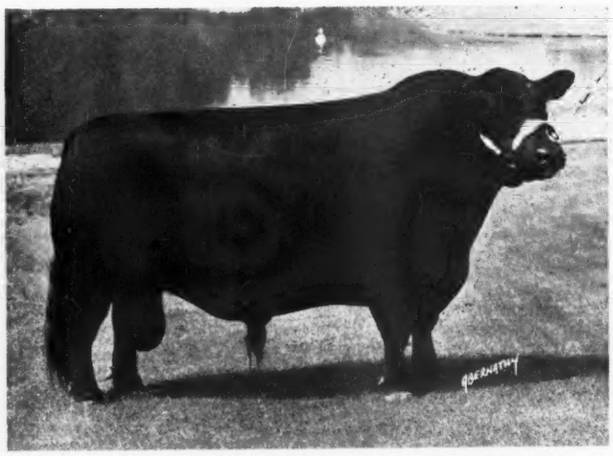
—o—

A NEW BREEDER FOR ILLINOIS.

Mr. Robert E. Coons, of Lamoni, Illinois, has just laid the foundation for a new Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd through the purchase of ten head of cows which are bred to the good herd bull Blackcap Evolution 81st 622145. The selection was made from the herd of Mr. C. A. Slivka, of Springfield, Illinois. With a start like this Mr. Coons should be in the production end of the business very soon.

The Bon Air Farms

WANT TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY to thank Cold Saturday Farm for the sale of their great herd sire, EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE to Bon Air Farms . . . Knowing the great record this bull has made for Cold Saturday Farm, also knowing that a sire of such a reputation is not for sale and having this in mind, you can imagine the persuasion required to get this job done . . . Well we now own EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE and in service at Bon Air is QUEENMERE 321st, Mr. Battles' great 1941 show bull purchase while at the last International at Chicago, plus twelve of Rosemere's outstanding bred heifers . . . Since that time, many a mile has been traveled and dollars spent in the selection of EIGHTY TOP FOUNDATION FEMALES purchased from the finest herds in the East and Middlewest. We here at Bon Air Farms hope that our efforts to establish one of the finest herds of Aberdeen-Angus will be worthy of the confidence of the great breeders, who have helped with the establishment of our herd.



EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE—Full brother to the 1936 International Grand Champion.

QUEENMERE 321st—A great show and breeding son of Prizemere 307th.

Fred Kuehne, Jr., Owner -:- **Mattoon, Illinois**

Bradmar Farms

Consignment to the Denver Auction

Barbara Bradmar 3d 570523

Calved May 3, 1939. Bred by A. D. Bradshaw.

Blackcap Bradmar 476548	Blackcap B. J. 454324	Blackcap Judge 345298	Blackcap S. 3d
			Blackcap Judy 17th
		Blackcap Bertha H. 326188	Black Marshall 2d
			Blackcap Bertha
	Blackcap B. T. 443304	Tolan's Eileenmere 418936	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Missie
		Blackcap Tolan 17th 428067	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Tolan 9th
Barbara M. of Anoka 477538	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blkcp Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara McHenry E. 477537	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rose. 10th
		Barbara McHenry 52d 389482	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McH. 35th

Juana Bandolier 647700

Calved January 1, 1941. Owned by A. D. Bradshaw.

Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock R. 6th
			Blackbird H. 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Erica of Anoka 6th 510435	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock R. 6th
			Blackbird H. 6th
		Erica Energy 75th 400355	Earl Marshall
			Erica Energy 61st
Juanerra Erica Jean 3d 509590	Julian Joana 485723	Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420	Earl Marshall
			Elvina S. 309575
		Julia Erica of Page 452600	Revolution of P. 11th
			Julia Erica of Kiner.
	Juanerra Erica 13th 448628	Even X. 397843	Jan Eric 2d 378119
			Erica Energy 261283
		Juanerra Erica 10th 427194	Elerto 373229
			Juanerra Erica

Burgess Bradmar 100th 570784

Calved September 15, 1939. Bred by A. D. Bradshaw.

Blackcap Bradmar 476548	Blackcap B. J. 454324	Blackcap Judge 345298	Blackcap S. 3d
			Blackcap Judy 17th
		Blackcap Bertha H. 326188	Black Marshall 2d
			Blackcap Bertha
	Blackcap B. T. 443304	Tolan's Eileenmere 418936	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Missie
		Blackcap Tolan 17th 428067	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackcap Tolan 9th
Berosa 11th 468234	Blackcap Marshall C. 2d 400246	Eline Marshall 366580	Earl Marshall
			Eline E. 11th
		Blackcap McHenry 113th 158974	Glenfoil Thick Set 2d
			Blackbird McH. 76th
	Berosa 8th 433182	Enlate Marshall 415310	Enlate 209477
			Evora S. 308300
		Berosa 6th 415311	Enlate 209477
			Blithe Maid of Hurs.

Blackbird Ballindalloch 8th 487032

Calved May 2, 1933. Bred by A. D. Bradshaw.

Blackcap Marshall 32d 389353	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883
			Pride McHen. 42d
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballin.
			Erica McHen. 6th
	Blackcap Lassie 32d 381646	Black Marshall 5th 321834	Earl Marshall
			Blkbd McHen. 124th
		Blackcap Lassie 13th 261262	Earl Marshall
			Blackbird McH
Blackbird Ballindalloch 4th 372406	Ames Plantation Ito 202392	Cedar Dell Hurliss 170773	Lusty 2d of M
			Hazel of M. B
		Bernice Ito 170569	Blackbird Ito
			Blkbd of Higl
	Blackbird Ballindalloch 319761	Cedar Dell Tiptop 209766	Bamburg 149
			Lewis of M. B
		Black Empress Again 151489	Earl of Botn
			Black Emp. of

ANOKA BARBARA 2d—Dam of Anoka's Repeater C. S.—1942 Maryland State Champion. A bull that Cold Saturday has refused to price.

Notes on the Cattle Selling

BARBARA BRADMAR 3d 570523—Half sister to the famous Anoka Barbara 2d, SELLS WITH A NOVEMBER BULL CALF at foot, sired by JUANA BURGESS 570765, he by Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789 and out of Juana Elslow B. 513395. An attractive, low set, thick, well balanced youngster of great promise.

JUANA BANDOLIER 647700—Here is a herd bull prospect sired by the Otto G. Nobis herd bull that is siring so many outstanding calves. His dam is a double bred Juana cow, by Julian Juana and out of Juanerra Erica 13th, making the dam of this bull a full sister to Juanerra Erica 48th sold in Kershaw's sale at $1500.00 to Mr. T. R. Jones, of Arkansas. This calf will bear inspection.

BURGESS BRADMAR 100th 570784—Winner of third in a red hot class at Ft. Worth in March, 1942; here is a Herd Bull for sure, good at both ends, and good in the middle. He is deep, thick, wide, straight, smooth, attractive, a bull anyone will like and he is backed by the best of breeding.

BLACKBIRD BALLINDALLOCH 8th 487032—Paternal granddaughter of the peer of all sires, Earl Marshall. Her sire Blackcap Marshall 32d was a winner at several major shows and a great breeding bull. She will fill the eye from any angle. Selling as an attraction with a wonderful herd bull prospect at foot in BALLINDALLOCH EILEENMERE 683303, calved September 13, 1942, and sired by the renowned HANES' EILEENMERE. Buy this pair and grow a REAL HERD BULL. She is selling rebred to BALLINDALLOCH BRADMAR. A three in one proposition, and a real one.

See my Bulls at Denver

For particulars address

A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois

My Farm is located Three Miles West and Two Miles North of Roseville, on Highway 116. Roseville is also located on Highway 67.

ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d 574054—First Prize Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1942 Ogden Live Stock Show; owned and showed by Swartz Brothers & Eylar, Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas.

Ogden for 1942

John and Bill Harrer, of Montana, win both the Grand and Reserve Grand Championships in the Steer Classes; while the Swartz Brothers and Eylar, of Kansas, capture the Senior and Grand Championship for Bulls with Elba's Revolution S. 3d; and Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Creston, Illinois, win the Senior and Grand Championship for Females with Blackcap Effie R. 4th. Visitors are highly pleased with Aberdeen-Angus Showings.

By FRED HAHNE

The twenty-fourth annual Ogden Live Stock Show brought distinguished honors to the Aberdeen-Angus breed. First young John Harrer, fourteen, and his brother Bill, sixteen, succeded in showing their two pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bullocks, produced on the Hyalite Ranch near Bozeman, Montana, to the grand championship and the reserve grand championship respectively in what was generally conceded to have been one of the strongest fat steer shows ever held at Ogden. The steers were outstanding, home grown, and developed on home grown feeds. They were thick, deep bodied, straight lined bullocks with plenty finish and depth of good flesh. John's steer Hylite dubbed the "dark horse" of the show came through with flying colors with brother Bill's steer a red hot contender. In fact the ringside was pretty well divided in opinion as to which steer should do the winning before the judge made his final choice. John and Bill are sons of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Harrer. Hyalite Ranch which is an 880 acre tract is located near the town of Belgrade and is owned by Harrer Brothers W. J. and Fred, the latter is now in the navy service. Hyalite ranch is devoted to the production of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Manager Fjeldsted and Secretary Evelyn D. Ensign, can well be proud of the 1942 exposition and the splendid showing of Aberdeen-Angus in both the fat and the breeding classes. Four good herds, all from different states, came out to the Ogden competition, and brought to visitors a splendid showing of breeding animals. Swartz Brothers & Eylar, of Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas, showed their splendid, smooth, low-set, thick made, attractive bull Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, a son of Revolution 139th 504090, home bred and developed, to the senior and grand championship for bulls. The Pierces showed Blackbird Revolution 10th 643898 to the junior bull championship, after he won his class of six in pretty warm competition.

The beautifully balanced two year old, Blackcap Effie R. 4th, many times adorned with championship ribbons, came to Ogden and did her part well. Winning her class and going on to the senior and grand championship position for Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, of Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. She is a daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 486660 and Blackcap Effie R. 2d 517142. The junior yearling heifer Eva of El-Jon 633988, shown by John B. & Elliott Brown, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, won her class and was made junior champion female of the show. She is a sweet, neatly balanced youngster.

BLACKCAP EFFIE R. 4th 569528—First Prize Two Year Old, Senior and Grand Champion Female at the 1942 Ogden Live Stock Show; owned and showed by Stanley R. Pierce & Sons, Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.

The Browns won the bull groups, the two females bred and owned by exhibitor, the get of sire class and the pair of yearlings. Swartz Brothers & Eylar won the graded herd and the pair of calves, thus finishing out one of the finest Aberdeen-Angus exhibitions ever staged at Ogden, save perhaps the year the herds all stopped there on their way to the San Francisco Golden Gate exposition. Following is a complete list of the placings:

EXHIBITORS:

John B. and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; H. W. Sawyer & Sons, Howard, South Dakota; Swartz Bros. and Eylar, Everest, Kansas.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1939 and April 30, 1940: 1—Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 2—Pierce; 3—Envious Eric B. 6th 595403, Sawyer & Sons.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1940 and December 31, 1940: 1—Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675, Brown; 2—Bar Quality Prince E. 629121, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—General Revolution S. 601216, Sawyer & Son; 4—Blackbird Prince of Everest 629137, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1941 and April 30, 1941: 1—Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677, Brown; 2—Blackcap's Revemere 658979, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Envious General S. 2d 637585, Sawyer & Son; 4—Elbon General S. 657286, Sawyer & Son.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1941 and August 31, 1941: 1—Blackbird Revolution 10th 643898, Pierce; 2—Black Eric E. 11th 652780, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Envious Erica B. 19th 633991, Brown; 4—Elite General S. 657288, Sawyer & Son; 5—Eileenmere 420th 658799, Pierce; 6—Edwin General S. Sawyer & Son.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1941 and December 31, 1941: 1—Erian B. 6th 669311, Brown; 2—Blackcap's Prince 4th 675867, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Pride General S. 676024, Sawyer & Son.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1942 and April 31, 1942: 1—Revolution's Black Prince 3d 675571, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 2—Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321, Brown; 2—Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321, Brown; 3—Pierce; 4—Bard of Woodlawn 686749, Pierce; 5—Junior General S. 676032, Sawyer & Son.

Senior Champion Bull: Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Junior Champion Bull: Blackbird Revolution 10th 643898, Pierce.

Grand Champion Bull: Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Five bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Brown; 2—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Pierce; 4—Sawyer & Son.

Three bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Brown; 2—Pierce; 3—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 4—Sawyer & Son; 5—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 6—Sawyer & Son.

Two bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Brown; 2—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Pierce; 4—Brown; 5—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 6—Sawyer & Son; 7—Sawyer & Son.

COWS:

Heifers calved between May 1, 1939 and April 30, 1940: 1—Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce; 2—Blackcap Lassie S. 11th 564920, Sawyer & Son; 3—Black Girl S. 7th 611857, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1940 and December 31, 1940: 1—Erianna (Please turn to page 138

Montana

JOHN HARRER and his Grand Champion Over All Breeds at the 1942 Ogden Stock Show. HYALITE, dubbed the "Dark Horse", at the Utah Show, was a Home Grown Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Bullock, Fed and Fitted on Home Grown Feeds, by this Fourteen Year Old Youngster from Montana.

By FRED HAHNE

At his initial showing at Ogden this fourteen year old son of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Harrer, of Bozeman, and his brother John, sixteen, made a phenomenal record. Not quite sure themselves as to which steer was the better these two lads did their best not alone to beat every other exhibitor but to defeat each other. The outcome being in favor of young John and his bullock, a 1035 pound pure bred Aberdeen-Angus from the Harrer Brothers (W. J. and Fred) Hyalite Ranch located near Belgrade, Montana, where John is a member of the Valley Center Live Stock Club of which he is the treasurer. Besides winning $52.00 in cash prizes at Ogden there was a fine new show halter and a gold medal that went to Hyalite for being the best steer in the 1942 Ogden show. In the auction Hyalite brought $600.00 which his proud young owner took in United States war bonds. Thus John is not only a top cattleman but a loyal patriot as well, pitching his winnings in to help Uncle Sam in the war. John is active in 4-H work and devotes much time to the preparation of his steers for the shows. Both he and his brother Bill select their own steers and do their own feeding and care for their steers in a diligent manner, both believing that every care should be taken to insure the safety and comfort of their charges during the entire period of preparation. They are good showmen and good feeders. In fact John's father says: "John takes very good care of his steers every day. He wants them to be comfortable at all times, and he wants at all times to see that they are getting enough to eat. Sometimes, I think too much." Despite dad's antipathy in the matter it seems that John's theory put into actual practice turns the trick.

Mr. and Mrs. Harrer have every reason to be proud of the accomplishments of their two young sons, and even more so owing to the fact that the boys select their steers from the home herd and develop them on home grown feeds, consisting of a ration of wheat, barley and oats together with a little beet pulp and a bit of concentrates added to balance the alfalfa and timothy hay roughages to produce the desired finish and fleshing. They produced these finely finished bullocks without the use of corn as that grain cannot successfully be grown in the high mountain valley in which they live. The accomplishments of these two youngsters might well be used as a pattern by many another lad who thinks he cannot do it without corn or the assistance of (Please turn to page 142

Aberdeen-Angus

Bulls

For Sale

24

Coming Two Year Old Bulls

60

Bull Calves

These are All Superior Quality Range Bulls

W. B. Gleed, Lima, Mont.

Harrer Brothers

Breeders of High Class Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Our Boys showed

3 Grand Champion Steers

At Spokane, Bozeman and Ogden 1942

All Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Steers bred and raised at Hyalite Ranch, which is located near Belgrade, Montana. The Grand Champion Steers at both Spokane and Ogden were half brothers; both being sired by LAD 2d of HYALITE, a bull of our own breeding and development . . . We are ardent believers in type, quality and individuality as the basis upon which to build a breeding herd of either Pure Bred or Commercial Cattle . . . We invite herd inspection . . . Visitors are always most welcome.

We Join with Bill and John in extending Season's Greetings and Best Wishes for a Happy and Prosperous 1943 to All Lovers of Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

For particulars or information address

Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Mont.

W. J. HARRER, FRED HARRER

Oklahomans Active

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders meet at Tulsa and form the Northeast Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association embracing Nineteen Counties; J. P. Walker, of Tulsa, is elected President; L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, and Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., of Miami, are the Vice-Presidents; and Ed. Schermerhorn, of Tulsa, is the Secretary-Treasurer, with W. B. Way as his assistant.

By FRED HAHNE

Oklahoma has always been a center of Aberdeen-Angus activities. Many a Christmas time has rolled around since the original activities carried on by J. C. Simpson, of Eufaula, and L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, first attracted the attention of beef cattle breeders in the southwest. It was E. E. Blandford, of Hayward, who brought Prince Marshall to Chicago to win the first International grand championship from that state in 1921. S. C. Fullerton & Sons, of Sunbeam Farms, at Miami, came back to the International in 1925 to win the bull grand championship with Playman of Sunbeam. This same firm returned to win the 1934 International grand championship with Black Peer of St. Albans. In 1938 the Fullertons showed Black Prince of Sunbeam to the International grand championship. Prince Marshall spent his last days in the Kershaw herd. The International grand champion Revolution 100th went from Strathmore Farms to spend his last days in the Fullerton and Kershaw herds. Many junior champions have been shown from this state.

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has been active within the state for several years, holding many very successful auction sales. The Tulsa County Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association, young but very active, staged a most successful sale the past fall. And now, the Tulsa County Association members feeling that they could do a greater service to the breed met at a luncheon Saturday, December 5th, at Tulsa and broadened the scope of its work by enlarging its territory to embrace the nineteen northeastern counties in the state.

Messers. W. B. Way, F. Z. Gill, C. W. Cotton, Ernie Liggett, Ed. Schermerhorn, George Manahan, Fred Reusch, Q. P. Schreck, and Jay P. Walker were the gentlemen who assembled to do honors to the greatest breed of beef cattle on earth. Enthusiasm ran high. Everyone present agreed that something should be done to still further impress cattlemen in the Southwest with the fact that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are coming, and that at a rapid rate. The proposition of expansion was discussed. A northeastern Oklahoma Association was suggested. Chairman Fred Reusch called for the nomination of officers for such an organization. The result is that the presidency was handed to Jay P. Walker, of Tulsa; two vice presidents were elected, they are Sam C. Fullerton Jr., of Miami, and L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee. Ed. Schermerhorn, of Tulsa was selected as the secretary-treasurer and W. B. Way, was named as his assistant.

Ways and means and general procedure were discussed and plans are being laid to make this one of the most active Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the country. Every possible support has been pledged the state association as well as the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. The Journal has been called upon to do its bit. We are all set to start the ball rolling. Those who have not been contacted should get in touch with the officers of the new organization and help put the breed away over the top in Northeast Oklahoma. Keep an eye on Oklahoma.

—o—

MR. O. K. JOHNSON BUYS LITTLE & WEEKS HERD.

The firm of Little & Weeks, at Eufaula, Oklahoma, has sold their herd because of inability to procure suitable help at this time. Dr. Little says he did not like to sell the herd as he liked the business which made a nice profit for him. Joe Carry has been a resident of McIntosh county for the past twenty-six years during which time he has been interested in the live stock business and farming, being the owner of a considerable amount of land in McIntosh county. The purchase includes eleven cows, four heifers, four bull calves and the two year old herd bull Revo Marshall of Red Top, a son of Rabban 4th and Barbara F. 3d, com-

Angus Valley Farms

Extend

Season's Greetings

We are proud to offer . . . .

General of Angus Valley
670097

Douglas of Angus Valley
670096

Gamin of Angus Valley
670099

THREE excellent Fourteen Months Old Bulls from our Herd Sire—BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th 566886.

Write
or Better Still
Come to See Us

5 Miles Southwest of
Sand Springs, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
JAY P. WALKER, Owner

Address Route No. 6
or
Box 1710, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

Review of 1942

Calved on our farms
33 Heifer Calves
19 Bull Calves

Muskogee, Oklahoma Free State Fair:
GENERAL of ANGUS VALLEY 670097
Junior Champion Bull

ANGUS VALLEY BONNIE 662728
Junior Champion Heifer

GET OF SIRE (4) First Prize

PAIR of CALVES, Bull and Heifer
First Prize.

We have sold a grand total of

705 head

During the Year Just Closed

State	Head
Louisiana	157
Texas	111
Oklahoma	108
Arkansas	84
Mississippi	69
Old Mexico	63
Tennessee	38
Iowa	12
Washington	11
Maryland	9
Vermont	9
Missouri	8
California	7
Illinois	7
Wyoming	5
New Mexico	4
Massachusetts	4
Kansas	4
Montana	2
Nebraska	2
South Dakota	1
Total	705

One of the many reasons . . . . . .

Revolution 3d of Strathmore

Season's Greetings

To all lovers of

Aberdeen-Angus

I have for Sale at this time

A Few Herd Bulls for Discriminating Buyers

I am in the market for . . . . . .

200 BULLS FOR RANGE USE

Office—515 West Broadway

Ranch 10 Miles South of Muskogee, on Highway U. S. 69 and 2 Miles East—Phone F51, Oktaha

L. R. KERSHAW, MUSKOGEE, OKLA

bining the blood lines of the International grand champions Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th and Revolution 100th together with that of the American Royal junior champion heifer Erica Energy 101st, the grand old cow Barbara McHenry 41st and Blackcap M. K. 3d, a full sister to the 1931 International grand champion cow Blackcap M. K. Johnson has rented Dr. Little's 140 acre farm and tame pastures and says: "I am keeping my pure bred cattle on this place and expect eventually to stock my 523 acre farm with all registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

The Name Kershaw—Symbolizes Activity

Mr. L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Long Time Breeder and Breed Builder made an Enviable Sales Record in 1942, Selling a Total of 705 Head into Twenty States and Old Mexico—That's a Record.

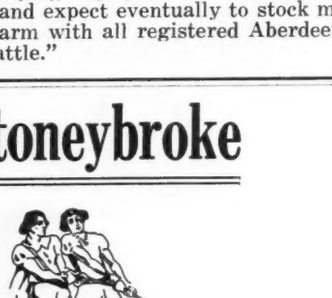
By FRED HAHNE

One of the outstanding factors in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the South and Southwest is found at Muskogee. It's none other than the long time breeder and breed builder L. R. Kershaw who has assembled at his well known farm some ten miles south of Muskogee one of the finest herds of breeding matrons to be found anywhere in the country. These cows and heifers a great share of which have been bred right on the farm represent all the most fashionable breeding tribes—everyone of which is carrying a pleasing individuality, supplemented with an abundance of quality, and they are being mated to a battery of herd bulls that bring patrons back time and again for their sons and daughters.

When one breeder sells a total of 705 head in a single season into twenty states from coast to coast and from Old Mexico to the Dakotas and Washington he is really doing something for the breed. He is doing the thing that but few men are able to do in any breed. In a recent communication Mr. Kershaw said: "What am I to do now, I am all sold out of bulls, and have orders for more than 200 head on my desk at this

(Please see next page)

Stoneybroke



Season's Greetings

10
Bull Calves, yearlings and Twos
Some Ready for Range Use
Priced to Sell.

Star Route
Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Okla.

Wonderland Farm

Herd Headed by
Edellor 2d of Tulsa
639861

Bringing the
Season's Greetings
to all lovers of
Good Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle

Warren G. Waters
Box 144
WESTVILLE, OKLAHOMA

Prince Eroica 5th of Sunbeam
647156

Heads my herd of
20 Breeding Cows
This is another herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle resulting from 4-H Club work, which I have been building carefully the past few years. I have sold cattle near the top at State Sales the past three years.
Now offering
3 ten month old Heifers
Sired by a half brother to the bull that has been winning at several shows. You will like these well made young heifers. See them, or write.
WENNET'S ANGUS FARM
Wallace Wennet, Capron, Oklahoma

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
International Grand Champion

I am using two sons of

Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417

and a son of

Burgess Marshall 3d 433575

I have purchased a new 700 acre farm on Highway 99, four miles south of Ada which I expect to develop into one of the top breeding plants in the Southwest. I have also purchased the entire herd from Grady Hand, at Waldron, Arkansas, including two daughters of Revolution 100th and three daughters of Evidence of Strathmore; I have also purchased the Dr. C. A. Anderson herd at Beatrice, Nebraska, which brings to my herd three more daughters of Evidence of Strathmore, a fine group of Rosemere bred cows and a number of Briarcliff cows . . . Herd now consists of over one hundred head of breeding cows and about fifty heifers not yet old enough to breed.

I always have Breeding Stock For Sale.
All Sexes and All Ages—See them first.

Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma

Bred Heifers

Part of these Heifers have Calves at foot at this time. Here is an opportunity to procure females in production. Buy them and you will not need to wait long for coupons. May we have the pleasure of showing them to you? Or, write for full particulars. . . . .

Also a few
Bulls For Sale
We believe that you will be pleased with the type, quality and breeding of these youngsters. See them.

J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Okla.

I Have For Sale

4 Bulls
4 Heifers
and 4 Cows

The Bulls and Heifers are sired by PAGE OF COALGATE, a grandson of Evascus of Page, the bull that has done so well in the Oklahoma A. & M. College herd at Stillwater. Herd composed of TWENTY-FIVE head of Blackbird and Erica Cows.

For further particulars write

Curtis Floyd, Coalgate, Oklahoma

Meeting the Great National Emergency

Continued from page 15

JUNIOR LIVE STOCK FEEDING CONTEST.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 700 and under 900 lbs. (25 shown): 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—John Robert Miller, Peru, Indiana; 3—Marilee Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa; 4—Eddie McDonald, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; 5—Carl Yundt, Jr., Lafayette, Indiana; 6—Leighton Jones, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Association Specials: First 6 same as above; 7—Audrey Mae Brown, Aledo, Illinois; 8—Paul Irons, Laurel, Iowa; 9—William Curtin, Blue Mound, Illinois; 10—Harold Zellmer, Lawton, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 900 and under 1050 lbs. (81 shown): 1—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Harry May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; 3—Ralph Halstrom, Cherokee, Iowa; 4—Max Pickard, Melbourne, Iowa; 5—Loyd Robert Miller, Arcola, Illinois; 6—Earl Collis, Osco, Illinois; 7—John Collis, Osco, Illinois; 8—Robert Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; 9—Dale Lange, Greensburg, Indiana; 10—Eugene Stock, Laurel, Iowa; 11—Joy Tyner, Tipton, Indiana.

Association Specials: First 11 same as above. 12—Dwight Tabke, Moville, Iowa; 13—Wesley Freebairn, La Salle, Illinois; 14—Arlo Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 15—Frank Snyder, Kirkland, Illinois.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 1050 and Under 1150 lbs. (55 shown): 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Rex Collins, Markleville, Indiana; 3—Phyllis Bonnaster, Keswick, Iowa; 4—Monford McClatchey, Brook, Indiana; 5—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 6—Robert Mills, Monmouth, Illinois; 7—Harry May, Mineral Point, Wisconsin; 8—Joe Carson, Ryan, Iowa; 9—Lyle Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois; 10—Myron Oxley, Marion, Iowa; 11—Paul Grubbs, Covington, Indiana; 12—Dale Lange, Greensburg, Indiana; 13—John Mommsen, Jr., Miles, Iowa; 14—Jack V. Driscoll, Williamsburg, Iowa; 15—Warren Jones, Van Wert, Iowa.

Association Specials—Same as above.

Aberdeen-Angus Steers, 1150 and Under 1400 lbs.: 1—Loyd Robert Miller, Arcola, Illinois; 2—Horace W. Hays, Markleville, Indiana; 3—Clifford H. Bauer, LaMoille, Illinois; 4—William Hanks, Jr., Champaign, Illinois; 5—Raymond W. Pyse, Franklin Grove, Illinois; 6—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 7—Eddie McDonald, Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

Association Specials—First 7 as above; 8—Leroy Brutus, Pine Village, Indiana; 9—W. Clifford Wray, Peru, Indiana; 10—Marvin Kuipers, Danforth, Illinois.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Howard W. Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa—Medium Heavy.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus: Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa—Light Weight.

Reserve Champion of the Contest: Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa—Medium Heavy Weight.

FAT ABERDEEN-ANGUS OPEN CLASSES.

Judge: Robert A. Smith, Armour & Company, Chicago.

Steer, 700 and under 900 lbs. (16 shown): 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Indiana; 3—John Robert Miller, Peru, Indiana; 4 and 5—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; 6—Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.; 7—University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin; 8—J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; 9 and 10—Iowa State College.

Steer, 900 and under 1050 lbs. (26 shown): 1—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Elwood Hanes, Maroa; 3—Harry May, Mineral Point, Wis.; 4—Max Pickard, Melbourne, Iowa; 5—University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming; 6—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 7—Glenn Lodge, Geneseo, Illinois; 8, 9 and 10—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Steer, 1050 and under 1150 lbs. (20 shown): 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2 and 3—Rex Collins, Markleville, Indiana; 4—J. W. Hoffman, Marshall, Michigan; 5—University of Wisconsin; 6—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; 7—Max Pickard, Melbourne, Iowa; 8—Wm. E. Scripps, Lake Orion, Michigan; 9 and 10—Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Steer, 1150 and under 1400 lbs. (14 shown): 1, 7 and 9, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Canada; 2—Loyd Robert Miller, Arcola, Illinois; 3—Horace W. Hays, Markleville, Indiana; 4—University of Wisconsin, Madison; 5 and 6—Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; 8—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 10—Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Champion of Above Classes: Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, Medium Heavy.

Reserve Champion: Howard Johnson, Light Weight.

Group of Three, Any Weight (17 shown): 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; 2—Rex Collins, Markleville, Indiana; 3—Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Indiana; 4—Max Pickard, Melbourne, Iowa; 5—Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; 6—Glenn Lodge, Geneseo, Illinois; 7—University of Wisconsin; 8—University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Canada; 9—Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; 10—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

CHAMPION STEERS BY WEIGHT.

Judge: Robert A. Smith, Armour & Company, Chicago, Illinois.

Champion, 700 and under 900 lbs.: Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion, 700 and under 900 lbs., T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois, (Hereford).

Champion, 900 and under 1050 lbs., Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion, 900 and under 1050 lbs., University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, (Hereford).

Champion, 1050 and under 1150 lbs., T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois, (Hereford).

Reserve Champion, 1050 and under 1150 lbs., Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, (Aberdeen-Angus).

Champion, 1150 and under 1400 lbs., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., Canada, (Aberdeen-Angus).

Reserve Champion, 1150 and under 1400 lbs., Grover Lorenzen, Olin, Iowa, (Hereford).

GRAND CHAMPION STEER.

T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois, (Hereford).

RESERVE.

Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, (Aberdeen-Angus).

Champion Herd of Three Steers, T. Richard Lacy, Kansas, Illinois, (Hereford).

Reserve Champion Herd, Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa, (Aberdeen-Angus).

ABERDEEN-ANGUS FEEDER CATTLE.

Carload Steers Under 1 Year (10 shown): 1, 3 and 5, O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska; 2 and 4—J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska.

Champion Carload Aberdeen-Angus: O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska.

Grand Champion Carload Feeder Cattle: O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska, (Aberdeen-Angus).

Kershaw

time." He'll solve the problem and in plenty of time for next year's calf crop. Already he has procured a good many of these young bulls with which to fill these orders. More are available and they will be along in good season.

About 600 head of these bulls went into commercial herds where they will produce some 3000 head of black calves for the feedlots of the country. These calves will be an improvement in quality and weight—that means additional profit for the producers, and that's where Aberdeen-Angus cattle shine. Here's congratulations to Mr. Kershaw and every man in the breed like him.

A letter just at hand from Mr. Kershaw says: "I have just simply been swamped for the last three weeks. The number of cattle we have sold now is 705 head, including a shipment of twenty-six bulls, all of my own raising that went to Bill Adams, of Old Mexico; and fifty head, including one very high priced bull, went to Mr. McBurney, of Louisiana; fifteen more left last night for the San Antonio country which cleans up my bull supply except for a few extra good bulls in the show barn and this year's calf crop."

Don't let anyone tell you that Aberdeen-Angus bulls are not in demand!

ROOM FOR STILL MORE EXPANSION.

Mr. Joe Carry, of Guthrie, Oklahoma, writes: "I have recently purchased from Grassland Farms, Covington, Oklahoma, five bred heifers. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are new to me. There are not many herds in this part of the country." Never mind Mr. Carry, there will be more and that right soon, at least as soon as our breeders can produce them.

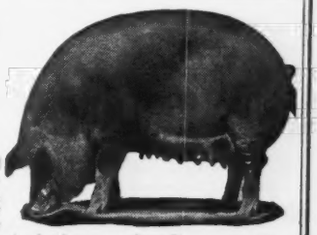
Montana

(Continued from page 133)

other fattening elements. Good wheat, barley and oats in proper proportions make wonderful beef. Just ask John and his brother Bill how to do it. Of course you will have to have good steers to start with if you expect to be a competitor in the finals in any of the strong shows of the country. Speaking of good steers brings to light the fact that the grand champion steer at Spokane (shown by Bill) and the grand champion steer at Ogden (shown by John) were half brothers, both being sired by the home grown and developed herd bull, Lad 2d of Hyalite.

That both Bill and John are capable of

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Smile! And the World smiles with you
Knock and you go alone.
For the cheerful grin will let you in
Where the Knocker is never known.

For the sake of our Boys in the service who would not have it otherwise, let us smile and be merry throughout this bounteous Holiday Season. They, too, will be happier if they realize that we are "carrying on" as usual. So—

A Merry, Merry Christmas
and
A Prosperous New Year to All

L. R. MORFORD

The Chain Man **Iowa City, Iowa**

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Raise . . .

Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS
of the
PORCINE WORLD.

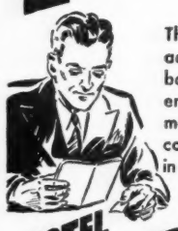
★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Put the Difference into
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS



The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.

HOTEL ROME

VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP

ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH
$1.50 TO $2.
PRIVATE BATH
$2. TO $3.

★★★★★ **OMAHA**

selecting, fitting and showing their steers is evidenced by the fact that they captured the grand championship rosettes at the 1942 shows held at Bozeman, Spokane and Ogden. John also showed the grand champion at Bozeman last year. Then too he won the judging contest at Great Falls this year, and he won the showmanship contest at Bozeman, while Bill won the showmanship contest at Spokane. They fed six steers this year.

Getting back to the steers, both Bill and John believe in the use of plenty of clean fresh straw for bedding, fresh water, and an abundance of brushing to get the hair in the right condition. The Journal extends heartiest congratulations to this industrious pair of "real cow boys."

Their father, W. J. Harrer, was elected secretary of the Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, formed during the show at Great Falls last August. He too is an ardent admirer of the Bonnie Blacks, and is at all times ready to toss his efforts into the ring in support of the promotion of the breed. Already he reports fifteen paid members (the annual dues is $5.00) and has opened a campaign amongst the pure bred and commercial breeders of Montana to build this membership to a sufficient number to make it an outstanding organization. The Montana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold a meeting in the near future at the Montana State College for the purpose of furthering a progressive program that will bring before the commercial breeders as well as the pure bred breeders within the state, and the Northwest generally, the merits of Aberdeen-Angus in the production of better feeder cattle with which to meet the urgent call for more and better beef. Every man and woman in the state should join with these members in their effort to properly inform cattle breeders about our great breed—"the fastest growing beef breed in America." After all it's the extra profit derived from growing Aberdeen-Angus that makes the business most interesting and profitable to those who engage in the business. Communicate with Mr. W. J. Harrer concerning this proposed meeting and arrange to be there, for your own individual good, and that of the breed in general.

—o—

BULL BUYERS TAKE NOTICE.

Mr. W. B. Gleed, breeder of superior quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Lima, Montana, writes the Journal that he has on hand now twenty-four head of high quality, coming two year old bulls, ready for hard range service, as well as sixty head of 1942 bull calves, among them some real herd bull prospects.

Mississippi Breeders

(Continued from page 29)

Cherry 5th of Airyland 644262, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 8, 1941; sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490; dam, Cherry Bud of Airyland 470892; H. M. Taylor, Como, Mississippi 200.00

Erma X. 644267, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 9, 1941; sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691; dam, Erma of Airyland 2d 422584; H. M. Taylor, Como, Mississippi 200.00

Queen of Airyland 12th 644277, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 15, 1941; sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953; dam, Airyland Queen 2d 470869; Williams Bros., Sunflower, Mississippi 180.00

Fairblack of Airyland 644285, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 20, 1941; sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490; dam, Sunbeam 9th of Airyland 550406; T. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 180.00

Blackbird Ida of Airyland 644292, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 26, 1941; sire, Eric of Airyland 6th 553344; dam, Blackess of Airyland 3d 470889; V. M. West, Lucedale, Mississippi 165.00

Stella Lass of Airyland 10th 644299, (Wilmat Plantation), calved April 27, 1941; sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; dam, Stella L. 2d of Airyland 538626; T. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi 170.00

Elect Lass 2d of Airyland 644300, (Wilmot Plantation), calved April 29, 1941; sire, Eric of Airyland 6th 553344; dam, Electa of Airyland 529443; V. M. West, Lucedale, Mississippi 175.00

Montana Belle 3d 655112, (Wilmot Plantation), calved May 17, 1941; sire, Eric Marshall S. 519406; dam, Monabell of Airyland 6th 466459; V. M. West, Lucedale, Mississippi 195.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 39th, (Wilmot Plantation), sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398; dam, Miss Burgess of Airyland 25th 553366; John M. McDonald, McGeehee, Arkansas 195.00

Irene Mc 5th 509416, (Yager), calved July 5, 1936; sire, Black Monarch of Mascot 450594; dam, Beatrice Mc. 419692; Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 220.00

Ogden for 1942

(Continued from page 132)

B. 10th 629673, Brown; 2—Postlemere Anne 621-861, Sawyer & Son; 3—Blackcap Miss 10th 629124, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1941 and April 30, 1941: 1—Eva of El-Jon 633988, Brown; 2—Postlemere Blackcap 632378, Pierce; 3—El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, Brown; 4—Blackcap McHenry Quality 4th 635773, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1941 and August 31, 1941: 1—Blackcap Lady H. 14th 665016, Pierce; 2—Elba B. 29th 634439, Brown; 3—Blackcap Marina S. 647287, Sawyer & Son; 4—Romper's Lady 19th 652781, Swartz Bros. and Eylar.

Heifers calved between September 1, 1941 and December 31, 1941: 1—Blackbird Lady S. 37th 675-560, Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 2—Edwina B. 5th 669314, Brown; 3—Erica Woodlawn 57th 681467, Pierce; 4—Karama of Woodlawn 681465, Pierce; 5—Erica Elizabeth S. 676025, Sawyer & Son.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1942 and April 30, 1942: 1—Euranda B. 669322, Brown; 2—Pride of Woodlawn, Pierce; 3—Blackcap Diva S. 676030, Sawyer & Son.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce.

Junior Champion Female: Eva of El-Jon 633988, Brown.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce.

Two females both owned and bred by exhibitor: 1—Brown; 2—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Sawyer & Son; 4—Pierce; 5—Brown; 6—Sawyer & Son.

Get of Sire, four animals, any age, both sexes to be represented, owned by exhibitor: 1—Brown; 2—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Pierce; 4—Sawyer & Son; 5—Brown; 6—Sawyer & Son.

Graded Herd: 1—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 2—Sawyer & Son; 3—Pierce.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Brown; 2—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 3—Sawyer & Son; 4—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 5—Brown.

Pair of Calves: 1—Swartz Bros. and Eylar; 2—Brown; 3—Pierce; 4—Sawyer & Son; 5—Brown; 6—Sawyer & Son; 7—Pierce.

—o—

BUYS NEW HERD BULL, BLUEBLOOD GENERAL.

Mr. Lewis Miller, of Stevensville, Montana, writes: "I have just purchased the bull Blueblood General from Mr. Dwight M. Gainer, of Ida Grove, Iowa, and he is certainly a fine looking bull. I am now getting my pure bred cattle in order and in the near future I hope to have some real good bulls to sell . . . We have organized a state Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association here in Montana, and a good many people are buying Aberdeen-Angus bulls locally for crossing purposes, and there is quite an increased amount of interest shown in the breed. . . A grade calf I sold to a F. F. A. boy won first in the county steer show here." Just another evidence that it pays breeders to organize into local associations for the purpose of furthering their own interests. Without question Aberdeen-Angus cattle fit ideally into the beef making scheme in the state of Montana. Why not? The black calves from good bulls and good cows seldom fail to top the market either as feeder calves, yearlings, or when finished and sent to market.

Moultre, Georgia Sale

(Continued from page 26)

Miss T. of Macmor 643162, (Macmor Farms), calved April 22, 1941; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 823d 543594; dam, Miss Tarkio 1039th 550203; Mrs. Louis Geraci, Tampa, Florida 250.00

Pride of Macmor 643163 (Macmor Farms), calved May 18, 1941; sire, Blackcap Tarkio 823d 543594; dam, Miss Tarkio 1030th 550095; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 230.00

Erica of Macmor 6th 680258, (Macmor Farms), calved June 4, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 66th 570648; dam, Okly 518829; W. L. Smith, Atlanta, Georgia 360.00

Blackbird of Macmor 21st 643154, (Macmor Farms), calved June 19, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revomere 510303; dam, Blackbird Empress F. 3d 574620; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 335.00

Blackbird of Macmor 22d 643160, (Macmor Farms), calved August 4, 1941; sire, Blackcapmere 138th 504443; dam, Blackbird Beauty P. 2d 455812; J. S. Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 425.00

Rebecca of Calmar 2d 644465, (Caldwell), calved February 16, 1941; sire, Hamilton's Idol 547305; dam, East Brook Rebecca 490044; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 280.00

Pansy of Calmar 2d 644470, (Caldwell), calved March 2, 1941; sire, Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, East Brook Black Pansy 490059; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 260.00

Blackbird Anne 2d of Calmar 644467, (Caldwell), calved February 17, 1941; Blackcap Boy of Lynnwood 530196; dam, Blackbird Anne of S. M. 434842; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 255.00

East Brook Queen 9th 494370, (Caldwell), calved January 16, 1935; sire, Barbhill 437977; dam, Queen of the Hills 5th 393459; Milton Mize, Americus, Georgia 200.00

East Brook Judith 490067, (Caldwell) calved July 6, 1934; sire, B. B. Ballindalloch 441792; dam, Clever Lass of French Broad 273621; Clyde Atkins, Tallahassee, Florida 225.00

Blackberry Blanche 669888, (Herron), calved August 18, 1941; sire, Black Echo of Hillcrest 531917; dam, Blackberry Black Beauty 557878; W. L. Smith, Atlanta, Georgia 150.00

Mascot Nettie 2d 615276, (American Limestone Co.), calved January 8, 1940; sire, Black K. of Mascot 506764; dam, Mascot Nettie 450600; B. L. Moore, Brockston, Georgia 250.00

Queen 5th of Mascot 615261, (American Limestone Co.), calved September 18, 1939; sire, Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772; dam, Queen Blossom of Mascot 524592; W. B. Crawford, Atlanta, Georgia 335.00

Pride Lora of Mascot 506768, (American Limestone Co.), calved November 24, 1935; sire, Benjamin of Mascot 459544; dam, Pride Cap 2d of Mascot 450596; J. S. Earman, Vero Beach, Florida 335.00

Blackbird Eline of Mascot 524590, (American Limestone Co.), calved May 26, 1936; sire, Quality Boy of Mascot 459530; dam, Blackbird E. 2d of Mascot 450599; R. H. Wright & Sons, Columbus, Georgia 305.00

Georgia News

The number of Aberdeen-Angus herds in Georgia is steadily increasing, and those already established are being increased in size.

By JAMES C. DAVIS, Secretary
Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A new breeder is Mr. W. B. Crawford, of Atlanta, Georgia, who recently established a herd. Mr. Crawford purchased several cows to be added to his herd, at the Moultrie, Georgia, sale early in November. Mr. W. Sam Smith, of Atlanta, Georgia, also purchased four cows at that sale to add to his herd kept on Snap Finger Farm in DeKalb County.

—o—

Another new breeder is Mr. C. B. Sitton, of Conyers, Georgia, Rockdale County. Mr. Sitton has a good herd of commercial cattle, and has recently purchased some pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. He purchased one cow through Mr. A. D. Bagwell, of Gainesville, Georgia, who bought her from Rabuncroft Farm. This cow is Jessie No. 2 of Rabuncroft. Mr. Sitton also purchased a bull, Bagwell's Blackbird, from Mr. Bagwell.

—o—

Mr. and Mrs. J. H. McCalla, of Conyers, Georgia, have visited several herds throughout this section recently, looking for a young bull. They have been using for several years a bull purchased from French Broad Farms, but due to his age they find it necessary to put a new bull in service.

—o—

Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah, Georgia, state that they are sold out of cows, bulls and heifers. Mr. Woodrow Purdom, who was Modena's herdsman for two years, has enlisted in the Coast Guard. On November 30th Mr. F. B. Davis, of Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, visited Modena Plantation. Mr. Davis is President of the United States Rubber Company. He purchased the only yearling bull which Modena had for sale, this bull being Marco Polo 2d of Modena. This bull is a son of Blackcapmere 113th, and is out of Petunia 14th of French Broad. He is a full brother to Marco Polo of Modena, who was purchased last March by Mr. Nicholas Roosevelt for his Gippy Plantation at Moncks Corner, South Carolina. Under the terms of the sale to Mr. Davis, Modena Plantation will use this bull on some young heifers and will deliver him to the purchaser in February or March.

—o—

Mr. W. Clyde Shepherd, of Decatur, is constantly increasing his herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He has recently bought fifteen cows, and is now looking for fifteen or twenty more to place on his plantation in Jasper County. His herd is headed by Erceldoun of Wickwire, which he purchased from Mr. Bailey last February.

—o—

Mr. C. A. Murphey, of Decatur, has just purchased four fine heifers from Mr. L. M. Kay, at Rock Springs. They have been delivered to his farm in Henry County, and Mr. Murphey is well pleased with these additions to his splendid herd.

—o—

LOADING CHUTES FOR CATTLE

One of the most common causes for bruising the flesh on cattle on farms is the lack of good loading chutes. We all have seen trucks backed up to manure piles or embankments. Every farmer who markets considerable live stock should have a stationary loading chute with proper approaches from loading pens.

Portable chutes with movable hurdles can be used to good advantage where a farmer does not produce enough live stock to justify a stationary chute. The National Live Stock Loss Prevention Board, H. R. Smith, 700 Exchange Building, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Illinois, chairman, has given wide distribution to these plans and specifications of a portable loading chute designed by agricultural engineers in some of our middle west colleges. Without these it is necessary for the trucker to provide a trailer chute, or the collapsible kind to be carried on his truck. This collapsible chute, consisting of floor and two sides, can be taken apart and shoved under the floor of a standard sized truck.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word, Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

POSITION WANTED: Job as herdsman, manager. Have bred registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle and Poland China hogs. Available January 1 to March 1. Will take part cash and balance in increase of stock. Will furnish references.—RAY RICKETTS, Arnold, Nebraska.

The Book Shelf

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases; 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS —Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters. Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artificial Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

MAN'S GREATEST VICTORY OVER TUBERCULOSIS—A new book in which the author, Dr. J. Arthur Myers, gives timely information on a subject of interest to everyone. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.50.

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself

For Safety's Sake
Use ANCHOR
SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old
With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose - - 35 cents
Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose) $0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose) .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose) .06 per dose
This new product has incorporated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin .06 per dose
(To be used for treatment and prevention of calf scours)
One 10 cc syringe and two needles $1.35
Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.

If your local drug store does not handle ANCHOR products, write us.
The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.
All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.
W. J. Kennedy, Vice-president and Sales Mgr.

Elmdale Farms
Extend
Season's Greetings

We have several Outstanding Bulls and Heifers for Sale. Our herd sires are BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546704, and PATRIOT C. 649709. Inspection invited.

Eikmeier Bros., Pipestone, Minn.

Always Buy Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Lofgren-Stock Farm

The Home of
General of Ada and Master Bell Boy

I have at this time a few one and two year old Aberdeen-Angus Heifers For Sale.

Visitors Invited.

C. J. Lofgren, Ada, Minnesota

South St. Paul Grand Champion

An attractive twenty year old farm girl showing an Aberdeen-Angus steer, which many old-timers declared was the best steer ever exhibited in the twenty-five years of the South St. Paul Stock Show, led the third successive sweep of this show for the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

By CLEMENT C. CHASE.

Helen Althoff, of Pipestone, Minnesota, was the calf's exhibitor. In addition to caring for her club calves and her other 4-H projects, which have caused her to be recognized by the State 4-H office as one of the outstanding 4-H club girls in Minnesota, she has assisted with the field work and chores as well as doing all of the housework for her father, William H. Althoff, who is a widower, for the past three years.

Skeets, her 970 pound Aberdeen-Angus yearling was bred by M. L. Snyder, of Madelia, Minnesota, and was sired by Elbar Earl Marshall who was in turn sired by Blackcap Marshall 10th, an own son of Earl Marshall, the king of sires. Skeets' dam was also sired by Blackcap Marshall 10th, as well as his maternal grandam. This concentration of the blood of Mr. Snyder's old herd bull has resulted in previous winners as well as many outstanding females retained in the Snyder herd. Elbar Earl Marshall also sired the 1941 Junior Live Stock Show grand champion who was exhibited by Lawrence Cunningham, also of Pipestone, Minnesota. Skeets' dam, Elbora Marshall, produced the 1935 Junior Live Stock Show grand champion shown by Roy Burnett, of St. Peter, Minnesota.

Price records were again shattered in the auction which concluded the show when "Skeets" was purchased by Charlie's Cafe of Minneapolis at $2.50 per pound. A sale weight of 970 pounds, less a three per cent shrink, made Helen's check a little over $2300.00 in addition to $125.00 in war bonds, a $10.00 cash prize from the show and a cash award from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The reserve grand champion of the show

Wildwood Farms

Herd headed by GLENCARNOCK D. 2d 621513. We are offering now a nice group of cows and heifers. Bulls all sold down to this year's crop.

Knutson Bros., Thief River Falls, Minn.

Vermillion Farm, Hastings, Minnesota

Our Senior Herd Sire PROSPECT LAD 572085, is a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212, out of Alloway Pride 29th 572084, dam of the Grand Champion Steer at the Royal Canadian Show a few years ago. Junior Herd Sire, QUEENMERE 360th 668596 just purchased from Otto V. Battles, is sired by Epponian 9th of Rosemere, out of Queen of Rosemere 230th. Now offering SEVEN BULL CALVES at attractive prices. Write for information.

F. M. CROSBY, Owner, Minneapolis, Minn. **DONALD G. FLETCHER, Manager, Hastings, Minn.**

If You Want

UNIFORMITY
Type, Quality and Breeding
See what we have for sale

For several years we have been culling our herd seeking to build a strictly uniform lot of cows. Today we feel that we can exhibit one of the more uniform herds in the state and invite you to see the breeding cows. That uniformity in the breeding herd is now reflecting itself in the calves that we are producing. See them and you'll like their type and their conformation and quality.

Senior Herd Sire
BEAU of BORDULAC . . .
An exceptionally good breeding son of Revolution of Page 43d, whose calves are consistently good and merit inspection.

MAX GOLDBERG, Owner.

Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead, Minn.

Finlarig Elbas for Sale

Six good cows: four with heifer calves at foot and rebred: intensely Earl Marshall bred. Bangs tested: priced reasonably.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Pinehurst Stock Farm

2 BULLS FOR SALE ELMDALE'S MARSHALL 10th 636102, calved July 10, 1941; and FARIBAULT LADDIE S. 683533, calved February 24, 1942. For further information write

I. G. Stauffenberg, Winnebago, Minn.

Our Herd Bull
Edellor of Page 44th 510413

See His Calves Before you Buy!

Schermerhorn Farms, Inc.
MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Highlane Farm

We have 5 Summer Heifer Calves for Sale Sired by
Al Jolson 602444
These blocky calves surely will please you. Be sure to see them, or write.

Bruno Teuchert & Son
FAIRMONT, MINNESOTA

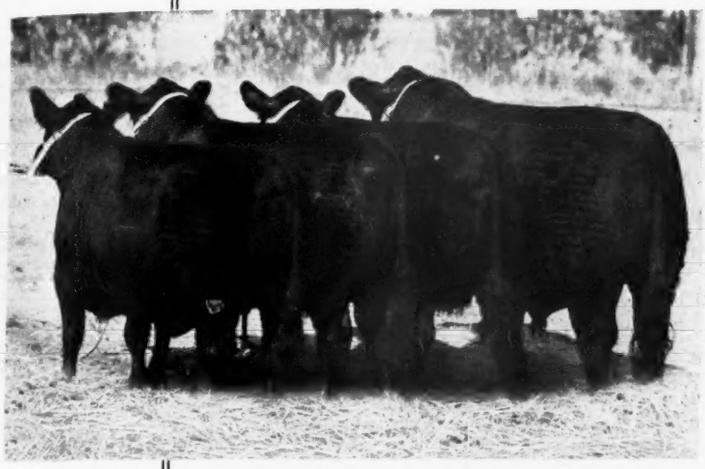
Hartley Stock Farm

"THE BALLINDALLOCH OF AMERICA"

First

Study the Type, the Style and Uniformity of

←This "Get" of Sire



First prize "get" of sire at the 1942 North Montana State Fair, Great Falls, Montana. Sired by Ensign of Page 29th, owned by Hartley Stock Farm.

Next

Study the Pedigree of their Sire,

ENSIGN of PAGE 29th 510401

Sire: Revolution of Page 28th	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
	Black Jestress 6th	Blackcap Bertram
		Black Jestress 4th
Dam: Eline E. 4th of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock	Evreux of Harviestoun
		Glencarnock Rubicon
	Eline E. 2d	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
		Eline of Balmoral

Please Note . . .

ENSIGN of PAGE 29th is a straight Hartley bred bull. We know of no pedigree that could be written that we would prefer to the above. First, Revolution of Page 28th sired the great International grand champion cow, Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page and more need not be said about this bull except that he was exported at a long price when breeding cattle were comparatively cheap. The dam of Ensign of Page 29th is a full sister to Ensign's Eline of Page, the 1921 International Grand Champion female, and we consider her one of our finest breeding cows.

Better Breeding Stock Available at All Times

JAMES L. NOBLE, Mgr., PAGE, NORTH DAKOTA

Breeding of Skeets — **Grand Champion Steer Over All Breeds at South St. Paul**

Sire: Elbar Earl Marshall 415382	Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap C. J. 3d	Blackcap Rev. 15th
			Blackcap C. 5th
	Blue Ribbon Ida 2d 381665	Black Acorn	Black Oakfield
			Elmland Madge
		Blue Ribbon Edith	Eric H. 4th
			Blue Ribbon Blackbird A.
Dam: Elbora Marshall 452748	Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 3d
		Blackcap C. J. 3d	Blackcap Revolution 5th
			Blackcap C. 5th
	Elbora 432505	Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap C. J. 3d
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 5th 248738	Black Pass 177204
			Elba of Inverness 170947

was the thick typey Aberdeen-Angus calf which won the light weight class. He was exhibited by Marvin Steel, of Mankato, Minnesota. Weighing about 900 pounds, he sold to the Dayton Company, a leading department store in Minneapolis at 70c per pound. This calf was dropped on the Campbell Bros. farm at Utica, Minnesota, and was purchased by them in dam from his breeder, Addis Greiman, of Garner, Iowa. He was sired by Ethan of Ida Grove, bred by the Johnson Bros., of Ida Grove, Iowa.

Judges of the show were Professor W. H. Peters, Chief of the Animal Husbandry Department at the University Farm and Professor A. L. Harvey, also of that department.

A weight classification was used at this show for the first time and worked out in a much more satisfactory manner than age classifications previously used. The calves were divided into four weights with the Steel calf the light weight winner and the Althoff calf being winner of the second weight class. Winner of the third weight class was a well fitted thick steer shown by Donald Long, of Pipestone, and bred by the Eikmeier Bros., of Pipestone. The heavy weight winner was exhibited by Calvin Lyle, of Oakland, Minnesota, and came from a carload of range calves shipped into Freeborn County last fall from North Dakota.

Minnesota 4-H club members have had a striking demonstration of the ability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to win during the past several years. For three consecutive years the grand champion and reserve grand champion steer at the Junior Live Stock Show have both been Aberdeen-Angus and for the past two years the grand champion beef heifer at the State Fair has been an Aberdeen-Angus.

This was Helen Althoff's sixth year in 4-H club work and her third year in beef calf work. In her first year she exhibited a Hereford steer at the Junior Live Stock Show and stood 12th. In 1941 she exhibited a Shorthorn calf and stood first in her class. This year with an Aberdeen-Angus she went all the way. Helen also exhibited at the International in 1941 winning first place in the light weight class in the junior feeding contest and reserve champion Shorthorn in that show. She had two Shorthorns, for the Chicago show this year and her only regret was that she could not exhibit "Skeets" also. However, when a restaurant was willing to pay $2.50 a pound for her steer she realized that that was the time to sell it.

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Range Loss May Add To Present Beef Shortages

(Editor's Note: This is the 6th article of a series, "Feed to Speed War Production", published to aid the Food for Freedom program.)

Thousands of pounds of beef needed to help offset shortages in the United States will be lost this winter unless immediate steps are taken, livestock authorities say. The danger is especially great because losses are less apparent than if the meat were visible to the average person they add, and it is less apparent, though serious, in the Cotton Belt.

This threat to the nation's beef supply—preventable by feeding small amounts of cottonseed cake or meal, peanut meal or other protein concentrates—consists of losses of weight in range cattle (even deaths in some cases), failure to produce calves, and the production of weak, light calves.

That losses are just as real as if they consisted of beef spoiling on a shipping platform is evident from such statements as this quotation from a Department of Agriculture Yearbook:

"In the range country of the Southwest and in the Southern States, particularly along the Gulf Coast, thousands of cattle have to depend upon range the year round; as a result, death losses are usually quite heavy, and while the majority come through, the ill effects of undernutrition are usually clearly revealed in their poor condition and small size."

With wartime scarcity of beef adding to the profit incentive for feeding a pound or two of cottonseed cake or peanut or cottonseed meal, daily, to prevent this loss at a very small cost, feeding authorities expect past losses to be reduced sharply in the winter of 1942-43 by better feeding and management.

Deceptively-mild weather, changed overnight by blizzards and "northers", and abundant grass low in feed value are two factors accounting for relatively large losses in the South and Southwest, experience shows. Sudden weather changes are familiar to every cowman, but many do not realize how quickly and early range and pasture grass loses its protein and mineral content.

Experiment Station tests in the Southwest during 1941 show that grass samples, some collected as early as October 15, provided only one-fourth of the digestible protein and less than one-half of the phosphorus needed to maintain pregnant beef cows. Authorities found that grasses analyzed would not meet maintenance needs after frost, and pointed out that need for the protein supplement became greater as the season advanced.

Danger of losses can be virtually eliminated by the simple method of feeding small amounts of available supplies of protein concentrates, a consistent practice of many successful cattlemen. Time is important, cattlemen have found; fall "caking" should start early to prevent loss of weight and condition that cannot be regained later. Early feeding, continued longer, even though smaller daily amounts are fed, is better than heavier feeding after cattle are losing weight.

Breeding cows, on range or fed roughage, can be kept thrifty and in good condition on 1 to 2 pounds of cottonseed cake, daily per head, except when severe cold requires 3 pounds per head. Herd bulls require 1½ to 3 pounds, daily per head; calves, 1 to 2 pounds; and 1 to 3 pounds of cottonseed cake or meal will keep yearlings and two-year-olds growing. Where farm roughages are available—such as silage, hay, sorghum fodder, cottonseed hulls and others—these amounts may be fed with these roughages.

ECONOMY
is Smart Strategy
HOTEL
MARTIN
✓ Good Food
✓ Good Rooms
✓ Good Service
FROM
$2.50

SIOUX CITY'S FINEST FOOD
SIOUX CITY
Iowa

NECK CHAINS
Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.
Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

DON HEAD

"THE HOME OF QUALITY LIVE STOCK"

JERSEY CATTLE **ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE** SOUTHDOWN SHEEP

Offers SEASON'S GREETINGS and reports a year of PROGRESS ON ALL FRONTS

A PASTURE SCENE WITH A FEW OF THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS COWS AND CALVES

DURING the year we added 14 outstanding Females to our breeding herd. At auction our cattle were well received, making the highest consignor's average at the Ontario Breeders Sale in October $606.25. Our senior herd sire, Enchanter of Bordulac 2d, is gaining a most favorable reputation as a breeder. Calves by our junior herd sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th, are now arriving and appear promising. During the year we sold Aberdeen-Angus for the establishment of Four new breeding herds in Ontario, as well as into several of the established herds.

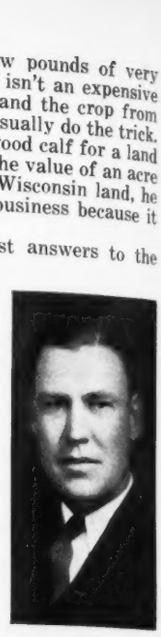
Don Head Farms, Ltd.

W. REDELMEIER, Owner — A. C. McTAGGART, Manager

Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada

Beef Cattle--In a Dairy State?

A. E. Darlow, Animal Husbandry Department at Wisconsin University will take up his new duties as Head of Animal Husbandry at Oklahoma A. & M. about January 15th. Al was on the Oklahoma A. & M. Husbandry staff from 1920 until 1935, with a fine record as coach of judging teams; he did a fine Job at Wisconsin University



WE HEAR a good deal of discussion nowadays about the possibility of beef cow herds in Wisconsin and in other sections of the corn belt. When this question is first raised, the normal reaction to the question—Will beef cattle return to a dairy section? is "no." The reasons usually given are: first, that the farmers in this section are first of all dairy farmers—that they want to raise dairy cattle and produce milk, and that they won't change unless they are forced to. Those of us who have associated with the farmers of this section know that this is not true. So the next argument is that it is impossible to produce beef cattle on high-priced land. I saw a statement by one of our accepted authorities the other day to the effect that it was useless to talk about raising calves and keeping the cow herd on corn belt land. The argument is that cattle can be produced so much more cheaply in the range states that the producer here is out of luck. Most of us have been too ready to accept this argument, and to contend that the farmers on the high-priced land should content themselves with feeding steers that are produced elsewhere.

Conditions through the corn belt have changed somewhat during the past few years. One of these changes is that there has been added emphasis on soil conservation and conservation of soil fertility. This has resulted in an increased acreage of legume hays and a decreased acreage of grain crops. The question immediately arises—what to do with the excess hay. The most logical thing to do with it is to feed it to cows.

Another thing that is changing rapidly at the moment is the availability of labor. There are many dairy farmers in Wisconsin who are selling out, or decreasing their dairy production because labor isn't available. It costs a lot less, both feed and labor, to winter beef cows than it does to feed dairy cows that are producing milk. So I think a few answers to arguments against beef cattle in this section of the country are quite in order.

First of all, I indicated earlier that there are plenty of dairy farmers who are interested in the production of beef cattle, and would no doubt have undertaken this sort of work earlier, had they not been oversold on the notion that it just won't work. It is quite possible to carry a cow and calf through the entire grazing season on one acre of pasture. We may think that land is high-priced, but in many instances a calf can be produced in Wisconsin for a land investment that is no greater than the land investment necessary to produce a calf in some range sections.

We take our University herd of cows through the winter on silage, about a half pound of cake, and a few pounds of very low grade hay. It really isn't an expensive way of wintering cattle, and the crop from half an acre of land will usually do the trick. So, if one can produce a good calf for a land investment representing the value of an acre and one-half of average Wisconsin land, he will not stay out of the business because it is too expensive.

I think one of the best answers to the argument that it just cannot be done is that it is being done. There is more interest in beef cattle in Wisconsin today than there has been any time during the past twenty-five years—and the men who are feeding steers or raising calves are convinced that their net profit at the end of the year is just as great as it was when they were milking cows and that it entails considerable less work. I know that some people would immediately offer the suggestion that the interest now is the result of high prices for beef cattle—and that as soon as the price goes down a little interest will lag. This is perhaps true to some extent. Permit me to call attention to the fact that although beef is high priced now—so are dairy products. The dairyman today is enjoying a market that is just as good as any he has enjoyed during the past number of years, and that in the face of this, the increasing interest is continuing. Although as labor becomes more available, there will be a few men who, because family labor is available, may go back to milking cows.

Interest in beef cattle has not developed since war was declared—but developed five or six years ago, and is continuing.

I am not offering the suggestion that Wisconsin or the dairy section of the United States will, within a few years, become chiefly a beef-producing section. I am sure we all realize that dairying will continue to be the leading industry in Wisconsin. But, I am suggesting that interest in beef cattle will continue. As a matter of fact, many of the dairy sections became over-specialized and have suffered as a result of it. The leaders in Wisconsin agriculture are aware of this fact and have been directing their efforts to diversification, rather than increasing dairy production.

I repeat, the best answer to any or all of the arguments that beef cattle have no place in this section of the country and that they will not increase is the statement of the fact that THEY ARE INCREASING.

Liberty Grange Farm

Extends Holiday Greetings and Best Wishes To All Lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle . . .

Our constant ambition is to improve the quality of our breeding herd. . . .

Our Herd Sires

Selected for Breeding, Individuality, Quality

Queenmere 338th 603032 Senior Herd Sire

Similar in breeding to the outstanding Queen of Rosemere 337th, Grand Champion at Denver and Fort Worth, and sold in the Rosemere sale for the highest female price of the year. Both are sired by Epponian of Rosemere 9th.

Barbarian 6th of Liberty 629401

One of our Junior herd sires is a bull you will like for his breeding and individuality and the quality he displays. A typical Rosemere Barbara.

Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 657377

Another Junior herd sire is a son of the famous breeding bull, Eileenmere 190th, that great son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, he by Eileenmere 32d; his dam a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d.

Now offering for sale TWENTY SPRING CALVES sired by either BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 118th or QUEENMERE 338th; also TEN YEARLING HEIFERS and MATURE COWS.

Write your wants—special attention to all correspondence

Harold Austin, Lancaster, Wis.

ORDER A HANDY **BINDER!**

It's the simplest and best way to keep your Journal copies together. We have a supply of sturdy brown pressboard binders, size 10x12½ inches. Will hold a 2 year supply. **Price only 50c.** Order yours today, from

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

THE GLENMERE ANGUS FARM.

That's the title selected by Mr. E. M. Gant, of Mineral Point, Wisconsin, for his Aberdeen-Angus breeding plant. In a recent communication to this office Mr. Gant writes: "Enclosed find check for a five year renewal to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal which we just cannot get along without." Among the recent sales from Glenmere is listed that of three bulls. One went to Doyl Brothers, of Darlington, Wisconsin; another to W. Hicks, of Lena, Illinois; and still another to Chris Hutter, of Springreen, Wisconsin. It is good to note the constantly increasing number of Aberdeen-Angus bull sales in the state of Wisconsin.

—o—

OFFERING SON OF PREMIER 5th of ANGUS DELL.

Amos Rowe, owner of Rowe Stock Farm, at Dodgeville, Wisconsin, is announcing for sale at this time a son of Premier 5th of Angus Dell 523202, that is of serviceable age. "5th" is a son of Eileenmere 185th 522109.

—o—

LAKEWOOD FARM EXTENDS INVITATION.

If you have never stopped to inspect the new herd being built at Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, by Mr. L. L. O'Bryan, the Journal would suggest that you do so soon. Here you will find a splendid selection of breeding matrons headed by Prince Sunbeam 19th, who was junior champion at both the National Aberdeen-Angus show at Dallas and the American Royal at Kansas City in 1941. You will find in charge the genial manager Mr. Frank H. Miller, who will be delighted to have you call.

—o—

THIS IS THE RIGHT SPIRIT.

Mr. Harold Austin, Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster, Wisconsin, writes: "The Grant County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association is planning another sale for this coming spring. Transportation will be somewhat curtailed but I still think we should continue with the sales." In this matter the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is in full accord. There is no one thing that tends to expand the demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle than does these auction sales where neighbors and breeders have the opportunity to gather round, inspect the cattle and sit upon the seats and place valuations in competition for ownership. Seldom is there a public auction held but that one or perhaps several new herds are founded. That's the way it should be. When cattle are exposed at auction the buyers have an opportunity to make their own selections and likewise to place their own valuations.

In his desire to improve the herd constantly at Liberty Grange, Mr. Austin has followed a rigid system of annual culling and replacement all of which tends to bring about the desired results. He writes further: "We just sent to market our oldest cows and a few steers that received very satisfactory prices. We have been holding to the practice of keeping only the best

(Please turn to page 153)

Rowe Stock Farm

I have for sale at this time a nice young bull of serviceable age, sired by PREMIER 5th of ANGUS DELL 523-202. Visit us. Farm located three miles southeast of town.

AMOS ROWE, DODGEVILLE, WIS.

Presenting for your approval

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d

600993

Visit Our Herd

We want you to see this splendid son of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and the likewise famous breeding cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K., one of the greatest producing International Grand Champion females in history. His dam, Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030 is a daughter of Eileenmere H. 2d who has a phenomenal breeding record. We are mating BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d on the daughters of EILEENMERE 185th thus concentrating the blood of Bell Boy M. K. with that of the Eileenmeres. You are cordially invited to inspect our breeding herd any time.

Philip Hauk & Son

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702

Junior Champion Bull at both the 1941 National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, Texas; and the American Royal at Kansas City.

Heads Our

Newly Founded Breeding Herd

Which has been assembled through most careful selection of the finest individuals sold during the present year. We shall be happy to show visitors our breeding herd. Come any time. And now, with the season's greetings and best wishes to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle we again invite careful inspection of our cattle.

★ ★ ★

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner — FRANK H. MILLER, Manager

Featuring

Blackcap Revolution P.

543757

Our Good Breeding Son of

Revolution 3d of Strathmore

Whose sons and daughters have met such a favorable reception at the hands of discriminating buyers over a period of several years. Revolution 3d of Strathmore, one of the most outstanding breeding sons of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th, he by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, and he by the king of all Sires Earl Marshall. His dam a McHenry Blackcap was a granddaughter also of Earl Marshall. . . Visit our herd . . . young stock for sale.

James C. Perrin & Sons

BLOOMINGTON, WISCONSIN

Grant River Farm

BEETOWN WISCONSIN

Presenting our Herd Sire

Eventuation Ensign 612399

Heading our good herd of Thirty-Three Cows and Heifers comprised of All Leading Families, a group that we should like to have you give close inspection.

For Sale

Several breeding age bulls by Blue Lad of Beetown

A son of the International Grand Champion EVENTUATION of PAGE 405575, who was by Eventuation and out of Evadell 2d. Blue Lad of Beetown is a son of Blue Lady of Page 506787, and she a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th 407252, who sired very many top breeding cattle as well as many winners at the Chicago International. Would like to have you look these youngsters over carefully soon.

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin

MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN, Owner — Rt. 2 — L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager

The Chilen Production Sale

Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas, takes top bull, Black Sultan C. 6th at $450.00 with second top, Sultannah's Major going to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, at $400.00. Twenty-one bulls averaged nearly $200.00 with a total average of $175.00 on the Entire Offering of Forty-Seven Head Sold.

By DICK HAHNE

I doubt very much if any breeder has had a more perfect day for an auction, nor if any one man had cut any deeper into his herd in order to make a real auction for a first public production sale.

Mr. Chilen offered a number of outstanding individuals, in fact, we did not exactly expect to see such quality in such a number of the younger bulls selling, along with twelve members of the Chilen show herd, including Eona May's Major 2d, a son of Quality Sunbeam 9th. This was a proven sire, grand champion at three shows this year and out of Eona May 19th, a wonderful producing cow, the mother of the highest priced bulls that Chilens have sold at private treaty in the past.

While this proven sire did not top the sale he did sell at a bargain price to Leinwebber Brothers, Frankfort, Kansas, and he was also the sire of Sultannah's Major, second top bull selling to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri. The top bull of the day was a little January 1, 1942 calf, son of Applewood Bandolier 62d. This youngster was not in the show string, but was every bit as good as any in the show herd, and a real prospect that was purchased by Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas, for only four hundred and fifty dollars. This was one of the bargains of the season for animals of the same quality have been selling elsewhere at prices much more than he brought at Clay Center, Kansas, on this day.

Actually, I do not know of any other sale this fall where top quality prospects sold at prices so reasonable, in fact, the females proved this when members of the show herd sold under two hundred dollars. The top female was Prudence L. 10th, a November 1939 heifer, a daughter of Quality Sunbeam 9th that sold open and was purchased by Bert Craig, Clay Center, for one hundred and ninety dollars. Just the day before the sale this heifer had been weighed and had she gone to market and brought only fourteen cents she would have brought a few cents over two hundred and twenty dollars. This point is brought out to show that many breeders could well afford to attend more of these auctions and pick up these bargains, especially when fitted cattle sell at prices such as these good females brought on this occasion.

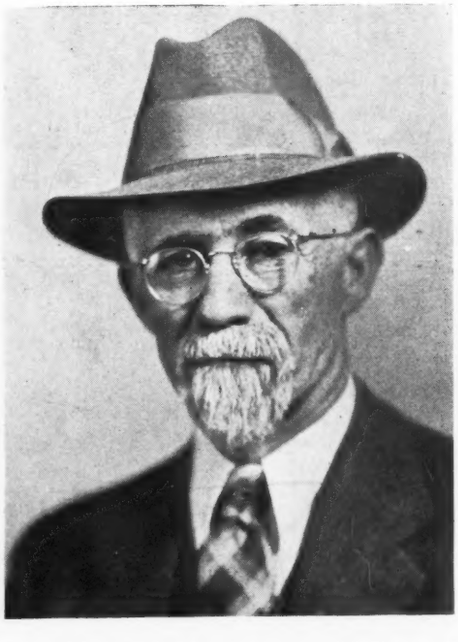
The majority of these cattle stayed close to home. Mr. C. A. Kalbfleisch, Harlan, Kansas, selected Prudence L's Revolution, a show son of Revolution of Wheatland 50th and three good daughters of this same sire. Mr. Herman Koch, Clay Center, bought five daughters of Revolution of Wheatland 50th and Dean Funstun, Abeline, purchased five daughters of this good breeding bull. Jas. B. Hollinger, Wheatland, Kansas, purchased eight head, two young bulls, one by Revolution of Wheatland 50th and one by Applewood Bandolier 62d and six females, all by the Revolution of Wheatland 50th bull.

Mr. Fred Chilen was well pleased with the results of the sale as the final averages were made, especially with the bull sale for it was not the most opportune time to be selling over twenty bulls, but with a total of over four thousand and an average of almost two hundred dollars against an average of one hundred and fifty-six on the twenty-six females he stated that perhaps he should have sold more bulls and less females.

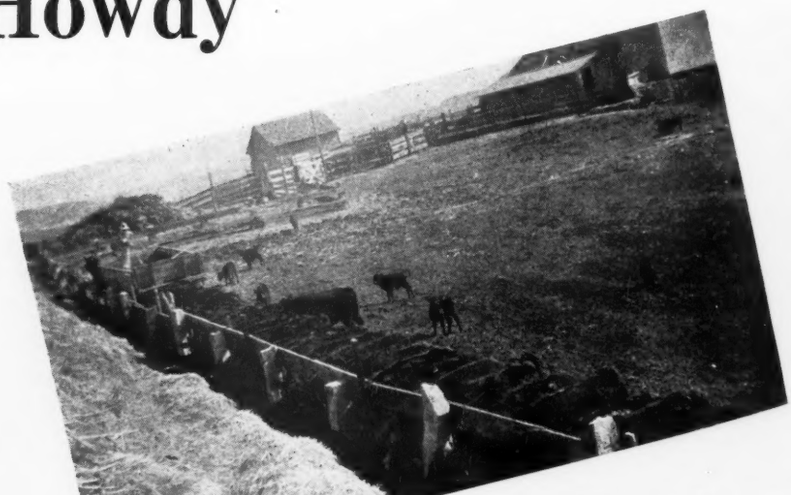
Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, cried the sale and it was easy to see that he really enjoys being in the box when good black cattle are being sold. On our way back home that evening we got to figuring the number of sales held this year and realized that this fellow, who first broke into the Aberdeen-Angus selling game three years ago when he helped sell the Kershaw, Fullerton and Hollinger circuit, has the distinction of saying that he sold more pure bred Aberdeen-Angus sales this year than any other auctioneer in America. The report follows, every animal listed.

SUMMARY:

47 Head	$8,240.00,	averaged	$175.00
21 Bulls	4,180.00,	averaged	199.00
26 Cows	4,060.00,	averaged	156.15
Top 5	1,645.00,	averaged	329.00



Howdy



Feeders

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

Who sells Aberdeen-Angus Bulls at reasonable prices, which really produce Choice Feeder Calves? Who sells Yearling Bulls, then after you have used them two years trades you another young one—no kin—EVEN UP? Who actually finds you a market for the Get of the Bulls sold to you? Who has put Thousands of Aberdeen-Angus Females in the hands of breeders instead of feeders? To whose herd traces the largest percent (or a large majority) of all Aberdeen-Angus Feeder Cattle at the great Kansas City American Royal Show since the Breeds were classified?

Johnson Workman, - - - Russell, Kansas

Top 10	2,565.00, averaged	256.00
Top 15	3,425.00, averaged	228.33
Top 20	4,230.00, averaged	211.50

Top Bull: Black Sultan C. 6th 676574, calved January 1, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas $450.00

Top Cow: Prudence L. 10th 592742, calved November 2, 1939. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 9th. Bert Craig, Clay Center, Kansas 190.00

BULLS:

Eona May's Major 2d 571720, calved February 2, 1939. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 9th. Leinwebber Brothers, Frankfort, Kansas 310.00

Sultannah's Revolution 632489, calved May 12, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. G. F. Schultz, Canton, Kansas 260.00

Prudence L.'s Revolution 632497, calved May 1, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. C. A. Kalbfleisch, Harlan, Kansas 225.00

Sultannah's Major 632498, calved May 2, 1941. Sire, Eona May's Major 2d. Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri 400.00

Prudent Lad 2d 676569, calved November 8, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 170.00

May's Revolution 676551, calved February 10, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. George Hetzel, Kingsley, Kansas 175.00

Pearletta's Revolution 676553, calved March 9, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Emil Haas, Liberty, Nebraska 190.00

Prudent Lad 676561, calved June 2, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Erwin Williams, Longford, Kansas 180.00

Black Sultan C. 2d 676564, calved November 1, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. George Hetzel, Kingsley, Kansas 165.00

Black Sultan C. 3d 676566, calved November 2, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Paul H. Nelson, McPhearson, Kansas 165.00

Black Sultan C. 4th 676567, calved November 2, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Warren Young, Birchard, Nebraska 135.00

May's Revolution 2d 676565, calved November 2, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Mrs. Lyman S. Miller, Wells, Kansas 175.00

Avon Bandolier 676568, calved November 6, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 145.00

May's Bandolier C. 676570, calved November 9, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Harvey Loveland, Miltonvale, Kansas 165.00

May's Bandolier C. 2d 676571, calved November 13, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. William Lindhart, Oakhill, Kansas 145.00

College Gertrude's Major 4th 681936, calved November 16, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 130.00

May's Bandolier C. 3d 676572, calved November 20, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. John Taddiker & Son, Clay Center, Kansas 145.00

Black Sultan C. 5th 676573, calved December 8, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Albert James, Clay Center, Kansas 140.00

Eonama May's Bandolier 681937, calved December 22, 1941. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Ed. Stiggee, Barnes, Kansas 160.00

Black Sultan C. 6th 676574, calved January 1, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Dr. T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas 450.00

Gertrude's Bandolier G. 676575, calved January 2, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. W. A. McReynolds, Sharon, Kansas 150.00

COWS:

Prudence L. 10th 592742, calved November 2, 1939. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 9th. Bert Craig, Clay Center, Kansas 190.00

Avon Queen 32d 608120, calved June 2, 1940. Sire, Quality Sunbeam 9th. Bert Craig, Clay Center, Kansas 175.00

College Gertrude 41st 662142, calved January 31, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Frank Thurman, Abilene, Kansas 175.00

College Gertrude 39th 632499, calved May 10, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. G. W. and Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kan-

A Whalin Good Bull

Calling your attention to a Young Bull that we are consigning to the State Sale to be held at

Hutchinson, Kansas, January 12, 1943

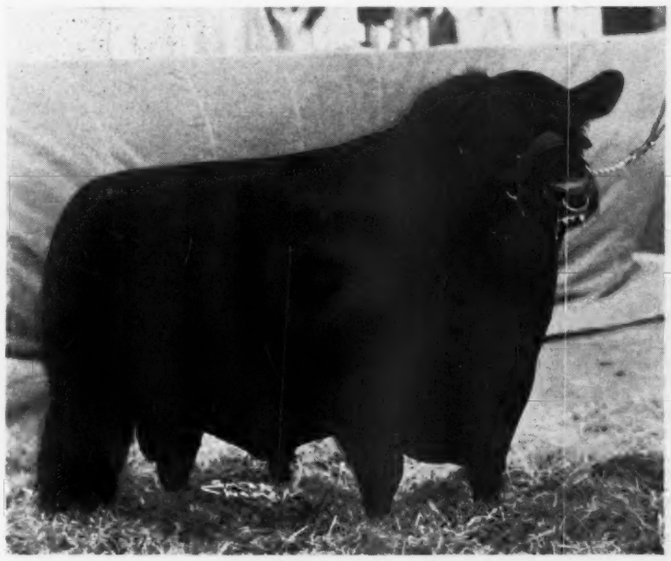
I believe he would have topped our recent auction sale had we not taken him out of the sale because of an injured eye, which fortunately was only temporary. He is o. k. today and you will like him. Don't miss seeing him sale day.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas

Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054

Grand Champion Bull this year as a two year old at Nebraska State Fair, Kansas State Fair, Kansas Free Fair, Ogden Live Stock Show, Ogden, Utah. He was First Prize winner as a Senior Yearling at the American Royal; the National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, Texas; Minnesota State Fair; Kansas Free Fair; and at the Southwestern Exposition at Fort Worth, Texas; and stood Third in class at the Chicago International. He had a successful season as a Summer Yearling. Bred, owned, and exhibited by Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas.

and the other members of our Herd Bull Battery



Black Prince 2d of Sunbeam 507380

Is Proving himself a great sire. He is sired by the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans.

Revolution's Black Prince 543407

Is sired by Revolution 139th 504090, who is a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th and Elga Elliott 29th, the dam of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th.

Bar Quality Prince E. 629121

Is a son of Revolution's Black Prince 543407 and has for dam Bar Quality's Blackcap 2d.

Blackcap's Revemere 658919

Sired by Revemere of Wheatland 17th, and his dam is Bar Quality's Blackcap.

Sunflower Farm — Keith and Bob Swartz

EVEREST, KANSAS

Eylar Ranch — Jim Swartz, Manager

Peirce's Aberdeen-Angus

Consigning to the State Sale at Hutchinson, Tuesday, January 12th, 1943

3 Outstanding Bulls of Serviceable Age

Bell Boy H. P. 625665 Blackcap Burgess H. P. 672853 Prince Eralan H. P. 15th 672860

4 Three year old Cows with Calves at Foot
6 Prince Eralan Heifers

HARRY E. PEIRCE, Partridge, Kansas

sas 170.00

Avon Queen 40th 676563, calved October 28, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. C. A. Kalbfleisch, Harlan, Kansas..... 120.00

Eonama May 38th 681938, calved January 3, 1942. Sire, Applewood Bandolier 62d. Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas..... 160.00

Sultannah C. 7th 491872, calved May 12, 1931. Sire, Kass Marshall. Harry Danningberg, Gaylord, Kansas..... 145.00

Sultannah C. 29th 632496, calved December 18, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. G. W. and Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 185.00

College Gertrude 38th 632490, calved September 14, 1940. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas 125.00

Prudence A. 16th 632492, calved November 2, 1940; Avon Queen 37th 662145, calved February 16, 1941; Sultannah C. 31st 676-554, calved March 18, 1941; College Gertrude 42d 662152, calved May 1, 1941; College Gertrude 43d 662153, calved May 8, 1942, all sired by Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Dean Funston, Abilene, Kansas, at $160.00 ..... 800.00

Sultannah C. 28th 632494, calved November 12, 1940; Pearletta L. 9th 662149, calved April 1, 1941; Sultannah C. 32d 676557, calved May 1, 1941; Black Vale C. 15th 676558, calved May 8, 1941; Avon Queen 39th 676560, calved May 17, 1941, all sired by Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Herman Koch, Clay Center, Kansas at $157.50 787.50

Sultannah C. 30th 662147, calved March 1, 1941; Eonama May 35th 676552, calved March 5, 1941. Sired by Revolution of Wheatland 50th. C. A. Kalbfleisch at $157.50 ..... 315.00

Eonama May 37th 681935, calved March 14, 1941; Eona May 39th 662150, calved April 8, 1941; Eonama May 36th 676556, calved April 14, 1941; College Gertrude 44th 662154, calved June 28, 1941; Sultannah C. 33d 676562, calved July 2, 1941. Sire, Revolution of Wheatland 50th. Jas. B. Holinger, Chapman, Kansas, at $142.50.... 712.50

—o—

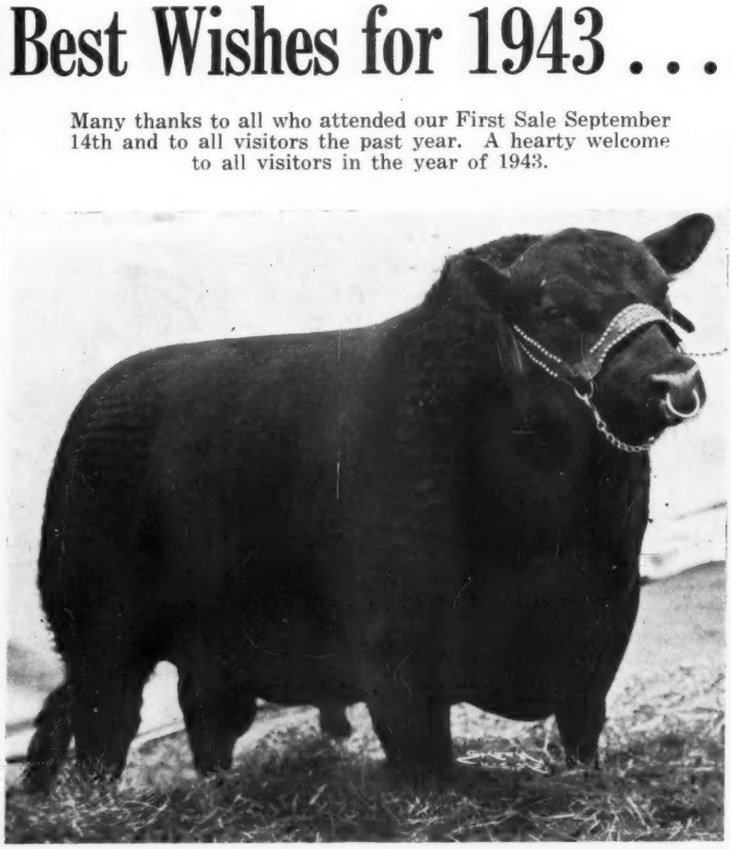
ERIC'S BANDOLIER of HIGHLAND.

When telling the Journal about their offering for the Kansas Breeders Sale at Hutchinson on Tuesday, January 12th, Ralph and Marvin Poland, of Junction City, could not keep from making additional comment. They said: "We would like to have kept this calf around the farm (referring to Erica's Bandolier of Highland) until he got more age on him, but Mr. Peirce wrote to us and wanted us to put something good in the sale so here it is. We have other outstanding calves for sale sired by Plowman's Revolution 534639, Erica's Bandolier L. 608275, and Erica Energy's Revolution 600-237. No yearlings left." They also report two new herds started at Junction City. One by O. B. Heath and the other by Robert Adams.

Hutchinson, January 12

Best Wishes for 1943 . . . Please Remember Our Consignment to the

Many thanks to all who attended our First Sale September 14th and to all visitors the past year. A hearty welcome to all visitors in the year of 1943.



Kansas Breeders' Show and Sale

Tuesday, January 12, 1943

Elgon of Maize

Calved February 2, 1942. Sired by Muskogee 460th, the top bull in our September auction. His dam is Revolution Pride B. 8th, one of our top breeding cows.

Miss Tarkio 483d

Calved January 28, 1936, sired by Blackcap Tarkio, her dam Marshall's Tarkio 38th, a double bred granddaughter of Earl Marshall with good heifer calf at side by Revolution of Muskogee.

OUR HERD SIRES:

← Revolution of Muskogee 544253

Never below second place in 1941 and Grand Champion three times on the 1942 show circuit.

Eileenmere G. 10th 597541

Grandson of Hanes' Eileenmere. Second at American Royal 1940-41. First at Ft. Worth 1941.

Envious Eileenmere 3d

By Envious Blackcap B. 10th, his dam Blackberry 59th, a daughter of Eileenmere 32d, one of the good young calves of the year. **A few young bulls and heifers by these bulls for sale.**

Simon's Angus Farm

Mrs. John A. Simon, owner Maize, Kansas

Kansas ..

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Auction

The Sale will be held at the FAIR GROUNDS
Starting at 1:00 P. M.—Show in the Morning

Tuesday, January 12, 1943

at Hutchinson, Kansas

Consignors

E. L. Barrier.....Eureka
Fred Chilen.....Miltonvale
A. F. Crenshaw.....Attica
A. H. Dripps.....Haddam
Clarence Ericson & Son.....Elsmore
H. L. Ficken.....Bison
Harold Geiss.....Arnold
Verne Gimple.....Burr Oak
Clifford Goodrich.....Columbus
Locke Hershberger.....Little River
Paul Hershberger.....Hutchinson
J. C. Long & Son.....Haddam
Matt Malone.....Raymond
David Olson.....Erie
Lee Paulsen.....Zenith
Harry E. Peirce.....Partridge
Ralph Poland.....Chapman
Irl Ramage.....Little River
J. W. Scott.....Solomon
J. A. Shrader.....Raymond
Mrs. John A. Simon.....Maize
Phil Sterling.....Canton
M. R. Wren.....Williamsburg
And Others.

From the Top Herds of the State

38 Bulls

Including Many Outstanding Individuals

and

46 Females

Consisting of Open and Bred Heifers . . . . . and Cows with Calves at Foot

Don't Miss this Important Event

For Catalogues address HARRY E. PEIRCE, Partridge, Kansas, Sale Manager . . . . . .

Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

FRED or DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

Highland's contribution to the Kansas Breeders Sale, January 12th

Erica's Bandolier of Highland

BULL—Calved March 2, 1942. Sire: ERICA'S BANDOLIER L., by Applewood Bandolier 24th, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d; Dam: APPLEWOOD ERICA 2d 597224, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885, and out of Evernden 2d of Longview 545466. This calf looks good on paper and has everything it takes to back it up. Very strong masculine head, short cocky neck, smooth shoulders, thick over loin, deep quarters, straight hind legs, good depth of body, short middle. Both his sire and dam were members of the Geary County 1941 Show Herd which won First at Topeka and Second at Hutchinson. Gentle and a good feeder; from a two year old heifer and has never had a drop of milk besides what she gives.

RALPH and MARVIN POLAND, JUNCTION CITY, KAN.

Those who have attended auction sales held at Hutchinson in years past realize full well the type and quality of the cattle that have constituted these offerings as well as the scores of rare bargains for the breeders who sat upon the seats on these occasions, and for that reason will not need to be urged to be present at the Hutchinson Fair grounds on Tuesday, January 12th, 1943, when the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association members will bring before the public what they believe to be the best and most useful set of breeding cattle ever to be offered at Hutchinson. For the enlightenment of those who have never attended one of these events let us say that when Sale Manager Harry E. Peirce, of Partridge, Kansas, says the offering will be good he means just what he says.

There will be a show of the sale cattle in the morning preceding the sale and the sale itself will open at one o'clock p. m. with Col. Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, in the box. A total of twenty-one or more consignors will parade something over eighty head of bulls and females before the judge in the morning show which will give prospective buyers a splendid opportunity to see the entire offering out of the stalls and on the move. This feature should not be missed if you are at all interested, besides it will avoid the necessity for the consignors to get their cattle out of the stalls so often as is sometimes necessary where no show is held. Then too it is well always to see the cattle out together so one can make comparisons.

Manager Peirce has been more than careful in the selection of the cattle for this event, demanding that nothing but outstanding tops be consigned as far as possible. Thus he is more than satisfied with the quality and individuality of the offering in which there will be many outstanding herd bull prospects. There will be about forty of these bulls, and the Journal is certain that many will be suitable to head any herd in the land. This number will afford commercial producers an opportunity to make good selections also.

Attend the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Sale Jan. 12th

RIVER VALE FARM

A Herd That Has Stood the Test

Herd Sire PARAGON M. 539696

Son of MARSHALL of WACO 450280 and RIVER VALE ERICA 37th 415597 heads our herd of NINETY Cows and Heifers of the Blackbird, Erica, Westerfowlis and Queen Mother tribes. WE HAVE FOR SALE NOW A FEW HEAD OF MOST ANY AGE OR SEX. Correspondence and Visitors Invited.

PARKER PARISH & COMPANY ESTATE

J. A. SHRADER, Manager — RAYMOND, KANSAS

Applewood Bandolier 25th 526368
Applewood Bandolier 57th 565489

Head our herd of 50 cows

Now offering TWO YEARLING BULLS . . . We are consigning THREE BULLS and ONE HEIFER to the Kansas Breeders Sale to be held at Hutchinson, January 12th . . Glad to show you our Cattle any time . . . Visitors are always welcome.

H. L. FICKEN :: :: BISON, KANSAS

American Saddle Horses
Hampshire Swine

Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Bulls

Sires Used

And Cows Represent Practically Every Outstanding Breeder, Herd and Blood Line . . . Come See the Heifer Calves and the YOUNG BULLS; or write us Your Needs.

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South

C. E. REED, owner — 4114 East Central — WICHITA, KANSAS

Double X Bar Angus Ranch

Consigns to Kansas Breeders Sale

Elbor of Lonjac 15th 513794

Six year old son of Elbor of Page, by Ensign of Page. Dam—Briarcliff Edella 22d 467123, by Barbara's Ensign. Try to find a better pedigree.

C. C. Ericson & Sons, Elsmore, Kansas

Fairview Stock Farm

110 Cows

In our Breeding Herd, which is serviced by BLACKCAPMERE 166th 524-695; IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 13th 543245; and EPPY ERIC 4th 610970 . . . They are Blackbirds, Ericas, Prides and Queen Mothers . . . Just now we have for sale **24 Yearling and Two Year Old Bred Heifers; also BULLS ready for service.** Call or write.

A. J. Schuler & Son

Andy Schuler, Jr., Manager, Junction City, Kan.

The near fifty head of females, including top open and bred heifers and cows with calves at foot will bring to those who attend this sale an opportunity to select foundation females or to select cows or heifers for replacement or addition to their already well established breeding herds. There is one thing certain, no breeder or prospective breeder within going distance should be without a copy of this sale catalog which may be had for the asking by addressing Sale Manager Harry E. Peirce, at Partridge, Kansas. In this booklet you will find complete extended tabulations showing the breeding of every animal in the offering. Many of these tabulations contain the names of a good share of the bulls and females that have made history for the breed in the past, and these same names will appear in the tabulations of the cattle that continue to make history for the breed.

Remember the date—Tuesday, January 12th, 1943. Remember the place—Hutchinson, Kansas, at the Fair Grounds. Remember the show also—in the morning of sale day. Either Fred or Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and be happy to go over the cattle with prospective buyers.

Order your catalog today!

Our Trip to Florida

—By JOHN SIMON, Jr.

Well, it is a long ways from Maize, Kansas, to St. Augustine, a five day trip for me and brother Urban. The worst part of the trip was loading the cattle that Mr. Fred Francis, owner of Hunta Hunta Hara, St. Augustine, Florida, purchased in our sale, for we really hated to see these cattle leave the home farm.

The five day trip was uneventful, but we nearly starved on the trip and didn't get a real good meal until we arrived at St. Augustine. At one stop in Alabama, Urban went into a little grocery store and asked the clerk for some fresh meat. I don't think this man ever heard of fresh meat as Urban came back with some canned wieners and sardines, our lunch for the day.

We had a swell time when we arrived as Mr. Francis and his manager, R. P. Sanchez, met us and we took the first load of cattle out to the farm. This is quite a layout, a beautiful ranch with a good fence all the way around, and a good fence is something you don't see much of in that country. Mr. Francis was building a nice barn for the show cattle he had selected and was planning on showing these cattle at the Florida State Fair.

The only thing we disliked about the entire trip was the fact we couldn't stay longer at Hunta Hunta Hara, but the cattle we left behind seemed well satisfied with the change from their Kansas home and when we made our final inspection before leaving all the cattle were grazing in the pasture and seemed quite at home.

After arriving back home we found business as usual with a nice lot of buyers coming in for private treaty sales. Recently sold five nice young heifers to Dr. E. J. Cooper, who is starting a new herd near Wichita; also sold a bull to H. M. Plush, Penalosa, Kansas; one to Alax Toat, Cunningham, Kansas, and one to George Thimmisch, also of Cunningham. One top breeding cow was delivered to Bruce Harrel, Sawyer, Kansas, and Bruce is starting a nice herd that you will hear from in the future.

Recently we attended a meeting of the Kansas breeders and have consigned one bull and one female to the Kansas Show and Sale to be held on January 12, 1943. We are selling Elgon of Maize, a February 2, 1942, son of Muskogee 460th, the top selling bull in our September sale that was delivered to Mr. Francis, St. Augustine, Florida. The female offered in the sale is Miss Tarkio 483d, a January 28, 1936, daughter of Blackcap Tarkio 455829, out of Marshall's Tarkio 384th. This is a dandy double granddaughter of Earl Marshall and is selling with a good heifer calf at side sired by Revolution Muskogee 544253. These two entries to the sale are tops from our herd and of the type and style to go into any top herd.

We have purchased a new young herd bull, Envious Eileenmere 3d, sired by Envious Blackcap B. 10th, and out of Blackberry 59th, a daughter of Eileenmere 32d. This is an outstanding youngster and one of the best I have seen.

—o—

HAMILTONS BUY HOME IN McCOMB, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. Leslie T. Hamilton announce the purchase of a new home at 405 South Edwards, in McComb, where they will be at home to their hosts of friends. They are operating the well known farm two miles north of the city of Good Hope on Highway 69, where they have a splendid herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Stop at the big barn on the west side of the highway and inspect their breeding herd at any time.

Hunta Hunta Hara

ERIAN B.
Grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

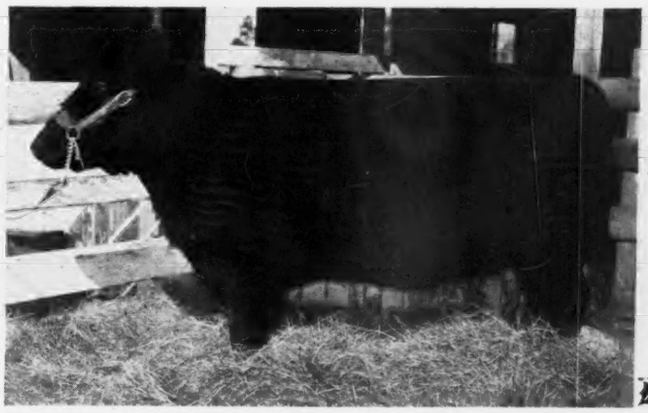
MUSKOGEE 460th
Grandson of Prince Marshall and Bell Boy M. K. an Outstanding herd sire.

REVOLUTION RETURN of MAIZE
Grandson of Revolution 81st. Senior bull calf in the Simon's show herd.

Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Florida

REVOLUTION RETURN of MAIZE, and ERIAN B. (below) BLACKBIRD R. of MAIZE, a granddaughter of Revolution 81st.

MUSKOGEE 460th, Chief Herd Sire in Service.



$4.00 TATTOO-MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES – 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

FREE

HYBRID CORN CATALOG

Each strain individually described—with average yields, feeding qualities. Ears shown in actual color photos. Every livestock feeder and breeder should have it. Write today for your copy, free by return mail.

FUNK BROS. SEED CO.

Box V, Bloomington, Ill.

WORLD Official Yield Record 190.1 Bushels Per Acre

Association Office

(Continued from page 13)

Norman, W. H., Clarkrange, Tennessee.
Terry, W. L. & Son, Marion, Kentucky.
Brown, Clayton H. & Son, R. No. 5, Mexico, Missouri.
Easley, F. C., Stamping Ground, Kentucky.
Hamill, Merl, Canton, Missouri.
Ingleman, Dav & Son, R. No. 1, Paxton, Illinois.
Elliott, D. F., R. No. 2, Oxford, Iowa.
Howard & Son, Green Forest, Arkansas.
McDaniel & Niehaus, R. No. 1, Waldron, Indiana.
Pfeffer, William J., R. No. 2, Lebanon, Illinois.
Tastad, Clemence, Rolette, North Dakota.
Memmer, G. E. & W. B, Zick, Grass Lake, Michigan.
Morehead, L. W. & L. B., Groveport, Ohio.
Rollison, Arthur, R. No. 1, Switz City, Indiana.
Stewart, Thomas W., (Dr.), Lithonia, Georgia.
Fox Acres, Emington, Illinois. (Edward A. Fox)
Tate & Gover, Stanford, Kentucky.
Tate & Wilmot, Stanford, Kentucky.
Tyer, Kent & Son, R. No. 2, Nevada, Missouri.
Reynolds Bros., Livingston, Tennessee.
Wolf, Harlan E., Gibson, Illinois.
Yeager, Berton & Sons, R. No. 1, Waverley, Kansas.
Hamilton, A. L., R. No. 3, Chehalis, Washington.
Aylor, M. W., Aylor, Virginia.
Christiansen, Henry E., Larkin, North Dakota.
Davis, Jesse L., R. No. 1, Leslie, Georgia.
Gillis, H. L. & Sons, Mystic, Iowa.
Inskeep, Emmett, Medley, West Virginia.
Kennedy, Dwight, Claxton, Georgia.
Moore, P. L., Broxton, Georgia.
Neill, Joseph R., Watertown, Connecticut.
White Tower Farms, Hastings, Florida (H. E. & W. F. Wolfe)
Bowman, Harold E., R. No. 1, Box 130, Roy, Washington.
Eichelberger, George I., Pleasant Green, Missouri.
Shields, Rollin R., R. No. 1, Hickman, Mills, Missouri.
Stephens, George H., Arcanum, Ohio.
Walton, Robert, Raton, New Mexico.
Adams, Julian, Box 581, Lynchburg, Virginia.
McGinnis, Denton, R. No. 4, Maryville, Missouri.
McIntyre, J. M., Mebane, North Carolina.
Ransdell, S. Y. & Son, Paris, Missouri.
Young, William J. & Son, Spring Valley, Illinois.
Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, Texas.
Prime, Benjamin L., Anchor & Hope Farm, Port Deposit, Maryland.
Yarbrough, Steve & Sons, Eufaula, Oklahoma.
Allen & All, Andes, New York.
Conger, C. H., R. No. 2, Ewington, Ohio.
Dobesh Bros., R. No. 3, Seward, Nebraska.
Entrekin, Norman R., Chestertown, Indiana.
Ridgeway, Lee W., 3006 Park Avenue, Richmond, Indiana.
Triem, A. C., Winston, Missouri.
Bieber, Warren, 125 W. Water Street, Muncy, Pa.
Francisco, Clay, Blue Springs, Missouri.
Honeycutt, Enos, Blue Rapids, Kansas.
Newman, Clay Farms, Berryville, Arkansas.
Corlette, Dee G., Drummond, Montana.
Datin, Marion, R. No. 4, Guthrie, Oklahoma.
Echterling, Elias, Parnell, Missouri.
Herndon Bros., R. No. 1, Berea, Kentucky.
Marshall, John, Farms, Box 119, Huntington, West Virginia.
Miller, Lloyd H., R. No. 4, Delphi, Indiana.
France, Richard, (Dr.), Churchville, Maryland. Mail to: Joseph France, 1409 Mercantile Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.
Hastings, Gerald L. & Son, Kenton, Ohio.
Koontz, Ray F., Princeton, Kansas.
Warren, James H. & Son, Star Route, Sebree, Missouri.
McCracken, Ira W., 455 S. Francis, Picher, Oklahoma.
Rose, Bill & Son, Box 783, Dale, Oklahoma.
Taul, Louise Palmeter, R. No. 2, Paris, Kentucky.
Crist, J. F. & Ralph E., Bridgewater, Virginia.
Highland Farms, 210 E. Walnut St., Louisville, Kentucky. (Harry L. Swaim)
Roumagoux, Mrs. Bonnie, Pilot Rock, Oregon.
Weishaupt, Charles, Alix, Arkansas.
Gholson, Tom, R. No. 2, Eldorado, Illinois.
Glover, A. D. & Son, Newark, Missouri.
Henderson, R. C., Seymour, Iowa.
Ledford, Albert, Reger, Missouri.
Porter, Orin B., Green City, Missouri.
The Kentucky Ranch Corp., Aguair Nro. 363, Dpt. 701-707, Havana, Cuba.
White, Hugh & James, West Main St., Zanesville, Ohio.
Butler, Leo, Silver Spring, Maryland.
Lee-Dan Farms, Titusville, New Jersey.
Peiffer Bros., What Cheer, Iowa.
Ross, Jim Buck, Pelahatchie, Mississippi.
Eastland, W. B., 3322 Preston St., Louisville, Kentucky.
Elser, George T., Newtown, Pennsylvania.
Gee, Mrs. George P. & Sons, R. No. 1, Mondamin, Pennsylvania.
Kratzer, Francis, Geneseo, Kansas.
Orkil Farms, West Simsburg, Connecticut (Orrin P. Killbourn)
Renkert, D. J., Canton, Ohio.
Snyder, Robert, R. No. 4, Wilmington, Ohio.
Chilton, Lute & Son, White Pine, Tennessee.
Jonlin, Stella E., R. No. 2, Flora, Illinois.
Kennedy Farm, R. No. 3, Marion, Ohio. (M. C. Kennedy & Son)

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

Protect Against Blackleg Infection by Immunizing with Franklin Bacterin

KEEP Blackleg out of your herd. It's easily and inexpensively done by immunizing with a dependable vaccine.

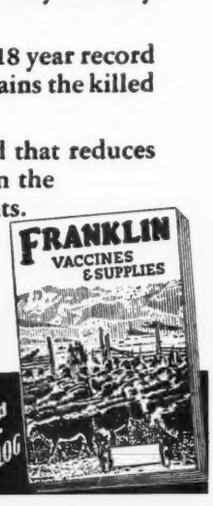
FRANKLIN concentrated culture Blackleg Bacterin has an 18 year record of uniformly powerful potency. Each small 1 cc dose contains the killed cultures from more than 10 cc of whole culture Bacterin.

This greater density of immunizing elements is a safeguard that reduces the hazard of Blackleg loss to the vanishing point. Insist on the FRANKLIN make. 10¢ a dose with liberal quantity discounts.

At the leading local Drug Store

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES



FRANKLIN

DEPENDABLE IMMUNITY

Send for CATALOG

A Great Sire is Dead

(Continued from page 18)

ization of what good ones look like. Hundreds of students have received their judging instructions with his get at the head of the class and live stock judging teams from North and South annually came to Stillwater to see and appreciate his model steers in finished form.

THIS IS THE RIGHT SPIRIT.

(Continued from page 145)

bulls to sell as breeders and making steers of the others."

On this richly Rosemere bred herd Mr. Austin is now using the young bull Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 659377, selected from the J. F. Thornton herd at New Berlin, Illinois. This youngster is a son of Eileenmere 190th, that great breeding son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, that has proven such a success in the Thornton herd. On his sire's side he carries a splendid concentration of Rosemere breeding through Eileenmere 4th and the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad; while his dam is a granddaughter of

Enchantress Elluna's Earl who was sired by Blackcap Foch.

—o—

AT PHILIP HAUK'S IT'S BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d.

In the Philip Hauk herd will be found a fine string of females that are being mated with Blendmere Woodlawn 3d, one of the good sons of Bell Boy M. K. the bull that built a substantial reputation in the Kemp herd in Iowa. This Blendmere Woodlawn 3d is a son also of the International grand champion cow Queen's Viola K. A cow that has as good a reputation as a producer of high class calves as any cow that ever lived, and too over a long period of years.

—o—

WITH THE PERRINS AT BLOOMINGTON.

James C. Perrin at Bloomington, has spent a great deal of time building a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Here will be found one of the good breeding bulls to be found anywhere. This is Blackcap Revolution P. who is a son of Revolution 3d of Strathmore, that great breeding son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. "3d" is a bull whose progeny has been in strong demand whenever exposed to private treaty or at public auction.

—o—

EVER PAY A VISIT TO GRANT RIVER STOCK FARM?

There is another place that you should go and take along a friend or two, and that is to Grant River Stock Farm, owned by the Blackbourns, of Cassville. The farm is located near Beetown, and the cattle you will find there will be pleasing in every way. The herd has in it many daughters of Blue Lad of Beetown, a son of the International grand champion Eventuation of Page. These females are being mated to Eventuation Ensign.

The Wilmot Sale

(Continued from page 28)

Viewlawn Elba 31st 522226. Dam, Black Effie 4th 393536. Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 500.00

Itora 2d of Wilmot 632752, calved December 16, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678. Dam, Itora of Live Oak 447045. John D. Gerber, Jr., Arlington, Tennessee 575.00

Jane's Lassie K. 625750, calved April 22, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 543-757. Dam, Jane's Lassie 3d 467628. W. H. Davis, Columbus, Mississippi 240.00

Queen Martha of Wilmot 606822, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678. Dam, Queen Martha of Airyland 429190. J. E. Richardson, Ridgeland, Mississippi 270.00

Blackberry of Wilmot 632749, calved October 2, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678. Dam, Leadmine Blackbird 3d 581-657. Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 230.00

Alta of Wilmot 636646, calved October 8, 1940. Sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678. Dam, Pride of Muskogee 37th 527031. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 260.00

Black Bear of Airyland 644273, calved April 13, 1941. Sire, Captoro of Airyland 455-691. Dam, Sunbeam 3d of Airyland 433-353. V. M. West, Lucedale, Mississippi 180.00

Sapphire D. of Airyland 644177, calved March 19, 1941. Sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953. Dam, Sapphire D. of Airyland 445484. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 230.00

Merle Mar 644282, calved April 18, 1941. Sire, Erica Marshall S. 519406. Dam, Merle, of Airyland 15th 559494. R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 215.00

Beatrice of Airyland 21st 644176, calved March 18, 1941. Sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490. Dam, Beatrice of Airyland 14th 550393. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 220.00

Princess of Airyland 5th 649265, calved April 9, 1941. Sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953. Dam, Princess of Airyland 2d 455194. V. M. West, Lucedale, Mississippi 225.00

Carnation of Airyland 14th 644192, calved March 23, 1941. Sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691. Dam, Carnation of Airyland 7th 455191. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 180.00

Pride Queen of Airyland 18th 644197, calved March 23, 1941. Sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953. Dam, Pride Queen of Denton 529993. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 195.00

Fairweather of Airyland 6th 644194, calved March 23, 1941. Sire, Eric of Airyland 6th 553344. Dam, Fairweather of Airyland 5th 553356. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 175.00

Miss Burgess McG. 644279, calved April 15, 1941. Sire, Eric of Airyland 6th 553344. Dam, Miss Burgess Elta 3d 553353. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 220.00

Eola R. of Airyland 19th 644265, calved April 9, 1941. Sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691. Dam, Eola R. of Airyland 411-769. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 200.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 36th 644200, calved March 24, 1941. Sire, Barbaro 14th of Airyland 559490. Dam, Miss Burgess of Airyland 21st 537106. W. H. Davis, Columbus, Mississippi 245.00

Airyland Fancy Lass 644274, calved April 14, 1941. Sire, Revolution 25th of Airyland 550398. Dam, Fancy L. 2d of Airyland 520304. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 165.00

Blackcap E. of Muskogee 625751, calved April 22, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Blackcap Empress 144th 472030. Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 380.00

Metz Pride 12th 629111, calved June 11, 1941. Sire, Burgess Bernie 562107. Dam, Buford's Pride 2d 539255. Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 410.00

Lady Hamilton S. 629108, calved June 11, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543-757. Dam, Beau Belford's Blackbird 2d 472747. Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee 380.00

Queen 10th of Muskogee 625748, calved March 28, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Fannie G. 6th 517418. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 280.00

Queen Victoria of Metz 629106, calved June 11, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Beau Belford's Erica 501-005. R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 215.00

Cora Belford 110th 658813, calved May 25, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543-757. Dam, Beau Belford's Cora 6th 520-898. R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 200.00

Metz Blackbird 44th 629109, calved June 11, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Blackbird's Lass P. 534337. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tenn. 285.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 37th 644201, calved March 24, 1941. Sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953. Dam, Miss Burgess of Airyland 22d 537109. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 220.00

Monabell of Airyland 14th 644196, calved March 23, 1941. Sire, Captoro of Airyland 455691. Dam, Monabell of Airyland 3d 434310. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 165.00

Miss Burgess of Airyland 38th 644297, calved April 27, 1941. Sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398. Dam, Miss Burgess of Airyland 11th 470961. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 170.00

Chloe of Airyland 8th 644208, calved March 26, 1941. Sire, Bevolution 25th of Airyland 550398. Dam, Chloe of Airyland 5th 550404. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 185.00

Monabelle of Airyland 14th 644256, calved April 6, 1941. Sire, Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953. Dam, Monabelle of Airyland 534424. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 170.00

Buford's Lady of Metz 629110, calved May 8, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543-757. Dam, Buford's Pride 479144. Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 270.00

Delta Princess 640960, calved May 28, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Beau's Girl 3d 515784. Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 270.00

Blackcap 51st of Muskogee, calved January 20, 1939. Sire, Alfalfamere Barbarian. Dam, Blackcap of Alfalfamere. Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 405.00

Blackcap Empress C. of Metz 658815, calved June 9, 1941. Sire, Blackcap Resolution P. 543757. Dam, Blackcap Empress C. 7th 513992. Wiliams Bros., Sunflower, Miss. 170.00

Jane's Blackbird 484338, calved June 29, 1934. Sire, Jane's Beau 467621. Dam, Badgerlawn Blackbird 35th 456118. J. D. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 470.00

Beau Belford's Erica 501005, calved April 10, 1935. Sire, Beau Belford 407553. Dam, Badgerlawn Erica 38th 452041. W. H. and H. Dial, Sumpterville, Alabama 335.00

Beau's Girl 3d 515784, calved May 28, 1936. Sire, Jane's Beau 467621. Dam, Badgerlawn Jean 65th 455665. R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 305.00

Facts about Greater Profits from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

. . . Boost your hog profits with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each twice-a-year litter. Grand Champions over all breeds in International Carload Show 13 times in past 23 years, more times than all other breeds combined!

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months Subscription to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN
Official Breed Magazine
Only 25c (½ Price)

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet, location of 80 bred sow auction sales and addresses of nearby breeders offering stock for sale.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY 964 Com. Bank Bldg. PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Beau Belford's Blackbird 2d 472747, calved April 27, 1933. Sire, Beau Belford 407-553. Dam, Badgerlawn Blackbird 35th 456118. T. J. Parker, Macomb, Miss. 290.00

Buford's Pride 479144, calved February 13, 1934. Sire, Black Buford 2d 442732. Dam, Badgerlawn Pride 6th 366692. Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi 325.00

Fannie G. 6th 517418, calved December 2, 1935. Sire, Briarcliff Envoy 418909. Dam, Gant's Princess 381073. Mr. and Mrs. Calville C. Jackson, Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloucester, Mississippi 285.00

Badgerlawn La Rita 2d 490520, calved May 19, 1935. Sire, Blackcapmere 11th 379-195. Dam, Badgerlawn La Rita 458228. R. C. Crow, Elaine, Arkansas 325.00

Queen 4th of Muskogee 539745, calved April 18, 1938. Sire, Barbaro 3d of Airyland 501192. Dam, Queen Martha of Airyland 429190. J. E. Richardson, Ridgeland, Miss. 350.00

Mayford 2d 475337, calved July 1, 1933. Sire, Beau Belford 407553. Dam, Mayflower's Lady 441898. Williams Bros., Sunflower, Mississippi 410.00

Leadmine Blackbird 3d 501657, calved May 25, 1935. Sire, Beaumere 40th 462351. Dam, Leadmine Lola 448771. Shelby Co. Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 300.00

Jane's Lassie 3d 467628, calved June 11, 1933. Sire, Black Buford 2d 442732. Dam, Badgerlawn Jane 406551. J. D. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 315.00

Barbara of Wilmot 558871, calved December 25, 1938. Sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678. Dam, Ames Plantation Baroness B. 522694. Eric Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 350.00

Buford's Pride 2d 539255, calved July 21, 1937. Sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691. Dam, Buford's Pride 479144. R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 300.00

Blackcap Empress C. 7th 513992, calved June 20, 1936. Sire, Blackcap's Revolution 2d 472035. Dam, Blackcap Empress 37th 371494. J. D. Gerber, Jr., Arlington, Tennessee 310.00

Parthenie of Wilmot 578391, calved April 23, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 185th 522-109. Dam, Parthenie 50th of Angus Dell 502633. Mr. and Mrs. Calville C. Jackson, Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloucester, Mississippi 350.00

Maud 21st 585899, calved September 3, 1939. Sire, Viewlawn Elba 31st 522226. Dam, Alta 4th 393535. John Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee 325.00

Blackbird M. C. 5th 615746, calved February 10, 1939. Sire, Krivereli 524250. Dam, Blackbird of Muskogee 68th 478808. Vern Tindall, Marietta, Mississippi 250.00

Java Lassie (Twin) 585901, calved October 10, 1939. Sire, Viewlawn Elba 31st 522-226. Dam, Empress Java 2d 365439. Williams Bros., Sunflower, Mississippi 430.00

Blackcap Empress 144th 472030, calved June 11, 1935. Sire, Erin Revolution 443763. Dam, Blackcap Empress 59th 390994. Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi 370.00

Revolution's Cora 519262, calved June 30, 1936. Sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691. Dam, Badgerlawn Cora 406557. R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi 400.00

Beau Belford's Cora 2d 472748, calved May 31, 1933. Sire, Beau Belford 407553. Dam, Badgerlawn Cora 406557. Cal Busby, Pace, Mississippi 240.00

When in doubt
Select
ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The 1943 Spring Auction Sales

Bigger and Better Than Ever; Don't Miss a Single One

January 11—A. T. Mortenson, Watertown, South Dakota.

January 12—Kansas Breeders' Association Show and Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas; Harry E. Peirce, Partridge, Kansas, Manager.

January 18—National Western Live Stock Sale, Denver, Colorado; W. H. Tomhave, Manager.

February 17-19—Southeastern Fat Stock Show and Sale, Ocala, Florida; W. E. Ellis, Manager, Ocala, Florida.

March 5—Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Moultrie, Georgia under management of East Tennessee Breeders' Association.

March 5 and 6—National Show and Sale, Chicago; W. H. Tomhave, Manager.

March 9 and 10—Iowa State Breeders' Association Show and Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; R. S. Stephenson, Secretary, Reinbeck, Iowa.

March 14 and 15—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Francis T. Martin, Wall Lake, Iowa, Sale Manager.

March 23—Nebraska Breeders' Association Spring Show and Sale, Columbus; M. J. Krotz, Secretary-Treasurer, Odell, Neb.

March 24—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale; Hugh McWhorter, Secretary, Aledo, Illinois.

March 29—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association, Quincy, Illinois; J. C. McLean, Secretary, Quincy, Illinois.

April 3—Indiana State Breeders' Association Sale, Lafayette; W. A. Rafferty, Manager, Morocco, Indiana.

April 6 and 7—Southern Regional Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama; Sponsored by the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

April 7—South Dakota Breeders' Association Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Richard J. Sawyer, Secretary-Manager, Howard, South Dakota.

April 8—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Montgomery; Tom McCord, Manager, Montgomery, Alabama.

April 14—Central Illinois Sale, Congerville; S. E. Lantz, Secretary-Manager, Congerville, Illinois.

April 16—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

April 17—Eastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Rhinebeck, New York; Myron M. Fuerst, Sales Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

April 19—Howard County Breeders' Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri; L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.

April 20—Central Missouri Breeders' Association Sale, Columbia; John A. Epple, Secretary, Columbia, Missouri.

April 20 and 21—Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey; Sponsored by the Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England States Associations.

April 21—Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo.

April 22—North Central Missouri Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.

April 26—Marion County Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Secretary, Bussey, Iowa.

April 27—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa; Neil E. Johnston, Secretary, Clarinda, Iowa.

April 29—Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee; Sale at Knoxville, Tennessee under management of the East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

April 30—Kentucky Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington; J. Harvey Allen, Manager, Rt. 2, Lexington, Kentucky.

May 1—Ohio Breeders' Association Sale at Columbus; J. B. McCorkle, Secretary-Treasurer, Columbus, Ohio.

May 14—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis; W. R. Dierks, Secretary, Memphis, Missouri.

May 29—Northwest Regional Show and Sale, Valley City, North Dakota; J. D. Hooten, Secretary, Bordulac, North Dakota.

June 12—Hopley, Hanna and McGregor Sale, Atlantic, Iowa; W. A. Hopley, Sales Manager, Atlantic, Iowa.

Victory Valley

(Continued from page 31)

736: dam, Evelina M. 2d 444156: L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 180.00

Miss Burgess 2d of Wilton 593850, calved April 9, 1940: sire, Blackcap Earl 12th 491993; dam, Miss Burgess 96th 519-489; Roy Watson, Paris, Missouri 350.00

Blackcap Lassie of Thousand Hills 603-859, calved September 3, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 122d 490910: dam, Blackcap Lassie B. 17th 506429: Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 430.00

Eldora 11th 527923, calved March 7, 1937: sire, Franklin Revelerica 499975: dam, Eldorne J. 2d 493941: H. P. Thomas, Harris, Missouri 335.00

Belford's Blackcap Lady B. 575934, calved July 29, 1939; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459-602: dam, Belford's Blackcap Lady M. 5th 525951; Baylor Farms, Cuba, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Tolan 72d 560243, calved November 16, 1937; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437: dam, Sunnyside Blackcapess W. 417598: Andy Anderson, A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 400.00

Pretty Pride of Don Head 594744, calved November 15, 1935; sire, Escuderon (50686) 523334: dam, Pretty Parma of Ballintomb 2d (89163) 524911: R. T. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado 1,250.00

Pine Lawn Evyln 622661, calved March 4, 1939: sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 13th 480258; dam, Blackcap Melvin 3d 414-069; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 195.00

Elkwood Enchantress 78th 598784, calved March 17, 1940; sire, Eric Elslow 477-679: dam, Elkwood Enchantress 57th 518390: Bon Aire Farms, Mattoon, Ill. 245.00

En Ami of Sunny Slope 2d 597194, calved July 20, 1939; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854: dam, En Ami 7th 431544: O. L. Jones, Stahl, Missouri 225.00

Applewood Blackbird 102d 597215, calved January 25, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; dam, Patmore Bessie 10th 535928: Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 225.00

Blackcap Velva H. 574643, calved April 17, 1939; sire, Evidence of South Oaks 529386; dam, Blackcap Elba's Maid 516-480; Snodgrass and Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 200.00

Erie's Lady Bountiful 476516, calved November 5, 1933; sire, Erie Marshall 4th 455174; dam, Bernice of Arbor Vitae 427444; Snodgrass and Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 270.00

Miss Elbine 13th 610451, calved April 4, 1940; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; dam, Ever Elba B. 2d 522344; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 185.00

Miss Georgette 2d of Oakview 587299, calved September 8, 1939; sire, Pat Junior 542953; dam, Georgina Brown 13th 487075; Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois 350.00

Enchantress Eston 2d 614801, calved June 3, 1940; sire, Eston of Quality 483-388; dam, Erica Entor 433563; J. W. Head, Palmyra, Missouri 360.00

Thick Set Ella 2d 568356, calved July 1, 1938; sire, Scotty Moyness 440813; dam, Thick Set Ella 375751; Elmo Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 250.00

Euranda of Moyness 10th G. 568351, calved April 20, 1938; sire, Scotty Moyness 440813; dam, Euranda of Moyness 2d 425407; Bon Aire Farms, Mattoon, Ill. 300.00

Ena Moyness G. 568362, calved August 1, 1938; sire, Scotty Moyness 440813; dam, Ena Moyness 463523; J. S. Tucker & Sons, Williamston, Missouri 225.00

Esterine D. 4th G. 568347, calved March 16, 1938; sire, Scotty Moyness 440813; dam, Esterine D. 3d 494568; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 205.00

Elluma Lass 2d G. 568346, calved March 9, 1938; sire, Scotty Moyness 440813; dam, Elluma Lass 424512; Snodgrass & Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 215.00

Euranda of Moyness 8th 542127, calved October 3, 1936; sire, Scotty Moyness 440813; dam, Euranda of Moyness 4th 440811; Snodgrass and Pritchard, Frankfort, Missouri 255.00

Moyness 4th G. 568368, calved March 14, 1939; sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152; dam, Moyness 2d 425413; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 335.00

Pine Lawn Lady 4th 622662, calved March 21, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 13th 480258; dam, Pine Lawn Elba 467525; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa 205.00

Esther Mae 6th B. 570896, calved February 16, 1939; sire, Queenmere 217th 477-663; dam, Esther Mae 6th 495919; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 180.00

Earleen 597627, calved September 16, 1939; sire, Julian Burgess 535411; dam, Enid's Quality 3d 537062; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 185.00

Erica Evadne of Sunny Slope 2d 597191, calved March 28, 1939; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Erica Evadne 3d 427999; J. E. Luther, Memphis, Missouri 280.00

Erianna Edith B. 627080, calved April 18, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Erianna B. 4th 520098; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 1,000.00

Gammer Girl of Elbanor 660806, calved January 21, 1942; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 1,475.00

Juanerra Erica B. 627067, calved January 5, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; dam, Juanerra Erica 27th 503462; Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland 450.00

Jahn Eric's Lady B. 627075, calved March 18, 1941; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; dam, Moyness 3d 463531; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 190.00

Envious Lady of Victory Valley 627077, calved March 28, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Moyness 4th G. 568368; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 190.00

Burgess Bess of Victory Valley 627079, calved April 17, 1941; sire, Envious El-

Neck Chains?

NO!

I'm Sorry,
There is no more neck chain available
However I do still have
Light Weight Plates and Rings
and
Calf Chain Plates and Rings

Also Tattoo Sets.

L. R. Morford

IOWA CITY, IOWA
"For 25 Years Your Neck Chain Man"

banor 556708; dam, Miss Burgess Strathmore 467221; J. E. Daggs, Arbela, Missouri 250.00

Eldoss Elba B. 660761, calved May 31, 1942; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; dam, Elba of Page 19th 555428; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio..... 165.00

Blackcap Bonnie B. 16th 660798, calved September 14, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Blackcap Varley 8th 582897; Jesse C. Haigler, Bloomingsburg, Ohio 275.00

Envious Eileen B. of V. V. 660782, calved May 13, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Euranda of Moyness 8th 542127; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri 175.00

Envious Eline B. of V. V. 660783, calved May 16, 1941; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; dam, Euranda of Moyness 9th 542124; H. P. Thomas, Harris, Missouri 210.00

Eline Energy of Victory Valley 627069, calved October 8, 1940; sire, Blackcap Banks 511911; dam, Eline Energy 13th 528247; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Mo..... 205.00

Esterine B. of Victory Valley 627072, calved November 6, 1940; sire, Blackcap Banks 511911; dam, Esterine G. 3d 568-358; Bon Aire Farms, Mattoon, Ill..... 330.00

Jahn's Eldeen Erica 638836, calved January 10, 1941; sire, Jahn Joana 2d 552-875; dam, Escorts Enverness 494043; R. G. Harris, Memphis, Missouri..... 180.00

ADOLPH W. HASSE
Auctioneer

Special attention given to Angus cattle and Poland China Hogs. Experienced and ready for action. Consult me now for future sales.

DeSOTO, MISSOURI

Be an Auctioneer

A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for free illustrated catalog and how to to receive Home Study Course. Address

Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering

DECATUR, Box AJ INDIANA

H. S. DUNCAN

None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First

Write, Wire or Phone

CRESTON, IOWA

GUY L. PETTIT

Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."

BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Nelson G. Kraschel

Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer

HARLAN, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Top sales of Aberdeen-Angus for leading American breeders. Will appreciate your early cooperation in arranging sale dates.

★ ★ ★

Fred E. Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

Wishing You

A Prosperous New Year

You can help make it profitable by claiming your date and listing your sale as early as possible with your breed paper.

●

Remember This . . .

Most breeders work all year to prepare for Sale Day. Be sure you secure the most competent help possible to make that day a success.

● ● ●

[38 Sales in 11 States during 1942. More Registered Aberdeen-Angus sales than any other auctioneer in America.]

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

To All of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders of America

★

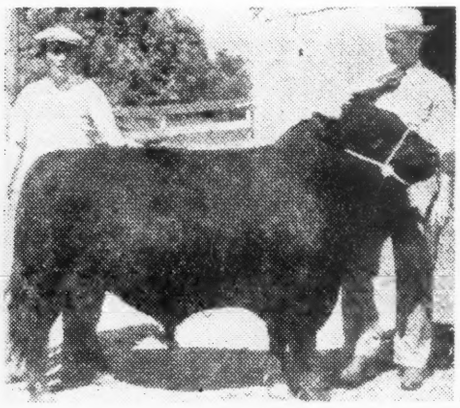
May I take this opportunity to express to you, each of you, my sincere appreciation of the royal manner in which you have received my work with you in the past, and at the same time to express my sincere desire to serve you better through the years ahead.

★

Arthur W. Thompson, Auctioneer

3400 East Pershing Road LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

When Champs Meet



BING CROSBY (left), radio crooner and movie star, has been the victim of much kidding over the performances of his race horses. But here he is with his hands on a winner—Prince Sunbeam 29th, grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the 1942 Southwestern Live Stock Exposition at Ft. Worth. At the right is Sam C. Fullerton of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla., owner of the grand champion and Bing's host. The movie star's interest in purebred Aberdeen-Angus cattle is of more than a passing nature for he is the owner of a herd of Blacks.

Crosby's visit to Sunbeam Farms took place during his exhibition golf tour of the South and Southwest for the benefit of the men in the service. He and his golfing partner, Ed. Dudley, spent a day on the Oklahoma farm. Mr. Fullerton, in turn, in addition to his success with Aberdeen-Angus cattle is a well known southwestern golfer, having won the Tri-State championship of 1941.

—o—

IN THE SHADOW OF THE ROCKIES

(Continued from page 112)

calves command top prices when they go to the corn belt feed lots and they do wonderfully well for their buyers.

Mr. R. T. Davis, of Wheatland, has installed one of the good herds of the breed, and only within the past couple of years. While the spring foods raised havoc with his pastures and feed production he is still adding good cattle to his herd whenever they are available. The Wheatland herd will do its share to keep the breed favorably before the Coloradoans. If it's more pounds at weaning time, pounds that will bring more money, that you are looking for, take time out and attend the big bull sale at Denver on January 18th. Breeders are bringing a grand set of bulls out for your convenience. They will furnish excellent selections.

—o—

HOOSIER NEWS.

(Continued from page 105)

work out a program that would not require a large investment, but that would present to good advantage your herd of cattle, what you have for sale and what you expect to do in the future with your herd.

Now that the Indiana Sale is soon coming along, April 3d is the date selected, why not each breeder in the state try to do some promoting for that event and make it the best of the series of annual auctions held?

—o—

BELL BOY H. P. 625661.

The Journal takes pleasure in presenting a likeness of this good Blinky Burgess bull, which is being sold by Harry E. Pierce, at the Kansas Breeders auction at Hutchinson, on January 12th. Mr. Pierce says: "He is offered as a special attraction. That he has a very strong back, is nicely quartered, and very low set. He is a proven breeder as some of our best cows are bred to him. He is a son of Bell Boy A., who sired so many good cattle for I. E. Kemp, of Marion, Ia. His dam is a daughter of Bell by M. K., the famous Senator Miller show bull who is also the sire of Bell Boy A. and the sire of all the Bell Boys that have been so popular with so many Iowa breeders and 4-H Club members. He is ready for hard service and should produce someone a lot of good calves."

—o—

SECRETARY JOE SCOTT PLEDGES FOR OKLAHOMA.

More and more agriculture is becoming the most important single factor in our national life, according to Joe C. Scott, president of the state board of agriculture. Our farmers are being called on to produce more feed, more wheat, more poultry, more beef, more vegetables, until now the farmer has become the man we all look to.

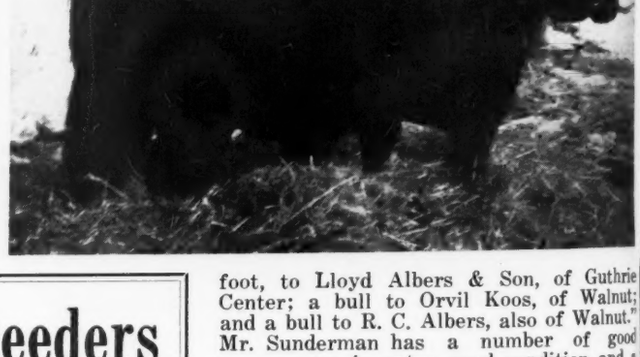
We have long been accustomed to taking our food for granted but now that rationing of certain articles has become an actuality, our people are made aware of the men behind the production. Steadily too the need for food exportation is mounting, and although we have had more than an ample supply of the "essential" foods such as beef cattle, chickens, hogs, sheep, dairy products, turkeys, cotton, potatoes, barley, wheat, oats, rye, corn, rice, etc., when an estimated twenty-five to thirty per cent of our production must be sent to our allies anyone can see that future rationing is not only a possibility but a necessity.

Oklahoma farmers have never failed to meet the demands made upon them, and this Christmas season, facing a new year that will mean more work and cooperation of all forces than ever before, Mr. Scott pledges anew the untiring efforts of the State Department of Agriculture to help produce to full capacity everything our government needs, and to do it with a heart full of thankfulness that so far our land is tillable and not torn by shell-fire.

—o—

ALVIN SUNDERMAN SELLS CATTLE.

Alvin Sunderman, owner of Ideal Farms, Clarinda, Iowa, writes: "I have sold two young cows, one with a good heifer calf at foot, to Lloyd Albers & Son, of Guthrie Center; a bull to Orvil Koos, of Walnut; and a bull to R. C. Albers, also of Walnut." Mr. Sunderman has a number of good young cows in extra good condition and a good eighteen months old son of Baron Burgess Quality for sale. Looks like an opportunity for some one to pick up a few good individuals.



—o—

Ralph Poland, of Junction City, Kansas, is consigning Erica's Bandolier L. 608275, a son of Applewood Bandolier 471885, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d and out of Applewood Erica 2d who is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, in the Kansas Breeders sale at Hutchinson, January 12th.

Whitehouse Farm

Herd Sire:

Revemere of Wheatland 30th 638579

Heads a very select herd of TWENTY-SIX Head of Blackbird, Queen Mother, Chieftain Erica, and Blackcap Cows. See our young sale bulls.

Bull Calves only for sale
We are retaining the Heifers

GRANT D. HAYES, Owner — MARTIN M. MILLER, Manager

Iota, - Louisiana

Largest Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in the Southeast

200 Registered Brood Cows — **400** Commercial Brood Cows

We have both Bulls and Heifers for sale

Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama

G. C. PASSMORE — WILL HOWARD SMITH

Index to Advertisers, December 1942

ALABAMA

Passmore & Smith, Prattville....156

ARKANSAS

Crockett, J. L. & Sons, Rector....110

CANADA

Don Head Farms Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ontario....143

COLORADO

Davis, R. T., Wheatridge....112
Denver Sale, Denver....8, 9
Kaiese, Albert, Anton....112
Lacore, R. R., Arriba....112
Nelson Bros. Ranch, Erie....112
Serrell & Brown, Larkspur....112

CONNECTICUT

Bunk, Joseph R., Litchfield.... 94

FLORIDA

Francis, Fred, St. Augustine....151

GEORGIA

Howard, W. R., Stephens....26
Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope....27

IDAHO

Barron, Charles C. & Son, Corral....113

ILLINOIS

Althaus, A. R. & Son, La Moille....126
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n., Chicago....8, 9
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon....130
Bradshaw, A. D., Smithshire....131
Brubaker, Harry, Sheldon....124
Central Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville....121
Cleary, Philip, Odell....124
Dyson, George, Rushville....130
Ehlers Bros., La Moille....124
Evergreen Acres, Mt. Carmel....124
Glenwood Farm, Peoria....122
Hamilton, Leslie T., Good Hope....128
Herwig, Edward & Son, Ashton....124
Hoppler Bros., Greenview....124
Irwin's Quality Farm, Salem....124
Kerr Acres, Emington....124
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....121
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....120
Lone Cedar Farm, Quincy....126
Memory Lane, Quincy....128
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n., Aledo....119
Miller Brothers, Arcola....126
Mummert, W. H., Astoria....122
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....128
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston....125
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....124
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge....129
Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator....123
Schrock, Glenn, Washington....122
Thornton, Frank, New Berlin....123
Whitman & Harper, Morris....127
Willerton, M. Lantz, Danvers....120

INDIANA

Greenacre Farms, Morocco....103
Harvey Farm, Richmond....105
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty....105
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick....104
Lake Hill Farm, Warsaw....104
McCafferty, A. J., Miami....105
Mitchell & Lyday, Clinton....103
Secondino Brothers, Universal....104
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville....105
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield....104
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco....104

IOWA

Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe.... 50
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion.... 51
Baker, Matt, Mitchellville....46
Banks & Banks, Knoxville....47
Bartenhagen, Henry & Son, Columbus Jct.... 47
Bauer, Henry, Kingsley....48
Brothersen, M. H. & Sons, Victor....49
Brown, John & Elliott, Rose Hill.... 45
DeVoss, Darwin S., Stanton.... 51
Findlay, Walter J., Harlan.... 46
Fredrecksen, Lewis, Walnut....48
Greiman, Addis & Sons, Garner....46
Hansen, R. C., Rowan....47
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville....48
Iowa State Breeders' Ass'n.... 44
Johnson, Elmer, Kiron.... 49
Kemp, I. E., Marion.... 43
Kessler, Earl O., Creston.... 48
Long, Fred R., Marne.... 46
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton.... 51
Meek Ranch, Milton.... 50
Meier Brothers, Melbourne.... 47
Miles, Manley, Riceville.... 46
Miller, H. D., Morley.... 49
Nobis, Otto, Davenport.... 19
Rookwood Farm, Ames.... 47
Sage, Evan V., Waterloo.... 50
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana.... 48
Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n.... 50
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant.... 50
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa.... 46
Snear, C. D., Indianola.... 51
Strathmore Farm, Webster City.... 48
Sunset Knoll Farm, Ames.... 49
Wickman, Henry, Malcom.... 46
Wilkinson, Walter & Son, Marshalltown.... 50

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale....147
Ericson, Clarence C. & Sons, Elsmore....150
Ficken, H. L., Bison....150
Hiland Stock Farm, Junction City....150
Kansas Breeders' Ass'n....149
Peirce, Harry E., Partridge....148
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....150
River Vale Farm, Raymond....150
Schuler, A. J. & Son, Junction City....150
Simon's Angus Farm, Maize....148
Swartz Bros., Everest....147
Workman, Johnson, Russell....146

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington.... 83
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville.... 85
Barrett Stock Farm, Maysville.... 84
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington.... 84
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster.... 83
High & Buckley, Pembroke.... 86
Hill Top Stock Farm, Augusta.... 86
Maple Grove Farm, New Hope.... 84
Maplewood, Danville.... 84
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana.... 86
Minor, M. T., Danville.... 85
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester.... 87
Renaker, Mr. and Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana.... 86
Terry, Rufus U., Marion.... 86
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester.... 86

LOUISIANA

Whitehouse Farm, Iota....156

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton.... 67
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown.... 69
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton.... 71
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 73
Cowpens Farm, Towson.... 72
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville....2, 3
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton.... 70
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills.... 72
Kirkland, Easton.... 68
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 68
Oldfields Farm, Galena.... 5
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown.... 72
Silver Run Farms, Westminster.... 72
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy.... 70
Twigg, H. L., Hampstead.... 70
Wickwire, Earleville.... 68

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford.... 89

MICHIGAN

Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford....100
Cesor Farms, Farmington....102
Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson....100
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....101
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 99
Her-Mel Stock Farm, Milford....100
Martin, Avery G., Croswell....100
Vaughn Bros., Albion.... 98
Wickwire Farms, Jackson.... 98
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....102
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia....100

MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farm, Pipestone....140
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....140
Knutson Bros., Thief River Falls....140
Lofgren, C. J., Ada....140
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen....140
Snyder, M. L., Madelia....140
Stauffenberg, I. G., Winnebago....140
Tuechert, Bruno, Fairmont....140
Vermillion Farm, Hastings....140

MISSISSIPPI

Wilmot Plantation, Merigold....111

MISSOURI

Amend, Joseph A., Cuba.... 40
Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe.... 36
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne.... 40
Clearwater Farm, Springfield.... 32
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany.... 38
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale.... 36
Dunrovun Farm, Belton.... 36
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard.... 40
Evans, Rol M., Maryville.... 32
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton.... 38
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia.... 38
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville.... 40
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville.... 38
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia.... 40
McKenny, J. F., King City.... 42
Moore, J. E., Bethel.... 40
Moreau Valley Angus Farm, Enon.... 38
North Central Mo. Breeders, Chillicothe.... 39
Nugent, James, Kansas City.... 39
Oakdale Farms, Maryville.... 36
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia.... 38
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove.... 40
Penney, J. C., Hamilton.... 33
Pierce City Future Farmers, Pierce City.... 40
Platter Farms, Memphis.... 34
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City.... 37
Smart, T. A., Greenwood.... 35
Thornton, L. M., Garden City.... 40
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville.... 41
Union Central Life Insurance Co., Kansas City.. 38
Victory Valley Farm, Memphis.... 34
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka.... 39
Wooster, A. M., Foley.... 38

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima....133
Harrer Bros., Bozeman....133

NEBRASKA

Keenan, Mrs. Mary & Sons, Dalton....109
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....109
Polka, Ed., Riverton....108
Sitz, Will, Atkinson....108
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard....109
Upton, Percy H., Madison....108

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Valley Farms, Walpole.... 94

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills.... 90
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 4
High Land Farm, Chester.... 92
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont.... 94

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck.... 95
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains.... 93
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains.... 96
Briarcliff Farm, Pine Plains.... 89
Cannon's Ranch, Woodcote.... 96
Dancote Farm, Lawtons.... 96
David, B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale.... 90
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden.... 92
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains.... 91
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham.... 97
Rufflands, Red Hook.... 90
Stony Ford Farms, Middletown.... 92
Wonuka Farm, Carmel.... 92

NORTH CAROLINA

Bell's Island Farms, Currituck....110
Rose, Joe Emerson, Waynesville....111

NORTH DAKOTA

Copeland Farms, Garske....106
Hartley Stock Farm, Page....141
Henke Stock Farm, Hannover....106
Verona View Farm, Verona....106

OHIO

Anspaugh, E. M., Edon.... 62
Bowman, S. A., Springfield.... 64
Burson & Ward, Carey.... 64
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool.... 65
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert.... 64
Eastways Farm, Springfield.... 63
June, G. H., Greenwich.... 62
Killbuck Farms, West Salem.... 65
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert.... 62
Miller, J. D., Mechanicsburg.... 65
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion.... 64
Smith, Guy E., South Charleston.... 64
Tuttle, Albert R., Urbana.... 64
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville.... 64

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....134
Bates, Chas. T., Ada....136
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada....136
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate....136
Fullerton, S. C., Miami....160
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....135
Pfeiffer, J. F., Orlando....136
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa....110
Waters, Warren G., Westville....136
Wennet, Wallace, Capron....136

OREGON

Freeman, J. Q. & Son, Baker....113
West, L. A. & Gerald, Klamath Falls....113
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles....113

PENNSYLVANIA

Harmony Farms, Douglassville.... 94
Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Titusville.... 90
Herberts Hill Farms, Inc., West Chester.... 91
Lock Valley Farms, Orbisonia.... 90

SOUTH CAROLINA

Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca....111
Cypress Woods Farm, Ridgeland....110
McLaurin, Lamar W., Clio....111

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake.... 4
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal....106
Mortenson, A. T., Watertown....107
Sawyer, H. W. & Son, Howard....106

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction.... 60
French Broad Farms, Dandridge.... 61
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland.... 59
Hemlock Stables, Kingsport.... 61
Hitch, John S., Louisville.... 58
Mac-Mor Farms, Mentor.... 58
McCartt, J. H., Wartburg.... 58
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski.... 61

TEXAS

Brook, Tommy, Brady....114
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....115
Gowdy's Angus Farms, Jacksboro....115
Green, G. M., Stephenville....115

(See next page

VIRGINIA

Brandy Rock, Brandy 79
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook 78
Creswell Farm, Forest 76
Highlands, Round Hill 6
Hodges, J. B., Forest 76
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin 80-81
Le Baron, Warrenton 11
McGehee Bros., Wilmington 78
McGeoch, Gordon, Warm Springs 78
Meander Farm, Locust Dale 76
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham 79
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 76
Prestwould, Clarksville 78
Ravenswood, Warrenton 77
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 75
Tyro Farm, Tyro 78
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 79
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville 76
Waverly Farm, Warrenton 76
Winton Farm, Clifford 42

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima 159
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton 113

WEST VIRGINIA

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden 96
Hill View Stock Farm, Sunlight 96

WISCONSIN

Austin, Harold L., Lancaster 144
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Sons, Cassville 145
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville 145
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 145
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington 145
Rowe Stock Farm, Dodgeville 145

WYOMING

Mann, Homer C., Powell 113

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa 155
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa 155
Hasse, Adolph W., De Soto, Missouri 155
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri 155
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa 155
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa 155
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana 155
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska 155

COMMERCIAL ADS

Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri 139
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 138
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 142
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa 152
Eppley Hotel Co., Omaha, Nebraska 142
Eppley Hotel Co., Omaha, Nebraska 138
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 152
Funk Brothers Seed Company, Bloomington, Ill. 152
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri 24
Hampshire Swine Registry, Peoria, Illinois 153
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 154
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 137
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa 138
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Missouri 142
United Duroc Record Ass'n., Peoria, Illinois 137
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 25
Vitamized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa 116
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 117

When Champions Meet

Luther Cox, (left) of Ringgold County, Iowa, National and State champion in the 5th National DeKalb hybrid corn growing contest, compares trophies with Mrs. Violet Weeks, National Woman Champion of Silver Lake, Indiana. The trophies, awarded for raising big yields of hybrid corn, were given Cox for a yield of 188.64 bushels an acre, and Mrs. Weeks, a member of the Woman's Army Auxiliary Corps, (WAAC) for a yield of 141.01 bushels per acre. The corn growing contest is sponsored by the DeKalb Agricultural Association.

GREENWOOD RANCH.

We present a bit of history concerning Greenwood Ranch, Dalton, Nebraska, owned by Mrs. Mary K. Keenan & Sons, who have long been using the Journal to advertise their good herd at Greenwood Ranch, which was founded in 1898 and 1899, when five cows and one bull were purchased from the well known herd of Leslie & Burwell, Cottage Grove, Wisconsin shortly before the dispersal of that firm.

These six head were shipped to the Nebraska Ranch and later the Keenans added five more cows from the J. A. Amsberry herd of Mason City, Nebraska. Only the choicest bulls were selected from outstanding herds to head this herd of cows, the usual price paid for herd sires was five hundred dollars. The herd continued to grow and in 1938 a sale was held that reduced the number to a small, but choice group of registered cows, topped with two fine bulls. Blackbirdmere 540575 by Revemere of Wheatland 12th and College Clovermere 522934 from the University herd at Lincoln, Nebraska. College Clovermere was the grand champion calf at the Columbus, Nebraska sale in 1938, being the top animal of that sale.

Greenwood Ranch sells bulls mostly to Sand Hill trade in Nebraska, Wyoming, Colorado and Idaho and in 1926 they had nine bulls selected by the Anaconda Copper Company for export to South America. Feeder calves from Greenwood have sold at premium prices to feeders in Illinois, Iowa and as far east as Ohio, they have been winners for calf club buyers and both calves and older stock have been prize winners whenever exhibited at both the Omaha and Denver stock shows.

Sales of Aberdeen-Angus to neighboring farmers has resulted in a great increase of the breed in the area around Dalton. The cattle have all been doing fine and we point with pride to the work done by Mrs. Keenan and her sons in promoting Aberdeen-Angus in their locality.

—o—

IT ALWAYS WORKS THIS WAY.

Mr. Will Sitz, owner of Pine Grove Ranch, Atkinson, Nebraska, writes, "I carried an advertisement in the September and October issues of the Journal stating that we had fifty-five head for sale. Todate the buyers have taken forty-six of these, so change my ad to read that all we are offering at this time is the 1942 crop of bulls".

In this group of fifty-five head was listed ten coming two year old heifers, thirty heifer calves, ten bull calves and five bulls from fourteen to eighteen months of age. It only goes to prove that regardless of time and place you can always find a buyer for your breeding stock that is offered for sale privately, and that Journal subscribers are eager to find good breeding cattle to add to their herds.

This is just one of many letters of the same nature that arrived along with the change of copy for our advertisers Christmas issue ads. Most of the men report splendid trade all during 1942, with recent sales as good, or better, than sales the fore part of the year. The usual trend of letters state that the advertisers are completely sold out of serviceable aged bulls, so if any of you readers still have bulls ready for service that have not been bought you might as well take advantage of the breed paper columns to tell the world what you have for sale.

—o—

REPORT FROM KROTZ STOCK FARM.

Marshall Krotz, Odell, Nebraska, writes that they recently sold to W. C. & C. D. Graves, Fulton, Missouri two choice heifers sired by Even Prince 2d from Evidence of Strathmore dams and one bull, Eric Evidence 678321, a son of Evidence of Strathmore from Eric Energy Muskogee 544262. This cow is a daughter of the Liberator, grandam being Erica Energy 96th by Earl Marshall.

—o—

HAWTHORNE RIDGE BUYS SIX HEIFERS

Six very choice young heifers were added to Mr. Floyd Lankford's herd at Harwood, Maryland. They were selected from Churn Creek Farms' herd and commenting about the sale, Mr. Fisher, herd manager states "they were six beautiful tops." He adds that Mr. Lankford expects to breed these heifers to Cremona Burgess, a son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International grand champion.

—o—

Think it over! How can you best reach the buying public? Answer: Use your own breed paper always.

SURE!!

We Print Stationery

Address:

Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

The Year 1942

WHICH IS NEARING ITS END has witnessed some of the most stirring events of all time. Tragedy, sorrow, and disappointments have often been our lot and the same has been true of our friends who are allied with us in this gigantic struggle for a world which shall be free from the fear of future aggression ● ● ● But as 1942 draws to a close the picture has changed in our favor and there is great cause for thankfulness and rejoicing throughout the United Nations, because of our recent victories which we have good reason to expect will continue ● ● ● ROSEMERE joins in the general hope that this will be true and at the same time wishes to extend to our many, many friends and customers, who are to be found in nearly all parts of the world, our best wishes for their welfare for 1943, which we predict will bring renewed hope for freedom and justice for all.

Head of PRIZEMERE 32d, highest ranking sire of all the beef breeds.

Rosemere Farms

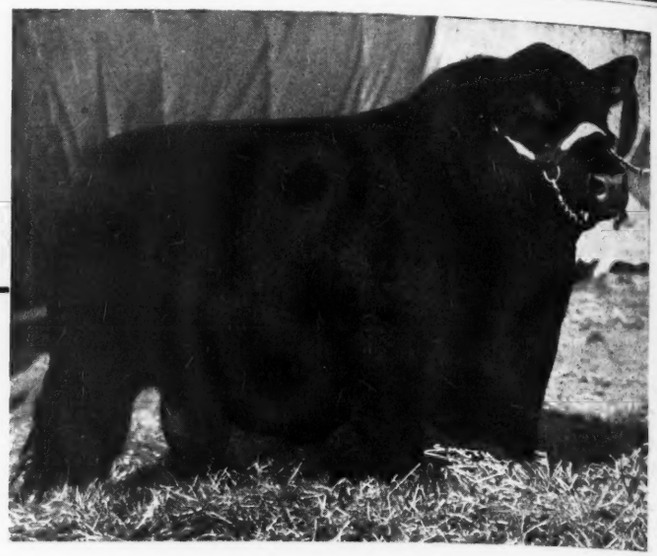
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

Sunbeam Farms

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Prop. :: MIAMI, OKLAHOMA



Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408

Like many other sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam, he is modern in type, short legged and as thick and full of quality as any bull we have ever bred. He was the 1942 Southwestern Fat Stock Show Grand Champion at Fort Worth. We are now getting his first calves, and they are of the same type. We invite anyone to visit the farm and see this bull and his young calves.

Two of Our Herd Bulls

Bulls . . .

The greatest factor in the development and improvement of a herd of breeding cattle. We consider the pair of bulls pictured here, typical of the type we are striving to produce. Note the similarity, the deep bodies, the masculinity and the short necks and short legs.

Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 . . .

The 1936 International Junior Champion Bull. The 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. Already a proven sire of MODERN TYPE breeding cattle. Now proving himself to be one of the greatest bulls we have ever had in service. Note his shortness of leg, his depth of body, his smoothness and his style and breed character. He sires these and other excellent qualities.

Breeding Stock...

We have a number of young cattle, that we can now offer for sale. A good selection can be had by seeing these cattle early in the year. For complete details on the breeding we suggest that you

★

Write:

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor

MIAMI :-: OKLAHOMA